

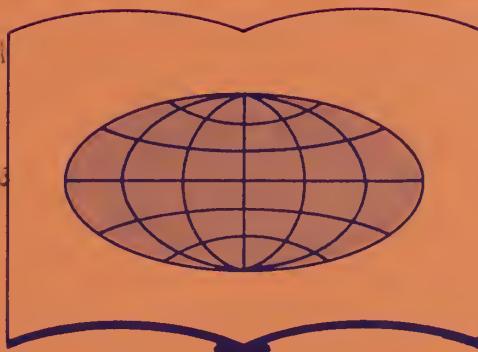
Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
MAR 20 1970
JOURNAL SERIAL RECEIVED



Volume 5
December 12, 1969

Number 25

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

A N N O U N C E M E N T

Publication of the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin is being discontinued upon completion of Volume 5, 1969, for budgetary reasons.

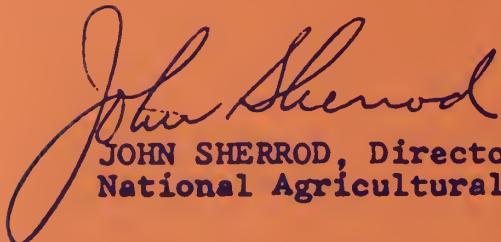
Users of the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin may wish to refer to the following publications for coverage of the pesticides literature:

Current Contents, Agricultural, Food & Veterinary Sciences, Institute for Scientific Information, Philadelphia

Biological Abstracts, Philadelphia

Chemical Abstracts, Columbus, Ohio

Health Aspects of Pesticides, USPHS, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Georgia


JOHN SHERROD, Director
National Agricultural Library

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
December 12, 1969
Number 25

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)	
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	4
Genetics.....	8
Medical Entomology.....	8
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	9
Diseases.....	9
Arthropods.....	13
Nematodes.....	14
Weeds.....	15
Other Pests.....	19
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	19
Diseases.....	19
Arthropods.....	21
Parasites.....	21
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	22
Storage Diseases.....	22
Arthropods.....	22
Rodents and Other Pests.....	22
Microbial Contamination.....	*
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	*
55 RESIDUES.....	23
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	24
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	24
70 CHEMISTRY.....	25
80 ENGINEERING.....	26
90 INDUSTRY.....	26
Economics.....	*
Education.....	26
Regulations.....	*
SUBJECT INDEX.....	27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	79
AUTHOR INDEX.....	87
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	91

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

ENTOMOLOGY

14708-69
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
TROPICAL PESTICIDES RESEARCH UNIT,
ANNUAL REPORT.

22P
31 Mar 1967 SB951.A1T7

Chemistry, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Medical entomology, Pesticides, Reports, Tropical agriculture, Zoogeography.

SYSTEMATICS

14709-69

FLIGHT CAPTURES IN 1967. (DU)

B van Aartsen
Entomol Ber 29(6):117-119

01 Jun 1969 420 N38B

Surveys, Syrphidae. English abstract.

14710-69

A NEW STREPSIPTERA PARASITE OF THE JASSIDAE HOM, AUCHEN. : HALICTOPHAGUS LANGUEDOCI, N. SP.

H Abdul-Nour

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):361-369 REF

1969 420 F84

Cicadellidae, Halicophagus, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Stylopidae. English abstract.

14711-69

MORPHOLOGY, GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION AND BIONOMICS IN SPAIN OF CHARAXES JASIUS (L., 1767) (LEP. NYMPHALIDAE). (SP)

R Agenjo

Eos 43(3/4):345-355 MAP

01 Oct 1968 421 EO7

Bionomics, Charaxes jasius, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Nymphalidae, Zoogeography.

14712-69

TENEBRIONIDAE COLLECTED BY MR. L. BIGOT IN SOUTHWESTERN MADAGASCAR. (FR)

P Ardoin

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):461-468 MAP

1969 420 F84

Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.

14713-69

PSILOGAMASUS HURLBUTTI, N. G., N. SP., A NEW GAMASID FROM TANZANIA (ACARINA, ANATOTRICHES, PARASITIDAE). (FR)

C Athias-Henriot

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):439-449

1969 420 F84

Gamasid mites, Insect taxonomy, Parasitidae. English abstract.

14714-69

PALEARCTIC PSELAPHIDS. NEW SPECIES AND NOTES ON SYNONYMIES. III. (FR)

C Besuchet

Rev Suisse Zool 76(2):397-420 REF

Jun 1969 410 R324

Insect taxonomy, Pselaphidac.

14715-69

STUDIES ON SOME INDIAN ARCTIIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA.

N S Bhattacherjee S L Gupta

Entomologist (london) 102(1276):210-219

Sep 1969 421 EN8

Arctiidae, Insect taxonomy.

14716-69

DESCRIPTIONS OF THREE NEW REARED EULOPHIDAE (HYMENOPTERA) FROM EUROPE AND AFRICA.

Z Boucek

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 5(63):373-379

1966 420 C33

Eulophidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.

14717-69

THYSANOPTERA OF FRANCE IV. (FR)

A Bournier

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):329-360

1969 420 F84

Insect taxonomy, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography. English abstract.

14718-69

A NEW CONISANIA IIPS. FROM SINGING WITH SYNONYM NOTES (CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF NOCTUIDAE-TRIFINAE 154). (GE)

C Boursin

Wien Entomol Ges 277(12):154-159

30 Dec 1966 421 OS7

Insect identification, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidac. More than 5 synonymous names for the insect are given.

14719-69

A NEW SPECIES OF BRACHYLABIS DOHRN (DERMAPTERA; CARCINOPHORIDAE) FROM MALAYSIA.

A Brindle

Entomologist (london) 102(1276):197-200

Sep 1969 421 EN8

Carcinophoridae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

14720-69

A CASE OF AUTHORSHIP, MELITAEA RUBICUNDA (NYMPHALIDAE).

F M Brown

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):175-176

24 Sep 1969 421 L554

Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Nymphalidae.

14721-69

THE SPHINX MOTHS (LEPIDOPTERA: SPHINGIDAE) OF OKLAHOMA.

R Burton W A Drew

Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 48:16-22

1969 500 OK42

Insect taxonomy, Sphingidae, Surveys.

14722-69

FIRST RECORDS OF EYE-FREQUENTING LEPIDOPTERA FROM NEPAL.

W Buttiker

Rev Suisse Zool 76(2):363-370 MAP

Jun 1969 410 R324

Cattle, Deer, Eyes, Insect behavior, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera.

14723-69

THREE NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS COLEOPTEROCORIS AND ONE NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS HELEOCORIS (HEMIPTERA, NAUCORIDAE). (SP)

J A De Carlo

Physis 28(76):193-197

30 Sep 1968 516 SO12

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Naucoridae. English summary.

14724-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MUTILLIDAE OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. II. THE MALES OF EPHUTINI ASHMEAD (HYMENOPTERA). (SP)

O H Casal

Physis 28(76):77-93 REF

30 Sep 1968 516 SO12

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Mutillidae. English summary. 4 genera and 44 species are described.

14725-69

THE SUBGENUS CULEX (AEDINUS) BOURROU, 1904, NEW FOR THE ARGENTINE ENTOMOFLAUNA, WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE). (SP)

O H Casal M Garcia H I Fernandez

Physis 28(76):217-218

30 Sep 1968 516 SO12

Culex, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English summary.

14726-69

RESULTS OF ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF DR. Z. KASZAB IN MONGOLIA. NO. 171. (COL. BUPRESTIDAE). (SP)

A Cobos

Eos 43(3/4):357-411 MAP

01 Oct 1968 421 EO7

Buprestidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Description of many species among them 17 new ones.

14727-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF CAECULIDAE, 7TH SERIES, MICROCAELULAE FRANZI SP. N., SAND LIVING CAECULIDAE FROM CORSICA. (FR)

Y Coineau

Vie Milieu Ser C Biol Terrestre 19(1-C):143-158

1968 QH301.V5

Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Trombidoidea. English and German abstracts.

14728-69

NOTES ON ARGENTINE TABANIDS (INSECTA, DIPTERA). VII. THE TABANIDS OF THE PARANA RIVER DELTA. (SP)

Sixto Coscaron

Physis 28(76):39-53 REF

30 Sep 1968 516 SO12

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae. Zoogeography. English summary.

61729-69

BUTTERFLY COLLECTIONS IN 1968. (DU)

A L Cox A W P Maassen

Entomol Ber 29(8):143-146

01 Aug 1969 420 N38B

Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Seasonal variation, Surveys. English abstract.

14730-69

INSECTS, LEPIDOPTERA. LEAF ROLLER MOTHS, TORTRICIDAE, TRIBE LASPEYRESIINI. (RUS)

A S Danilevskii V I Kuznetsov

Fauna Sssr Nase Komye Cheshue Krylye 5(1),635P

1968 430 F274

Insect taxonomy, Tortricidae.

14731-69

THE SYNONYMY OF PETROMACHILIS LONGICORNIS REILLY 1915 (THYSANURA).

L Davies

Entomologist (london) 102(1276):203-204

Sep 1969 421 EN8

Insect taxonomy, Thysanura.

14732-69

CHROMOSOME NUMBERS IN THE LYSANDRA CORIDON GROUP (LEP., LYCAENIDAE). (FR)

H De Lesse

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):469-522 MAP

1969 420 F84

Chromosomes, Insect taxonomy, Lycaenidae, Lysandra coridon, Surveys, Zoogeography. English abstract.

14733-69

A NEW TREEHOPPER (HOMOPTERA: MEMBRACIDAE) RECORD FOR OKLAHOMA.

C J Dennis

Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 48:29

1969 500 OK42

Insect identification, Membracidae.

14734-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF EUMASTACIDAE OF MADAGASCAR (ORTHOPTERA-EUMASTACIDAE). I. REVISION OF MIRACULINAE. (FR)

ENTOMOLOGY

14735-69

M Deseamps

*Museum Nat Hist Nat Mem (N s)(SER A)34:1-57
MAP*

1965 QL507.6.D4

Eumastacidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Description of many new species.

14735-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF EUMASTACIDAE OF MADAGASCAR (ORTHOPTERA-EUMASTACIDAE). II. PSEUDOSCHMIDTIINAE: BIOLOGICAL NOTES AND NEW SPECIES. (FR)

M Deseamps D Wintrebert

Museum Nat Hist Nat Mem (N s)(SER A)34:59-185 MAP REF

1965 QL507.6.D4

Eumastacidae, Host indexing (plants), Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism, Predaceous insects, Zoogeography. Description of many new genera and species.

14736-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF COSMOPSLATRIASTAL FROM NEW GUINEA (HOMOPTERA, CICADIDAE).

J P Duffels

Entomol Ber 29(8):147-155 MAP

01 Aug 1968 420 N38B

Cicadidae, Insect taxonomy.

14737-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF CULEX FROM BRAZIL (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE). (SP)

J P Duret

Physis 28(76):15-19

30 Sep 1968 516 SO12

Culex, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English summary.

14738-69

TAXONOMY, DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF THE GENUS CERCYONIS (SATYRIDAE). I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GENUS.

T C Emmel

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):164-175 MAP REF

24 Sep 1969 421 L554

Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Satyridae, Zoogeography.

14739-69

A NEW SUBSPECIES IN THE CERCYONIS MEADI GROUP (SATYRIDAE).

T C Emmel J F Emmel

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):161-164 MAP

24 Sep 1969 421 L554

Insect taxonomy, Satyridae, Zoogeography.

14740-69

NOTES ON ANOBIIDAE (COLEOPTERA). XXX-II. ANOBIIDAE OF THE SPANISH TERRITORIES OF THE GULF OF GUINEA. (SP)

F Espanol

Eos 43(3/4):515-528 REF

01 Oct 1968 421 EO7

Anobiidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

14741-69

TWO ASCOGASTER SPECIES (HYMENOPTERA, BRACONIDAE), PARASITES OF LEAFROLLERS (LEPIDOPTERA, TORTRICIDAE) IN APPLE ORCHARDS, WITH DIFFERENT HOST SELECTION.

H H Evenhuis

Entomol Ber 29(8):159-160

01 Aug 1969 420 N38B

Apples, Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Tortricidae.

14742-69

STUDY OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE OF THE MOLTING GLANDS OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (R. AND F.). I. CYCLIC DEVELOPMENT DURING THE LARVAL STAGES AND PRODUCTION OF THE SECRETION PRODUCT, ECDYSONE. (FR)

M A Fain-Maurel P Cassier

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arch Zool Exp Gen 109(3):445-476 REF

30 Oct 1968 410 AR24

Ecdysone, Glands (insects), Insect cytology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Locusta migratoria, Molting (insects). English and German abstracts.

14743-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF CERAMBYCIDAE OF MOSAMBIQUE. (POR)

G da V Ferreira

Novos Taxa Entomol (59):3-5

May 1968 421 N853

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy.

14744-69

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF CERAMBYCIDAE OF MOSAMBIQUE. DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS DICHOSTATHES THOMS. (TRIBE CROSSOTINI). (POR)

G da V Ferreira

Novos Taxa Entomol (62):3-5

Aug 1968 421 N853

Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy.

14745-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF SCARABAEIDAE OF MOSAMBIQUE. DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF SUBGENUS SCARABAEOCUS BALTHASAR (GENUS SCARABAEUS L., SUBFAMILY SCARABAEINAE). (POR)

M C Ferreira

Novos Taxa Entomol (58):3-9

Apr 1968 421 N853

Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae.

14746-69

SEVEN SPECIES OF CULICIDAE (DIPTERA) NEW FOR THE ARGENTINE ENTOMOFAUNA. (SP)

M Garcia O Casal

Physis 28(76):107-109 REF

30 Sep 1968 516 SO12

Culicidae, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English summary.

The seven species recorded for the first time are: Toxorhynchites bambusicolus, Phoniomyia diabolica, Ph. fuscipes, Wyeomyia eodioecampa, Culex lugifugus, Aedes rhyacophilus and Wyeomyia arthrostigma.

14747-69

ON THE ECOLOGY OF NATURAL DISPERSAL; DIONE MONETA POEYII IN TEXAS (NYMPHALIDAE).

L E Gilbert

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):177-185 MAP REF

24 Sep 1969 421 L554

Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Nymphalidae, Surveys.

14748-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF CAVE-DWELLING PSEUDOSINELLA (INSECTA: COLLEMBOLA). (FR)

H Gisin M da Gama

Rev Suisse Zool 76(2):289-296

Jun 1969 410 R324

Collembola, Insect taxonomy.

14749-69

ADDITIONS TO COCCIDAE OF SPAIN . VII. NOTE. (HEM., HOMOPTERA). (SP)

J Gomez-Menor Ortega

Eos 43(3/4):541-563

01 Oct 1968 421 EO7

Coccidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

14750-69

TWELVE NEW HEMIPTERA FOR THE FAUNA OF MAJORCA. (DU)

W H Gravestein

Entomol Ber 29(8):156-158

01 Aug 1969 420 N38B

Heteroptera, Insect taxonomy.

14751-69

THE BOMBYLIIDAE (DIPTERA) OF

NORTHERN ETHIOPIA.

D J Greathead

Ann Mag Natur Hist 1(2,APR-JUN):195-284

MAP REF

Jun 1967 410 AN77

Bombyliidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

14752-69

ANNOTATED KEY TO THE PLUSIINAE MOTHS OF FLORIDA (LEPIDOPTERA: NOTOCUIDAE).

D H Habeck

Fla Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Tri-ology Tech Rep 7(5):19-20

May 1968 423.9 F6622

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Plusiinae, Zoogeography.

14753-69

CHRYSMELIDAE OF THE DEBDOU MOUNTAINS OF MOROCCO. (COLEOPTERA). (FR)

P Jolivet

Eos 43(3/4):565-573 MAP

01 Oct 1968 421 EO7

Chrysomelidae, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

14754-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF IRAN. 15. COLEOPTERA. TENEBRIONIDAE, GENUS LOBODERA. (FR)

Z Kaszab

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):451-456

1969 420 F84

Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.

14755-69

FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON SAGITACRIDINI, GYMNOHIPPINI AND GELOHINI. (ORTH.: PYGROMORPHIDAE).

D K M Kevan

Eos 43(3/4):575-589 REF

01 Oct 1968 421 EO7

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Pyrgomorphidae.

14756-69

A NEW SPECIES OF ALLODIOPSIS TUOM. (DIPT., MYCETOPIHILIDAE) TAKEN IN BERKSHIRE.

L N Kidd

Entomologist (london) 102(1276):201-202

Sep 1969 421 EN8

Insect taxonomy, Mycetophilidae.

14757-69

A REVIEW OF GLAUCOPSYCHE, THE SILVERY BLUES IN CALIFORNIA (LYCAENIDAE).

R L Langston

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):149-154 REF

24 Sep 1969 421 L554

Insect taxonomy, Lycaenidae, Surveys.

14758-69

A NEW GENUS IN APHIDIDAE FROM SOUTHERN FRANCE (HOM., APHIDOIDEA). (FR)

F Leclant

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):429-438

1969 420 F84

Aphididae, Insect taxonomy. English abstract.

14759-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BLOOD SUCKING DIPTERA OF TURKEY. THE OCCURRENCE OF MUSCA (PHILAEMATO-MYIA) CRASSIROSTRIS STEIN. (DIPTERA MUSCIDAE). (FR)

M Leclercq

Bull Recher Agron Gembloux (N s)2(3):517-519

REF

1967 S5.B8

Diptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Livestock diseases, Museidae, Zoogeography.

14760-69
A NEW TAXONOMIC CRITERION FOR COCKROACHES: THE INSERTION OF THE MALPIGHIAN TUBULES. (FR)
 O Leconte J C Lefevre P Razet
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(19, 2ND SEMESTER):1397-1400
 06 Nov 1967 505 P21
 Blattidae, Insect taxonomy, Malpighian tubes.

14761-69
REVIEW OF Holarctic TARSONEMID MITES (ACARINA: PROSTIGMATA) PARASITIZING EGGS OF PINE BARK BEETLES.
 E E Lindquist
Entomol Soc Can Mem (60):111P MAP REF
 1969 420 EN824
 Forest insects, Insect eggs, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Scolytidae, Tarsonemidae. The systematics in this review is based on the study of about 2500 specimens.

14762-69
RESULTS OF THE PERIS-ALVAREZ EXPEDITION TO THE ISLAND OF ANNOBON. (12). MANTODEA, TETTIGONIOIDEA AND ACridoidea I. (ORTHOPTERA). (SP)
 V Llorente
Eos 43(3/4):591-622 MAP REF
 01 Oct 1968 421 EO7
 Acridoidea, Expeditions, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Mantidae, Tettigoniidae, Zoogeography.

14763-69
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ARGENTINE SCORPIONS. II. CONSIDERATIONS ON THE GENUS BOTHRIURUS IN PATAGONIA AND TIERRA DEL FUEGO WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (BOTHRIURIDAE). (SP)
 E A Maury
Physis 28(76):149-164 MAP REF
 30 Sep 1968 516 SO12
 Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Scorpionida, Zoogeography. English summary.

14764-69
A NEW SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES OF GENUS DYSAPHIS BORN (APHIDOIDEA) FROM TADJIKISTAN. (RUS)
 M N Narzikulov
Akad Nauk Tadzh Ssr Dokl 10(10):62-63
 1967 511 AK193D
 Aphididae, Dysaphis, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

14765-69
THE LARVA OF SIGARA HELLENSI (C. SAHLB.) (HEM. CORIXIDAE).
 N Nieser
Entomol Ber 29(8):141-142
 01 Aug 1969 420 N38B
 Corixidae, Insect taxonomy, Larvae.

14766-69
FAUNISTIC DATA ON AQUATIC HETEROPTERA III. VARIOUS LOCALITIES IN EUROPE. (FR)
 N Nieser
Entomol Ber 29(6):115-116
 01 Jun 1969 420 N38B
 Aquatic insects, Austria, Belgium, Norway, Spain, Surveys. English abstract.

14767-69
EUREMA SALOME IN TEXAS (PIERIDAE).
 P A Opler
Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):188
 24 Sep 1969 421 L554
 Insect identification, Pieridae, Zoogeography.

14768-69
A STUDY OF MELOIDIAE. XX. ON THE GENUS GORRIZIA PARDO AND A NEW SUDANESE SPECIES OF THE GROUP BRUNNIPES (KLUG). (FR)
 A Pardo Aleaide
Eos 43(3/4):623-629
 01 Oct 1968 421 EO7
 Insect taxonomy, Meloidae, Zoogeography.

14769-69
THE GENUS TRYSSOTMELE SIMON, 1902 (ARANEAE, DIPLURIDAE). (SP)
 B S G de Pikelin R D Schiapelli
Physis 28(76):21-31
 30 Sep 1968 516 SO12
 Aranida, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English summary. 6 species discussed were: *T. subcapetana*, *T. australis*, *T. latastei*, *T. pisi*, *T. fuegiana* and *T. patagonica*.

14770-69
UNCOMMON BUTTERFLIES OF NORTHEASTERN INDIANA.
 H F Price E M Shull
Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):186-188
 24 Sep 1969 421 L554
 Hesperiidae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae, Pieridae, Riodinidae, Satyridae, Surveys.

14771-69
THE HAEMATOPOTA OF THE IBERIAN PENINSULA. II. DESCRIPTION OF THE MALE OF HAEMATOPOTA LAMBI VILLENI. (SP)
 F Salom
Soc Espan Hist Natur Bol Secc Biol 65(1-2):17-20
 30 Sep 1967 442.9 SO18
 Haematopota, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. English summary.

14772-69
NOTES ON FUSTIGER ELEGANS RAFFRAY (COLEOPTERA, PSELAPHIDAE) IN URUGUAY AND ARGENTINA. (SP)
 P R San Martin
Physis 28(76):59-64 MAP
 30 Sep 1968 516 SO12
 Insect behavior, Insect populations, Pselaphidae, *Solenopsis saevissima*, *Solenopsis saevissima richteri*, Zoogeography. English summary.

14773-69
THE CORIXIDAE (HEMIPTERA) OF OKLAHOMA.
 K F Schaefer
Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 48:71-79
 1969 500 OK42
 Corixidae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

14774-69
THE AQUATIC AND SEMIAQUATIC HEMIPTERA (BELOSTOMATIDAE AND SALIDIIDAE) OF OKLAHOMA.
 K F Schaefer W A Drew
Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 48:79-83 REF
 1969 500 OK42
 Aquatic insects, Belostomatidae, Insect identification, Saldidae, Surveys, Zoogeography.

14775-69
LYGAEIDAE (HEMIPTERA) OF OKLAHOMA.
 K F Schaefer W A Drew
Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 48:83-104 REF
 1969 500 OK42
 Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae, Surveys, Zoogeography.

14776-69
THE GENUS ACHETOPUS TULLGREN 1905 (ARANEAE, DIPLURIDAE). (SP)
 R D Schiapelli B S G de Pikelin
Physis 28(76):183-192
 30 Sep 1968 516 SO12
 Aranida, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English summary.

14777-69
BIOLOGICAL NOTES ON THE GENUS TINNA DOHRN (HEMIPTERA, REDUVIIDAE, EMESITAE). (FR)
 L G Segers
Biol Jaarb 35:277-278
 1967 410 B52
 Insect identification, Predaceous insects, Reduviidae, Zoogeography.

14778-69
DIASPIDIDAE OF TAIWAN BASED ON MATERIAL COLLECTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE JAPAN-U. S. CO-OPERATIVE SCIENCE PROGRAMME, 1965 (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA). PART I.
 S Takagi
Insecta Matsuura 32(1):1-110
 Aug 1969 421 IN77
 Diaspididae, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Zoogeography.

14779-69
SPHECIDAE COLLECTED AT TENERIFE.
 R T S Thomas
Entomol Ber 29(6):120
 01 Jun 1969 420 N38B
 Sphecidae, Surveys.

14780-69
REVISION OF THE GENUS SAPHANODES (COL., CERAMBYCIDAE, DISTENIINAE). (FR)
 A Villiers
Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):523-533
 1969 420 F84
 Cerambycidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. English abstract.

14781-69
FAUNISTIC REMARKS ON THE WEST PALEARCTIC BEES OF THE GENUS ANDREANA F. (HYMENOPTERA APOIDEA). (GE)
 K Warnecke
Bull Recher Agron Gembloux (N s)2(3):569-581
 1967 55.B8
 Andrenidae, Hymenoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Listing of erroneous identifications plus listing of 187 new occurrences of Andrenidae.

14782-69
ANASTREPHA OCRESIA (WALKER) (DIP-TERA: TEPHRITIDAE).
 H V Weems
Fla Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Tri-ology Tech Rep 7(4):19-20
 Apr 1968 423.9 F6622
 Anastrepha, Grapefruit, Guavas, Insect identification, Insect pests, Sapodilla, Zoogeography.

14783-69
ALEOCHARA Verna SAY (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE) NEW TO BRITAIN.
 R C Welch
Entomologist (London) 102(1276):207-209
 Sep 1969 421 EN8
 Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

14784-69
A NOTE ON THE GENUS DROSOPHILELLA DUDA (DIPTERA; DROSOPHILIDAE).
 M R Wheeler
Pacific Sci 23(4):544-545
 Oct 1969 475 P11
 Drosophilidae, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy.

14785-69
REMARKS ON THE NOMENCLATURE AND FAUNA OF SOME WEST-PALEARCTIC HAPLOTHIRIPS SPECIES. (THYS. PHLAEOTHRIPIDAE). (GE)
 R Zur Strassen
Eos 43(3/4):631-644 REF
 01 Oct 1968 421 EO7
 Haplothrips, Insect taxonomy, Nomenclature, Phlaeothripidae, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography.

ENTOMOLOGY

14786-69

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

14786-69

THE MAINTENANCE AND DECLINE OF THE LARGE POPULATIONS OF THE AFRICAN MIGRATOR LOCUST, LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (R. AND F.): THE ROLE OF THE PHOTOPERIOD IN DETERMINATIONS OF RECESSIONS. (FR)
F O Albrecht

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(22, 1ST SEMESTER):2730-2733

02 Jun 1969 505 P21

Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Photoperiodism, Population.

14787-69

THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE PATHOGENICITY OF THE FUNGUS, ASCOSCHAERA APIS, FOR LARVAE OF THE HONEY BEE, APIS MELLIFERA.

L Bailey

162-167

1967 SB932.15

Apis mellifera, Fungus diseases (insects), Larvae, Microbiology, Mortality, Temperature.

14788-69

RESEARCH ON NERVE ACTION IN ANTHERAEA PERNYI GUER. (LEP.) WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF THE DORSO-VENTRAL FLIGHT MUSCLES. (GE)
W Basler

Rev Suisse Zool 76(2):297-362 REF

Jun 1969 410 R324

Antheraea pernyi, Insect physiology, Nervous system. English and French abstracts.

14789-69

ON SOME ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY OF ACHETA DOMESTICUS INSECTA, ORTHOPTERA WITH REFERENCE TO THE INFESTATION OF REFUSE TIPS.
J Bate

Pedobiologio 9(4):300-322 REF

1969 56.8 P343

Acheta domesticus, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect flight, Population.

14790-69

PROBLEMS OF RESISTANCE OF THE COLORADO BEETLE IN AUSTRIA. (GE)
W Beck

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):160-162

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Lepidoptera decemlineata.

14791-69

OCURRENCE OF SPAEROLECANIUM PRUNASTRI (FONSOLOMBE) IN ISRAEL AND DESCRIPTION OF ITS HITHERTO UNKNOWN LARVAL INSTAR.
Y. Ben-Dov

Ann Epiphyt 19(4):615-621

1968 464.9 F84AN

Coccidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Plums, Weather.

14792-69

THE PARASITISM OF VARIOUS SPECIES OF COCCIDS OF THE LEUCAPIS GENUS IN THE ALPES-MARITIME DEPARTMENT OF FRANCE AND CORSICA. I. INVENTORY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LEUCAPIS GENUS AND THEIR PARASITES (HYMENOPTERA, CHALCIDOIDEA). (FR)
C Benassy

Ann Epiphyt 19(4):659-681 MAP REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Coccidae, Hymenoptera, Insect morphology, Parasitic insects, Surveys, Zoogeography. English abstract.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

14793-69

DEMONSTRATION OF THE VAGOIAVIRUS BY THE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE AFTER THE DISSOLUTION OF THE INCLUSION BODIES. (FR)

M Bergoin R Scalla J L Duthoit C Vago
63-68

1967 SB932.15

Electron microscopy, Inclusion bodies, Insect diseases, Melolontha melolontha, Vagoiavirus, Virology.

14794-69

THE IDENTIFICATION OF A VIRUS THROUGH THE ELECTRONIC MICROSCOPE: THE SIGMA VIRUS OF DROSOPHILA. (FR)

A Berkloff
59-62

1967 SB932.15

Drosophila melanogaster, Electron microscopy, Insect diseases, Sigma virus, Virology.

14795-69

ROLE OF VEGETATION IN SEXUAL MATURATION OF THE DESERT LOCUST (SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA FORSK.).

D R Bhatia P J S Ahluwalia

Plant Protect Bull 19(1):36-37

1967 421 P69

Ascorbic acid, Cauliflower, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Jujube, Prosopis, Schistocerca gregaria, Sex, Vegetation.

14796-69

SILKWORM BREEDINGS INFLUENCE CONCERNING RAW SILK PURITY. (POR)

A Borgonovi J R Pedro

Bol Tec Sericul (48):1-13

1966 425.9 SA6B

Bombyx mori, Insect rearing, Silk. English summary.

14797-69

THE ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY OF THE DIGESTIVE TRACT OF HYPODERMA BOVIS LARVAE (DIPTERA: OESTRIFORMES). (FR)

C Boulard

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):371-387 REF

1969 420 F84

Hypoderma bovis, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Oestridae. English abstract.

14798-69

CANNIBALISM BY A HERBIVORE, MICROCYLLOEPUS PUSILLUS (COLEOPTERA: ELIMIDAE).

H P Brown C M Shoemaker

Oklo Acad Sci Proc 48:15

1969 500 OK42

Algae, Bacteria, Cannibalism, Elmidae, Food habits.

14799-69

THE STANDARDIZATION OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS: TESTS ON THREE CANDIDATE REFERENCE MATERIALS.

H D Burges et. al.

314-338 REF

1967 SB932.15

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteria, Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Insect pests, Methodology, Statistical analysis.

14800-69

THE MALE LINE OF EUPULVINARIA HYDRANGEAE (HOM., COCCIDAE). (FR)

M Canard

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):457-460

1969 420 F84

Coccidae, Insect biology, Insect morphology. English abstract.

14801-69

THE FEMALE GENITAL APPARATUS OF RANATRA (HEMIPTERA, RANATRIDAE). (SP)

J A De Carlo

Physis 28(76):199-201

30 Sep 1968 516 SO12

Insect eggs, Oviposition, Ranatra, Reproductive organs. English summary.

14802-69

INFRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE MOLT GLANDS OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (R. AND F.). IV. DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOLT GLANDS IN THE COURSE OF SEXUAL MATURATION AND OVARIAN CYCLES IN GREEN SOLITARY ADULTS. (FR)

P Cassier M A Fain-Maurer

Arch Zool Exp Gen 110(2):267-277 REF

15 Jul 1969 410 AR24

Glands (insects), Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria. English and German abstracts.

14803-69

INFRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE MOLT GLANDS IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (R. AND F.). III. ON THE PRESENCE OR DEGENERATION OF THE VENTRAL GLANDS IN SOLITARY IMAGOS. (FR)

P Cassier M A Fain-Maurer

Arch Zool Exp Gen 110(2):203-222 REF

15 Jul 1969 410 AR24

Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Locusta migratoria. English and German abstracts.

14804-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF STAURONEMATUS COMPRESSICORNIS (F.). (HYMENOPTERA-TENTHREDINIDAE). (IT)

B Cavalcaselle

Ente Noz Cell Corte Cent Sperim Agr Forest Pubbl 9(4):235-280 REF

1968 16 C332

Arsenic compounds, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cultural control (insects), Demeton, Insect biology, Irrigation, Lead arsenate, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Tenthredinidae, Tillage. English summary.

14805-69

OCURRENCE OF HIRSUTELLA VERSICOLOR PETCH ON MANGO LEAF HOPPER (IDIOCERUS SP.) IN INDIA.

B P Chakravarti

Cur Sci 36(19):527-528

05 Oct 1967 475 SC123

Cicadellidae, Entomogenous fungi, Hirsutella, Idiocerus, Morphology.

14806-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE PHOTOPERIOD ON HEMOLYMPH PROTEIN VARIATIONS IN PIERIS BRASSICAE L. BEFORE THE ONSET OF DIAPAUSE. (FR)

J Claret

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(25, 1ST SEMESTER):3126-3129

23 Jun 1969 505 P21

Hemolymph, Insect physiology, Light, Photoperiodism, Pieris brassicae, Proteins.

14807-69

EVIDENCE OF AN ALARM PHEROMONE IN THE ANT ODONTOMACHUS HAEMATOPOE (HYM. FORM. PONERINAE). (FR)

P Colombel

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Not 266(8, 1ST SEMESTER):806-807

19 Feb 1968 505 P21

Hormones, Insect behavior, Pheromones, Ponerinac, Secretions.

14808-69

THE INFLUENCE OF FIRE ON THE CARABID POPULATIONS IN THE LAMTO SAVANNAH (IVORY COAST). (FR)

J Daget Ch Lecordier

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):315-327

1969 420 F84

Carabidae, Fires, Insect ecology, Population. English abstract.

14809-69
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE BIOLOGY OF SESAMIA CRETICA LED. (LEPIDOPTERA AGROTIDAE) IN TRIPOLITANIA. (IT)
A Damiano
Riv Agr Subtrop Trop 61(7-9 JUL-SEP):261-270
REF
1967 26 AG82
Agrotidae, Chemical control (insects), Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Reproduction, Sorghum.

14810-69
A BREEDING METHOD FOR CARDIATHETUS NAZARENUS REUTER (HEMIPT. ANTHOCORIDAE) FED ON EGGS OF ANAGASTA KUEHNIELLA Z. (LEPIDOPT. PYRALIDAE). (FR)
J. Daumal
Ann Epiphyt 19(4):721-726
1968 464.9 F84AN
Anthocoridae, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Methodology, Predaceous insects, Pyralidae. English abstract.

14811-69
FURTHER CHEMICAL CONTROL TESTS AGAINST PARANTHRENE TABANIFORMIS ROTT. (IT)
E De Bellis B Cavalcaselle
Ento Naz Cell Carta Cent Sperim Agr Forest Pubbli 9(4):283-291 REF
1968 16 C332
Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, Insecticides, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Nurseries, Organophosphorus compounds, Phenthroate. English summary.

14812-69
DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF THE LARGE NERVE CELLS IN ICERYA PURCHASI (INSECTA, HOMOPTERA, COCCIDAE). (FR)
R Delavault M Royer C Vion
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 163(3):577-581
15 Sep 1969 442.9 P21
Coccidae, Icerya purchasi, Insect physiology, Nervous system.

14813-69
PHALAENOPSIS MITE, TENUIPALPUS PACIFICUS BAKER.
H A Denmark
Fla Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Tri-ology Tech Rep 7(7):11
Jul 1968 423.9 F6622
Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorobenzilate, Dicofol, Ethion, Host indexing (plants), Insect identification, Insect pests, Methyl demeton, Orchidaceae, Organophosphorus compounds, Tenuipalpus, Zoogeography.

14814-69
THE POST-EMBRYONIC ONTOGENY OF ACRIDOMORPHA. (ORTHOPTERA).
V M Dirsh
Eos 43(3/4):413-514 REF
01 Oct 1968 421 EO7
Acrididae, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Nymphs, Ontogeny, Orthoptera. Many species are discussed.

14815-69
FLIGHT CAPACITY OF BLOOD-ENGORGED MOSQUITOES.
J D Edman W L Bidlinemayer
Mosquito News 29(3):386-392 REF
Sep 1969 421 M85
Blood meal, Culex nigripalpus, Insect behavior, Insect collection, Insect flight, Psorophora confinis.

14816-69
THE SECOND ALL-UNION SYMPOSIUM ON SOIL-FORMING MITES (ORIBATEI).
I Eitminaviciute
Pedobiologia 9(4):349-350
1969 56.8 P343
Insect biology, Oribatei.

14817-69
MEASUREMENT OF FIELD POPULATIONS OF AEDES AEGYPTI WITH THE OVI TRAPS IN 1968.
B R Evans G A Bevier
Mosquito News 29(3):347-353
Sep 1969 421 M85
Aedes aegypti, Oviposition, Population, Surveys, Traps.

14818-69
INFRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE CORPORA ALLATA OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES (R. AND F.), SOLITARY PHASE, DURING SEXUAL MATURATION AND THE OVARIAN CYCLE. (FR)
M-A Fain-Maurel P Cassier
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(22, 1ST SEMESTER):2721-2723
02 Jun 1969 505 P21
Corpora allata, Electron microscopy, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Metamorphosis, Reproduction.

14819-69
THE REACTIONS OF THREE SPECIES OF GRASSHOPPER TO SIMPLE VISUAL STIMULI AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURE-HUMIDITY CONDITIONS.
D Gardefors
Entomol Exp Appl 11(2):185-194 REF
1968 421 EN895
Acrididae, Attractants, Chortippus, Humidity, Insect behavior, Temperature, Vision. German summary.

14820-69
MASS REARING OF CULEX PIPiens L.
E J Gerberg T M Hopkins J W Gentry
Mosquito News 29(3):382-385
Sep 1969 421 M85
Culex pipiens, Insect rearing, Insect rearing equipment, Methodology.

14821-69
CALIBRATING A FIELD SPRAYER.
J W Glover
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):151-152
1967 79.8 N81
Dairy equipment, Insecticide application.

14822-69
DEVELOPMENT OF GLYCEMIA IN THE SCORPION ANDROCTONUS AUSTRALIS L. SUBJECTED TO COBALT 60 GAMMA RAYS. (FR)
M Goyffon R Schantz P Niaussat
Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 163(3):601-605 REF
15 Sep 1969 442.9 P21
Cobalt, Gamma rays, Glycemia, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Scorpionida.

14823-69
SYSTEMATIC OLIGOPHAGY OF THE CENTRAL-EUROPEAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS LITHOCOLLETS HBN. AND ARGYRESTHIA HBN. (LEP.) ON PRUNOIDEAE.
F Gregor D Povolny M Rezac
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 60(1-2):81-93 REF
1963 420 C33
Argyresthia, Crop varieties, Insect nutrition, Insect taxonomy, Lithocolletis, Prunus. Czech summary.

14824-69
ARTIFICIAL MULTIPLICATION OF ANTHILLS. (RUS)
N Grudev
Priroda (Sofia) (4 JUL-AUG):49-50
Aug 1969 410 P934
Formicidae, Insect nests, Insect rearing.

14825-69
REPORT OF THE 69TH MEETING OF THE DIVISION OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY. (DU)
P Grusys
Entomol Ber 29(6):102
07 Jun 1969 420 N38B
Conferences, Insect stings, Malaria, Mange.

14826-69
RNA AND PROTEIN IN NUCLEOLAR STRUCTURES OF DRAGONFLY OOCYTES.
L Halkka O Halkka
Science 162(3855):803-805 REF
15 Nov 1968 470 SCI2
Corduliidae, Insect biochemistry, Insect cytology, Lysine, Nucleosides, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Uridine.

14827-69
REPORT ON THE 28TH FALL ASSEMBLY OF THE NETHERLANDS ENTOMOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION COMBINED WITH THE 70TH MEETING OF THE DIVISION OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY. (DU)
W Hellinga
Entomol Ber 29(6):107-108
01 Jun 1969 420 N38B
Conferences, Entomology, Insect physiology, Plant diseases.

14828-69
THE ACTION OF THE ENDOCRINE SYSTEM AND THE OVARY ON THE HEMOGLOBIN OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L. (ORTHOPTERA). THE ROLE OF THE PARS INTERCEREBRALIS. (FR)
J A Hoffmann A Girardie
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1427-1429
10 Mar 1969 505 P21
Brain, Hormones, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria, Ovaries.

14829-69
ON THE PLACE OF THE FIRST MATING IN THE DIFFERENT SEQUENCES OF IMAGINAL ACTIVITY OF OXYCTES RHINOCERAS (COLEOPTERA, SCARABAEIDAE). (FR)
B Hurpin
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(22, 1ST SEMESTER):2701-2703 REF
02 Jun 1969 505 P21
Insect behavior, Scarabaeidae, Sex behavior.

14830-69
BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF SOME HYMENOPTERA OF CHILE. (SP)
H Janvier
Chile Univ Centro Estud Entomol Publ (9):58P
1967 420 C432
Beneficial insects, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect identification. English summary.
Translation from Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie 16(14-23):209-356, 1933, translated by M. Etcheverry, I. Eldestein, and S. Camus.

14831-69
ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE EYE OF LITHOBius FORFICATUS L. (MYRIAPODA, CHILOPODA). (FR)
R Joly
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(26, 1ST SEMESTER):3180-3182
30 Jun 1969 505 P21
Chilopoda, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Eyes, Insect morphology.

14832-69
THE TOXICITY OF CONTACT INSECTICIDES TO SEED-INFESTING INSECTS. TESTS WITH BROMOPHOS ON MAIZE.
P C Joubert P R De Beur
Repub S Afr Dep Agr Tech Serv Tech Commun (SER 6)(84):9P
1968 24 SO863
Bromophos, Chemical control (insects), Corn, Insecticide application, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Mercaptos, compounds, Pyrethrum, Storage, Toxicology. Afrikaans summary.

14833-69
LIPIDS OF CULEX PIPiens FATIGANS DURING METAMORPHOSIS.
R L Kalra B L Wattal T A Venkatasubramanian
Indian J Exp Biol 7(3):154-157 REF
Jul 1969 442.8 IN2

ENTOMOLOGY

14834-69

Chromatography, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Lipids, Metamorphosis, Phospholipids.

14834-69

THE PHENOLOGY OF PHAROSCYMNUSSPP. AND CHILOCORUS BIPUSTULATUS L. (COCCINELLIDAE) IN DATE PALM PLANTATIONS IN ISRAEL.

M. Kehat

Ann Epiphyt 19(4):605-614

1968 464.9 F84AN

Coccinellidae, Insect biology, Population, Predaceous insects, Seasonal variation, Weather.

14835-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF THE SITE OF FOOD UP-TAKE OF PLANT-SUCKING INSECTS FOR USE OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES. (GE)

W Kloft H Kunkel

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):163

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Plants, Systemic insecticides. English abstract.

14836-69

BIOLOGY AND EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY OF FORAGE PESTS. I. TUSSOCK CATERPILLARS, EUPROCTIS spp. (LYMANTRIIDAE: LEPIDOPTERA).

K S Kushwaha S C Bhardwaj

Indian J Agr Sci 37(2):93-107

Apr 1967 22 AG831

Economics, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Life cycle, Lymantriidae, Plant hosts.

14837-69

STUDY OF THE GONADS OF TRIPLOID INTERSEXES OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGLASTER. ONTOGENETIC MORPHOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION OF HISTOLOGICAL STRUCTURES. (FR)

G Lauge

Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):253-314 REF

1969 420 F84

Chromosomes, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Gonads, Insect histology, Insect morphology. English abstract.

14838-69

THE INFLUENCE OF THE SELECTIVE DESTRUCTION OF THE MICROBIAL FLORA ON THE ACTIVITY OF TWO OXIDASES IN THE XYLOPHAGOUS INSECT IPS SEX-DENTATUS. (FR)

A Le Fay A Thullier C Chararas J-E Courtois

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(25, 1ST SEMESTER):3130-3132

23 Jun 1969 505 P21

Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Ips sex-dentatus, Microorganisms, Oxidases.

14839-69

ENTOMOLOGY IN FORENSIC MEDICINE. (DU)

M Leclercq

Entomol Ber 29(6):104

01 Jun 1969 420 N38B

Arthropoda, Death, Entomology, Medicine, Necrobiosis. English abstract.

14840-69

ON THE INSECTICIDAL PROPERTIES OF THE D-TRANS ETHANOCHRYSANTHAMATE OF BENZYL-5-FURYL METHYL-3. (FR)

J Lhoste F Rauch

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(26, 1ST SEMESTER):3218-3220

30 Jun 1968 505 P21

Chemical structure, Insecticidal plants, *Musca domestica*, *Sitophilus granarius*, Toxicity.

14841-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF XANTHANORUS COMTUS IIARR. (DIPTERA, SYRPHIDAE). (FR)

J-P. Lyon

Ann Epiphyt 19(4):683-693 REF

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1968 464.9 F84AN

Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect rearing, Predaceous insects, Syrphidae. English abstract.

14842-69

BACTERIAL TOXINS.

O Lysenko

219-237 REF

1967 SB932.15

Bacterial diseases (insects), Biochemistry, Endotoxins, Enzymes, Lecithins, Metabolites, Proteinases, Toxicology, Toxins.

14843-69

ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE BIOLOGIC VALENCE OF ONYCHIURUS CARVERNICOLUS AND O. VORNATSCHERI COLLEMBOLA, INSECTA APTERYGOTA. ON TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY, AND LIGHT REACTIONS. (GE)

K Mais

Pedobiologia 9(4):282-287

1969 56.8 P343

Humidity, Insect behavior, Light, Onychiuridae, Temperature.

14844-69

ALLOMORPHOSIS AND GEOGRAPHY IN INSECT POPULATIONS.

L G Mason

Syst Zool 16(1):90-94 MAP

Mar 1967 410 SY8

Insect morphology, Insect populations, Lamiidae, Sex, Thorax, Zoogeography.

14845-69

A COMPREHENSIVE ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF THE EPICUTICULAR ORNAMENTATION OF THE COLLEMBOLA. (FR)

Z Massoud

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1407-1409

10 Mar 1969 505 P21

Collembola, Cuticle, Electron microscopy, Histology.

14846-69

FIELD OBSERVATIONS ON FOREST OENEIS (SATYRIDAE).

J H Masters J T Sorensen

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):155-161 REF

24 Sep 1969 421 L554

Forest insects, Insect ecology, Satyridae, Surveys.

14847-69

A NOTE ON HELICONIUS ANTIOCHUS SALVINII (NYMPHALIDAE).

J H Masters

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):199-201

24 Sep 1969 421 L554

Insect identification, Insect morphology, Nymphalidae.

14848-69

RECORD OF APOLLODOTUS PRAEFECTUS DISTANT (HETEROPTERA: MIRIDAE), PREDACIOUS ON STEPHANITIS TYPICUS DISTANT (HETEROPTERA: TINGIDAE), A PEST OF COCONUT PALM.

K Mathen B Sathiamma C Kurian

Cur Sci 36(2):52

20 Jan 1967 475 SCI23

Coconuts, Miridae, Predaceous insects, Stephanitis.

14849-69

NEW RECORD OF ENTOMOPHTHORA SP. PARASITIC ON RHOPALOSIPHUM MAIDIS (FITCH) AND LUCILIA CUPRINA (WIDEMANN).

S B Mathur R P Srivastava B R S Rao

Cur Sci 36(12):328

20 Jun 1967 475 SCI23

Entomophthora, Fungus diseases (insects), *Phaenicia cuprina*, *Rhopalosiphum maidis*.

14850-69

RESISTANCE AGAINST PESTICIDES. (GE)

K Mayer

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):140-153 REF

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Arthropoda, Microorganisms, Reviews, Rodents, Weeds. English abstract.

14851-69

THE BIOLOGIES OF THE PSEUDOHYLESINUS TSUGAE AND P. GRANDIS (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIIDAE) IN WESTERN HEMLOCK.

J H McGheehey W P Nagel

Can Entomol 101(3):269-279 REF

Mar 1969 421 C16

Forest insects, Insect biology, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Scolytidae, *Tsuga heterophylla*, Zoogeography.

14852-69

A LITERATURE REVIEW OF THE SPRUCE, WESTERN, AND 2-YEAR-CYCLE BUDWORMS CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA, C. OCCIDENTALIS, AND C. BIENNIS (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE).

M E McKnight

US Forest Serv Rocky Mount Forest Range Exp Sta Pap RM (44):35P REF

1968 A99.9 F7632U

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Choristoneura, Choristoneura fumiferana, Choristoneura occidentalis, Cultural control (insects), Insect biology, Insect diseases, Insect ecology, Insect populations, Insect taxonomy, Predaceous insects, Predatory birds, Tortricidae, Tree injuries.

14853-69

A VIROSIS WITH OVOID INCLUSIONS IN LEPIDOPTERA. (FR)

G Meynadier J. Fossat C. Vago J-L. Duthoit N. Bres

Ann Epiphyt 19(4):703-706 REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Cytology, Electron microscopy, Insect diseases, *Oreopsche*, Psychidae. English abstract.

14854-69

AN ANOMALOUS FORELEG IN A MALE OF DODONIDIA HELMSII (SATYRIDAE).

L D Miller

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):201-202

24 Sep 1969 421 L554

Insect physiology, Legs, Satyridae.

14855-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE VARIATIONS IN AMOUNT OF TREHALOSE DURING DIRECT DEVELOPMENT AND DIAPAUSE IN PIERIS BRASSICAE L. (FR)

R Moreau

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1441-1447

10 Mar 1969 505 P21

Insect physiology, *Pieris brassicae*, Trehalose.

14856-69

ANATOMIC STUDIES ON THE HYPOPHARYNX OF FORCIPULA AURICULARIA L. (INSECTA, DERMAPTERA): TEGUMENTS, MUSCULATURE, SENSE ORGANS, AND INNERVATIONS. MORPHOLOGIC INTERPRETATION. (FR)

M Moulins

Zool Jahrbucher Abt Allg Zool Physiol Tiere

86(1):1-27 REF

1969 410 Z751Z

Cuticle, Forcipula auricularia, Insect morphology, Muscles, Nerves, Pharynx, Sense organs. English abstract.

14857-69

ON MASS CULTIVATION, DETERMINATION OF EFFECTIVENESS, AND STANDARDIZATION OF INSECT PATHOGENIC FUNGI.

E Muller-Kogler

339-354 REF

1967 SB932.15

Biological control (insects), Culture media, Entomogenous fungi, Insect diseases, Methodology, Rearing, Spore germination. German summary.

14858-69
A FURTHER FIELD EXPERIMENT REGARDING THE EFFECT OF FENTIN ACETATE, MANEB AND COPPER OXYCHLORIDE FUNGICIDES ON THE POPULATION DENSITY OF THE COLORADO BEETLE (LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY.). (FR)
 R Murbach
Switzerland Stat Essais Agr Lausanne Publ (792):345-357 REF
 Dec 1967 105.5 SW63
 Copper oxychloride, Fentin acetate, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect nutrition, Insect populations, Late blight, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Maneb, Potatoes, Thiocarbamates, Virus diseases (plants). English and German summaries.
 Reprint from: *Recherche agronomique en suisse* 6(314):345-357, 1967.

14859-69
STUDIES ON PANONYCHUS ULMII (KOCH) IN LEBANON.
 S Musa G Dosse M Tebcherany
Magon (SER)(20):27P REF
 May 1968 S19.M3
 Apples, Bionomics, Fruit trees, Insect pests, Integrated control (insects), Panonychus ulmi, Predaceous insects. French summary.

14860-69
ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE INSECT PARASITIC NEMATODES OF THE SPHAERULARIIDAE LUBBOCK, 1861 (TYLENCHOIDEA: NEMATODA).
 W R Nickle
Helminthol Soc Wash Proc 34(1):72-94 REF
 Jan 1967 436.9 H36
 Biology, Insect diseases, Insects, Nematodes, Parasitism, Sphaerulariidae, Taxonomy.

14861-69
THE INFLUENCE OF CITRICULTURAL PRACTICES ON THE COMPOSITION OF SOIL ACARI AND COLLEMBOLA POPULATIONS.
 P G Olivier P A J Ryke
Pedobiologia 9(4):277-281
 1969 56.8 P343
 Acarina, Citrus, Collembola, Population, Surveys.

14862-69
INTERSPECIFIC INHIBITIONS RELEASED BY FERTILIZED FEMALES OF THE ANT PARASITES PLAZIOLEPIS XENE ST. AND PLAZIOLEPIS GRASSEI LE MAS. PAS.. (FR)
 L Passera
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 265(22, 2ND SEMESTER):1721-1724 REF
 27 Nov 1967 505 P21
 Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect evolution, Oviposition.

14863-69
LEPIDOPTERA ASSOCIATED WITH PIG CARCASS.
 J A Payne E W King
Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):191-195 REF
 24 Sep 1969 421 L554
 Baby pigs, Carcasses, Lepidoptera, Surveys.

14864-69
PATHOGENICITY STUDIES OF NEOAPLECTANID NEMATODES AND THEIR USE FOR INSECT CONTROL.
 G O Poinar
 197-199 REF
 1967 SB932.15
 Achromobacter nematophilus, Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Insect pests, Nematodes, Neoaplectana.

14865-69
THE ACTION OF DIFFERENT FACTORS ON THE NUMBER OF LARVAL STAGES IN THE TOMATO NIGHT MOTH HELICOVERPA ARMIGERA HBN. (FR)
 S Poitout R Cayrol
Soc Entomol France Ann 5(2):407-427
 1969 420 F84

Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Light, Metamorphosis, Temperature. English abstract.

14866-69
CHLORIDEA. (RUS)
 V Popova
Priroda (Sofia) (4 JUL-AUG):62-64
 Aug 1969 410 P934
 Insect biology, Lepidoptera.

14867-69
TRENDS OF MITE POPULATIONS IN LOWER RIO GRANDE VALLEY CITRUS GROVES IN 1962-63 AND 1966-67.
 D K Reed S J Ingle W G Hart J W Balock
Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J 21:16-27
 1967 81 L95
 Citrus, Coccus hesperidum, Eutetranychus banksi, Insect pests, Insect populations, Phyllocoptidae, Olievora, Surveys.

14868-69
EVALUATION OF SOME SPRAY OILS USED ON CITRUS IN TEXAS.
 R B Reinking
Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J 21:28-34
 1967 81 L95
 Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Coccoidea, Oils, Plant protection, Spraying.

14869-69
MAKING TESTS BY RADIOACTIVE PHOSPHOROUS P32 FOR THE ABSOLUTE ESTIMATIONS OF LARVAL POPULATIONS OF CULICIDS (DIPTERA-CULICIDAE). (FR)
 J A Rioux H Croset P Suquet S Tour
Vie Milieu Ser C Biol Terrestre 19(1-C):55-62 REF
 1968 QH301.V5
 Culicidae, Larvae, Methodology, Phosphorus, Population statistics, Radioactive tracers. English and German abstracts.

14870-69
INJURIOUS INSECTS IN 1968. (DU)
 G van Rossem H C Burger C F van de Bund
Entomol Ber 29(6):111-114
 01 Jun 1969 420 N38B
 Insect pests, Surveys, Zoogeography. English abstract.

14871-69
REPORT TO THE GOVERNMENT OF MADAGASCAR ON LOCUST CONTROL.
 J Roy
Food Agr Organ UN ETAP Rep (2560)11P MAP
 1968 281.9 F733E
 Habitats, Insect control, Insect ecology, Insect populations, Locusta migratoria, Nomadacris septemfasciata, Reports, Zoogeography.

14872-69
STUDIES ON BIONOMICS AND CONTROL MEASURES OF CNAPHALOCROIS MEDINALIS GUENEE; PRELIMINARY REPORT.
 K Sakai Y Ikeda T Sameshima
34P REF
TRANSL. 16979
 Bionomics, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Nicotinic, Plant injuries, Pyrethrum, Ricc, Rotrone, Surveys, Zoogeography. Translation from Ohyo-Konchu 4(1), 1942. translated by Takasi Ogawa.

14873-69
ARE HONEYBEES DEFICIENT IN PHOSPHOMANNOSE ISOMERASE?
 S A Saunders R W Gracy K D Schnackerz E A Noltmann
Science 164(3881):858-859
 16 May 1969 470 SCI2
 Apis mellifera, Bee diseases, Deficiency diseases, Enzymes, Insect physiology, Isomerasers, Mannose, Phosphorus compounds.

14874-69
ISOLATION, PURIFICATION AND TOXICITY OF A THERMOSTABLE EXOTOXIN FROM THE STRAIN OF BACILLUS GELECHIAE AUCT.
 K Scbesta K Horska J Vankova
 238-242
 1967 SB932.15
 Bacillus, Galleria mellonella, Insect biochemistry, Isolates, Methodology, Toxins.

14875-69
AN INTENSE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF THE PARS STRIDENS OF THE ENSIFORM ORTHOPTERA. (FR)
 R Scillier
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(257:1ST SEMESTER):3084-3087
 23 Jun 1969 505 P21
 Electron microscopy, Insect morphology, Orthoptera, Stridulation.

14876-69
OCURRENCE OF GYNANDROMORPHISM IN TASAR SILKMOTH (ANTHERAEA MYLITTA DRURY).
 S K Sen M S Jolly
Cur Sci 36(14):385-386
 20 Jul 1967 475 SCI23
 Antheraea, Gynandromorphism, Insect physiology, Reproductive organs.

14877-69
AN EXTREME PHENOTYPE OF PIERIS PROTODICE (PIERIDAE).
 A M Shapiro
Lepidopterists Soc J 23(3):189-190
 24 Sep 1969 421 L554
 Insect morphology, Pieris, Temperature.

14878-69
CHOLINESTERASE IN THE BRAIN OF THE CERCOPIA SILKMOTH DURING METAMORPHOSIS AND PUPAL DIAPAUSE.
 D G Shappirio D M Eichenbaum B R Locke
Biol Bull 132(1):108-125 REF
 Feb 1967 442.8 B52
 Antheraea polyphemus, Cholinesterases, Histochemistry, Hyalophora cecropia, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Samia cynthia.

14879-69
POPULATION DYNAMICS OF RICE STINK-BUG (LEPTOCORISA VARICORNIS FABR.) IN RELATION TO WEATHER FACTORS.
 M P Singh S Chandra
Indian J Agr Sci 37(2):112-119 REF
 Apr 1967 22 AG831
 Humidity, Insect ecology, Leptocorisa varicornis, Population, Rainfall, Temperature, Weather.

14880-69
PARASITES ON THE GALLS OF DASYNEURA LARICIS (F. LOEW.); DIPTERA, ITONIDIDAE.
 M Skuhrava V Skuhravy
Anz Schadlingskunde 40(10):152-153
 Oct 1967 421 AN9
 Dasineura, Forest insects, Larvae, Parasitism, Plant galls, Predaceous insects.

14881-69
THE ISOLATION OF THE CALOVO VIRUS FROM THE MOSQUITOES OF THE GROUP ANOPHELES MACULIPENNIS IN SOUTHERN MORAVIA.
 A Smrcka V Danielova J M Kolman D Malkova J Minar
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 11(1):55-59
 1967 448.8 J826
 Anophles, Anopheles maculipennis, Calovo virus, Culture media, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals).

14882-69
THE EFFECT OF ACCLIMATION AND GLYCEROL INJECTION ON MORTALITY

ENTOMOLOGY

14883-69

AND PUPATION IN LARVAE OF EPIESTIA KUEHNIELLA AFTER EXPOSURES AT LOW TEMPERATURES.

L Somme

Entomol Exp Appl 11(2):143-148

1968 421 EN895

Epiestia, Glycerol, Insect acclimatization, Larvae, Mortality, Temperature. German summary.

14883-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF SUGAR CANE APIID PESTS IN THE WEST INDIES (HOMOPTERA, APIHOIDEA; HYMENOPTERA, APHIDIIDAE). PART II.

P Starý

Riv Agr Subtrop Trop 61(4-6, APR-JUN):115-130

REF

1967 26 AG82

Aphidiidae, Biological control (insects), Braconidae, Habitats, Insect pests, Parasitism, Sugarcane. Italian, French and Spanish summaries.

14884-69

THE PROBLEM OF RESISTANCE AGAINST INSECTICIDES IN CONNECTION WITH INTEGRATED METHODS FOR PLANT PROTECTION. (GE)

H Steiner

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):154-157

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Acaridae, Dosage, Insecticide resistant insects, Integrated control (insects). English abstract.

14885-69

STUDY OF COLD RESISTANCE AND ACCLIMATIZATION CAPACITY IN PSYLLA BUXI L. (HOMOPTERA; PSYLLOIDAE). (FR)

N Thanh-Xuan

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(10, 1ST SEMESTER):1410-1413

10 Mar 1969 505 P21

Insect physiology, Psyllidae, Temperature.

14886-69

STUDY OF THE PHENOMENA RESULTING FROM PUTTING IN COMPETITION THE DIFFERENT REGENERATION AREAS OF THE ANTENNAE OF THE PHASMID SIPYLOIDEA SIPYLUUS WESTWOOD. (FR)

J Urvoy

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(26, 1ST SEMESTER):3199-3202

30 Jun 1969 505 P21

Antennae, Insect physiology, Phasmatidae, Regeneration.

14887-69

A STUDY OF THE BIONOMICS OF LYMANTRIA AMPLA WLK. (LYMANTRIIDAE LEPIDOPTERA).

G K Veeresh M Puttarudraiah

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(2):61-69

1968 S19.M9

Attractants, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Lymantria, Scent glands.

14888-69

ON THE MODE OF ACTION OF ASPERGILLOUS, PARASITES OF INSECT WOUNDS. (FR)

A Vey C Vago P Delanoue

248-249

1967 SB932.15

Aspergillus, Ceratitidis capitata, Entomogenous fungi, Injuries, Insect diseases, Parasitism.

14889-69

DEFENSIVE REACTION OF CELLS IN WOUND INFECTIONS CAUSED BY MUCOR HIEMALIS WEHMER. (FR)

A Vey

Ann Epiphyt 19(4):695-702

1968 464.9 F84AN

Cytology, Entomogenous fungi, Galleria mellonella, Hemolymph, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mucor. English abstract.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

14890-69

THE COLEOPTERA IN THE SOIL OF SUGAR BEET FIELDS ON CHIERNOZEM AND MEADOW MOULD IN THE NORTH-EAST AREA OF YUGOSLAVIA. (FR)

P Voukassovitch D Camprag J Djurkic R Sekulic

Pedobiologia 9(4):342-348

1969 56.8 P343

Coleoptera, Sugar beets. English abstract.

14891-69

EVIDENCE OF BLUE AND GREEN PIGMENTS IN THE LEPIDOPTERA. SYSTEMATIC RESEARCH ON PTEROBILINE IN VARIOUS RHOPALOCERUS. (FR)

M Vuillaume M Barbier

Paris Soc Biol Compt Rend 163(3):591-593

15 Sep 1969 442.9 P21

Butterflies, Insect biochemistry, Pigments.

14892-69

THE OPTICAL ORIENTATION TO BLACK AND WHITE PATTERNS IN DIFFERENT SIZE GROUPS OF CATAGLYPHIS BICOLOR FAB. (FORMICIDAE, HYMENOPTERA). (GE)

R Wehner

Rev Suisse Zool 76(2):371-382

1969 410 R324

Cataglyphis bicolor, Eyes, Insect behavior, Optics. English and French abstracts.

14893-69

BIOLOGY OF THAUMETOPOEA WILKINSONI TAMS IN JORDAN. (GE)

I K A Yaman

Anz Schadlingskunde 40(10):154-156

Oct 1967 421 A9

Cultural control (insects), Insect biology, Insect pests, Metamorphosis, Pinus, Thaumetopoea, Tree injuries. English summary

GENETICS

14894-69

TERMINAL CHROMOSOME REARRANGEMENTS IN CHIRONOMUS RIPARIUS.

B G Blaylock P G Koehler

Amer Natur 103(933, SEP-OCT):547-551

Oct 1969 470 AM36

Chironomus, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect genetics.

14895-69

STUDIES ON GENETIC ORGANIZATION IN HIGHER ORGANISMS: I. ANALYSIS OF A COMPLEX GENE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

A Chovnick V Finnerty A Schalet P Duck

Genetics 62(1):145-160

1969 442.8 G28

Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Insect genetics.

14896-69

ON THE ETIOLOGY OF THE STERILITY OF HYBRIDS BETWEEN CERTAIN STRAINS OF DROSOPHILA PAULISTORUM.

L Ehrman D L Williamson

Genetics 62(1):193-199

1969 442.8 G28

Drosophila paulistorum, Insect genetics, Sterility.

14897-69

GENETIC CONTROL OF PATTERN DETERMINATION IN DROSOPHILA. II. NONRANDOM DISTRIBUTION OF MOSAIC TISSUES.

F J Gottlieb

Genetics 62(1):135-144

1969 442.8 G28

Drosophila, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Mitosis.

14898-69

THE MEIOTIC ORIGIN OF SPONTANEOUS CROSSOVERS IN DROSOPHILA ANANASSAE MALES.

P G Kalć

Genetics 62(1):123-133

1969 442.8 G28

Drosophila ananassae, Insect genetics, Meiosis.

14899-69

THE CAPACITY OF THE FOURTH CHROMOSOME OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER TO ESTABLISH END-TO-END CONTACTS WITH THE OTHER CHROMOSOMES IN SALIVARY-GLAND CELLS.

B P Kaufmann H Gay

Chromosoma 26(4):395-409

1969 442.8 C46

Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Salivary glands.

14900-69

THERMAL ACCLIMATION AND HEAT RESISTANCE IN DROSOPHILA SPECIES.

R Levins

Amer Natur 103(933, SEP-OCT):483-499

Oct 1969 470 AM36

Drosophila, Insect adaptation, Temperature.

14901-69

COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF PHENOL OXIDASE ACTIVITY DURING PUPAL DEVELOPMENT OF THREE LOZENGE MUTANTS (LZ, LZ, LZ) OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

E E Peebles A Gcisler Whitcraft C P Oliver

Genetics 62(1):161-170

1969 442.8 G28

Alleles, Drosophila melanogaster, Enzymes, Insect genetics.

14902-69

CHROMOSOME NUMBER IN TASAR SILKWORM ANTERAEAE MYLITTA DRURY.

S S Sinha M S Jolly

Cur Sci 36(13):359

05 Jul 1967 475 SCI23

Anteraea, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Insect taxonomy.

14903-69

THE RUBY EYE-COLOR MUTANT IN THE HOUSE FLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA L., A CASE OF DUPLICATE GENES.

D E Wagoner

Genetics 62(1):103-113

May 1969 442.8 G28

Eyes, Genes, Insect genetics, Musca domestica.

14904-69

LINKAGE GROUP-KARYOTYPE CORRELATION IN THE HOUSE FLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA L., CONFIRMED BY CYTOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF X-RAY INDUCED Y-AUTOSOMAL TRANSLOCATIONS.

D E Wagoner

Genetics 62(1):115-121

May 1969 442.8 G28

Cytogenetics, Insect genetics, Musca domestica.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

14905-69

THREE ESTUARINE KILLIFISH AS FRESH WATER MOSQUITO LARVIVORES.

J M Doll T F Bast

Mosquito News 29(3):365-367

Sep 1969 421 M85

Biological control (insects), Culicidae, Fish, Food habits, Habitats, Larvae.

14906-69

A TECHNIQUE FOR ULV INSECTICIDE APPLICATION FROM HIGH ALTITUDES.

W C Machado E S Bordes A J Blaik G T

Carmichael

Mosquito News 29(3):353-360

Sep 1969 421 M85

Aedes sollicitans, Aircraft, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Naled, Ultra low volume application.

14907-69
EVALUATION OF THE ULTRA-LOW VOLUME AERIAL SPRAY TECHNIQUE BY USE OF CAGED ADULT MOSQUITOES.
 C B Rathbun A J Rogers A H Boike R M Lee
Mosquito News 29(3):376-381 REF
 Sep 1969 421 M85
 Aedes taeniorhynchus, Aerial spraying, Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Culex nigrifacies, Insecticides, Malathion, Naled, Spray technique, Ultra low volume application.

14908-69
MOSQUITO CONTROL IN UTAH BY SHORE LINE MODIFICATION.
 D M Rees R N Winget
Mosquito News 29(3):368-370
 Sep 1969 421 M85
 Culicidae, Insect control, Insect ecology, Watershed management.

14909-69
POSSIBLE COURSES FOR THE DISAPPEARANCE OF MALARIA IN THE NETHERLANDS. (DU)
 H A van Seventer
Entomol Ber 29(6):105-106
 01 Jun 1969 420 N38B
 Insect ecology, Insect vectors, Malaria, Population. English abstract.

14910-69
ULV SPRAY APPLICATION OF PESTICIDES--A STEP TOWARDS ECONOMICAL PLANT PROTECTION. (GE)
 L K Simon
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
132(37):205-207
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Culicidae, Malathion, Spray technique, Spraying, Ultra-low-volume spraying. English abstract.

14911-69
ACTION OF AMINE OVICIDES ON AEDES AEGYPTI MOSQUITOES.
 D P Wilton R W Fay
Mosquito News 29(3):361-365
 Sep 1969 421 M85
 Aedes aegypti, Chemical control (insects), Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Ovicides.

CROP PROTECTION

14912-69
ECOLOGY OF PLANT PROTECTION PRODUCTS, A MOST IMPORTANT TASK OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ON THE INTERNATIONAL LEVEL. (GE)
 F Beran
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
132(37):11-19
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Pesticides, Plant ecology, Reviews.

14913-69
ON PLANT PROTECTION IN SPECIAL CULTURES WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO THE BAVARIAN CONDITIONS. (GE)
 R Diereks
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
132(37):90-98 REF
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Integrated control (insects), Integrated control (pests), Plant disease control, Plants, Reviews. English abstract.

14914-69
GROWTH REGULATION IN FRUIT BODIES OF AGARICUS BISPORUS.
 H E Gruen
Mushroom Sci 6:103-120 REF

1965 80 M972
 Agaricaceae, Fungus cultures, Growth factors, Mushrooms, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Plant tissues. French and German summaries.

14915-69
PRESENT PROBLEMS OF PLANT PROTECTION IN PEPPERMINT. (GE)
 H Gunther K Trojan F Sprau
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
132(37):129-131
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Chemical control (weeds), Mentha piperita, Plant nematodes, Plant protection, Puccinia menthae, Rust. English abstract.

14916-69
HISTORY OF COACHELLA VALLEY PEST CONTROL DISTRICT.
 R M Howie H L Heard
Sunkist Pest Contr Circ (373):2
 Dec 1968 423.9 C12E
 Citrus, Citrus red scale, Costs, History, Pest control, Plant protection.

14917-69
A SELECTIVE MEDIUM FOR ISOLATION OF HELICOBASIDIUM MOMPA TANAKA. (JA)
 H Ieki
Sansi-kenkyu (62):26-31
 Jan 1967 425.9 J273S
 Culture media, Fungi, Helicobasidium mompa, Isolates, Plant extracts, Potatoes. English summary.

14918-69
PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST SCIENTIFIC SYMPOSIUM ON THE CULTIVATED MUSHROOM AND THE SIXTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MUSHROOM SCIENCE, AMSTERDAM.
Mushroom Sci 6:585P
 1965 80 M972
 Economic plants, Mushrooms, Symposia.

14919-69
ISOLATION OF SECURININ FROM THE HERB OF SECURINEGA SUFFRUTICOSA (PALL.) REHD. CULTIVATED IN POLAND. POLYMORPHISM OF SECURININ. (POL)
 F Kaczmarek
Poznan Inst Przemyslu Zielarskiego Biul
13(4):163-170
 1967 451 P87
 Isolates, Plant biochemistry, Plant extracts, Polymorphism, Securinega. Russian and English summaries.

14920-69
DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOST IMPORTANT DISEASES AND PESTS OF CROPS GROWN IN POLAND IN THE YEAR 1966 AND FORECAST OF THEIR APPEARANCE IN THE YEAR 1967. (POL)
 F Kagan K Piekarzyk A Studzinski
Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul 35:5-107 MAP
 1967 464.9 P87
 Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect pests, Maps, Plant diseases, Surveys.

14921-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE FUNGI FLORA OF THE SOILS OF KATANGA. (FR)
 C Lanneau J-A Meyer P Staner
Brussels Acad Roy Sci Outre-mer Bull Seances
3:540-545
 1967 504 B836
 Ascomycetes, Deuteromycetes, Phycomycetes, Plant geography, Plant taxonomy, Soil fungi, Soil sampling.
 A list of 170 species of fungi which were identified is included.

14922-69
PROBLEMS OF STORING PLANT DISEASE DATA FOR RETRIEVAL BY AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.
 W Q Loegering
Wash Agr Exp Sta Sta Bull (705):6P

Dec 1968 100 W27E
 Classification, Information retrieval systems, Methodology, Plant breeding, Plant diseases.

14923-69
EXPERIMENTS SUMMARY BEANS: 1966.
 36P
 Dec 1967 91.56 P312
 Beans, Crop varieties, Fertilizers, Plant physiology, Plant protection, Seed germination, Tillage, Weed control.

14924-69
INFLUENCE OF APICAL DOMINANCE ON BUD DORMANCY IN WESTERN IRONWEED.
 C J Scifres M K McCarty
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:11-12
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Plant budding, Plant dormancy, Plant physiology, Rhizomes, Stem, Vernonia.

14925-69
SPROUTING OF WESTERN IRONWEED BUDS AS Affected BY THEIR AGE AND POSITION OF THE RHIZOME.
 C J Seifres M K McCarty
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:13
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Emergence, Plant budding, Plant physiology, Plant senescence, Rhizomes, Vernonia.

14926-69
FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES ON ERGOTIAL FUNGI, (6). FUNGI EDIPHYTIC AND PARASITIC ON ERGOT AND HONEYDEW. (JA)
 S Tanda
J Agr Sci (Setagaya) 12(3/4):115-126 REF
 Mar 1968 22.5 J824
 Cladosporium, Claviceps, Ergot, Fungi, Fusarium, Grasses, Honeydew, Moniliales, Parasitism. English summary.

14927-69
INITIATION OF PINHEADS IN PSILOCYBE PANAEOLIFORMIS CAUSED BY CERTAIN BACTERIA.
 T Urayama
Mushroom Sci 6:141-155 REF
 1965 80 M972
 Bacillus, Bacteria, Growth factors, Metabolites, Mushrooms, Plant growth inhibitors. French and German summaries.

14928-69
ECONOMIC LOSSES FROM WATER EROSION ON AGRICULTURAL LAND. (CZ)
 V Vesely
Praze Sø Vysoke Sk Zemed (SER A):485-505 REF
 1966 S13.P72
 Costs, Crop losses, Land, Soil erosion, Water. German and Russian summaries.

14929-69
YORLEX FOR PLASTIC GREENHOUSE SOIL FUMIGATION.
 J C Wells
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):137
 1967 79.8 N81
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fungi, Greenhouses, Methyl isothiocyanate, Nematodes, Soil fumigation, Soil insects, Synergists, Weeds.

DISEASES

14930-69
LIMB BLIGHT DISEASE CAUSED BY CORTICUM SALMONICOLOR B. AND BR..
 S A Alfieri
Fla Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Tri-ology Tech Rep
7(7):13-14
 Jul 1968 423.9 F662Z
 Blight, Corticum salmonicolor, Fungus diseases (plants).

CROP PROTECTION

14931-69

VIRUS DISEASE PROBLEMS IN ONTARIO FRUIT ORCHARDS AND VINEYARDS.

W R Allen T R Davidson

Canada Agr 14(1, WINTER):18-20

1969 7 R31

Fruit, Grapes vineyards, Necrotic ringspot virus, Plant disease control, Plant disease transmission, Sour cherry yellows, Virus diseases (plants).

14932-69

EFFECT OF GAMMA-RADIATION ON CALLUS GROWTH OF PHYLLOXERA GALL AND NORMAL GRAPE STEM TISSUES IN CULTURE.

H C Arya A C Hildebrandt

Indian J Exp Biol 7(3):158-162 REF

Jul 1969 442.8 IN2

Callus (plants), Gamma rays, Grapes, Phylloxera, Plant physiology, Tissue culture.

14933-69

ORNAMENTAL AND FLORAL CROPS DISEASE CONTROL.

R Aycock R D Milholland J C Wells H R Garriss
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):89-93

1967 79.8 N1

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dusting, Ornamental plants, Plant diseases, Spraying.

14934-69

EXPERIMENTS WITH SOIL DISINFECTANTS FOR CASING MATERIAL AND THEIR EFFECT ON YIELD.

K Bech C R Rasmussen

Mushroom Sci 6:515-521

1965 80 M972

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chloropicrin, Crop yields, Formaldehyde, Fungus diseases (plants), Mushrooms, Mycogone, Sodium N-methylthiocarbamate, Soil sterilization, Thiocarbamates. French and German summaries.

14935-69

NOTE ON THE PRESENCE OF THE BARLEY YELLOW DWARF IN FRANCE. (FR)

M. Bogavac M-T. Cousin J-p. Moreau D. Spire

Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):275-277

1968 446.9 F84AN

Barley, Homoptera, Insect vectors, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf. English and German abstracts.

14936-69

INTEGRATED CONTROL OF HOP WILT III. ON THE EFFECT OF SLUDGE COMPOST AGAINST VERTICILLIUM ALBOATRUM. (GE)

E Bucher

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):103-104

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Cultural control (plant diseases), Hops, Verticillium albo-atrum, Wilt. English abstract.

14937-69

RUST, TRANZSCHELIA DISCOLOR (FCKL.) TRANZ. AND LITV., ON PEACH, PRUNUS PER-SICA (L.) BATSCH.

H C Burnett

Fla Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Tri-ology Tech Rep 7(5):17-18

May 1968 423.9 F6622

Anemone, Fungus diseases (plants), Peaches, Ranunculaceae, Rust, Uredináles.

14938-69

SEROLOGICAL STUDY ON BRUCELLOSIS AND LEPTOSPIROSIS IN SWINE OF THE ORIENTAL REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY. (SP)

R M Caffarcna M Agorio J Barriola

Montevideo Univ Fac Vet Urug An 11(9):93-102

MAP

Feb 1968 41.9 M764

Bacterial diseases (animals), Brucellosis, Leptospirosis, Livestock diseases, Serological tests, Swine. English summary.

14939-69

STRAWBERRY DISEASE CONTROL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

C N Clayton J C Wells

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):75

1967 79.8 N81

Chemical control (pests), Fungus diseases (plants), Nematodes, Strawberries.

14940-69

DISCONTINUOUS TRANSMISSION OF CLOVER PHYLLODY BY EUSCELIS PLEBEJUS FALL. (FR)

M-T. Cousin J-P. Moreau C. Grison

Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):115-120

REF

1968 446.9 F84AN

Cicadellidae, Clover, Insect vectors, Phyllody, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts.

14941-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE SEROLOGICAL STUDY OF PLANT VIRUSES BY THE AGAR DOUBLE DIFFUSION TECHNIQUE. II--RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE FRENCH BROAD BEAN MOSAIC VIRUS (MF) AND THE RED CLOVER MOTTLE VIRUS (RCMV). (FR)

J C Dcvergne L Cardin

Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):37-67 REF

1968 446.9 F84AN

Antibodies, Antigens, Broadbeans, Mosaic, Red clover mottle virus, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts.

14942-69

ON THE ANTI PHYTOPATHOGENIC POTENCY OF SOIL IN CONNECTION WITH INCREASE OF GROWING CEREALS IN CROP ROTATION. (GE)

R Diercks G Bachtaler

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):33-35 REF

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Crop rotation, Cultural control (plant diseases), Plant disease resistance. English abstract.

14943-69

SELECTION, ADJUSTMENT, AND CARE OF SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT.

J C Ferguson J W Glover

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):146-150

1967 79.8 N81

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dairy equipment, Dusting, Pesticide application, Spraying.

14944-69

CHANGES IN CONCENTRATION OF FREE AMINO ACIDS BY SELECTION FROM YELLOWS INFECTED SUGARBEET LEAVES.

J M Fife

Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(3):259-262

Oct 1968 66.9 AM35J

Amino acids, Plant biochemistry, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows.

14945-69

STRUCTURES OF THE X CORPUSCLES IN LEAF TUMOR OF FIDJI DISEASED SUGAR-CANES. (FR)

J Giannotti Monsarrat C Vago

Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):31-36

1968 446.9 F84AN

Electron microscopy, Plant histology, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts.

14946-69

HISTOLOGICAL AND HISTOCHEMICAL STUDY OF THE TUMOR OF SUGAR CANE AFFECTED BY THE FIDJI DISEASE. (FR)

J. Gianotti P. Monsarrat

Ann Epiphyt 19(4):707-712 REF

1968 446.9 F84AN

Electron microscopy, Histochemistry, Plant diseases, Plant galls, Plant histology, Proteins, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract.

14947-69

BEAN (PHASEOLUS MUNGO L.) CER-COSPORIOSIS IN SOMALIA. (IT)

C Golato

Riv Agr Subtrop Trop 41(4-6, APR-JUN):159-162

REF

1967 26 AG82

Beans, Cercospora, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection. English, French and Spanish summaries.

14948-69

POSSIBLE OCCURRENCE OF TUNGRO AND YELLOW DWARF VIRUSES ON RICE IN MYSORE.

H C Govindu H M Harris R C Yaraguntaiah

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(2):125-127

1968 S19.M9

Epidemiology, Rice, Symptomatology, Tungro disease, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.

14949-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF BRUNCHORSTIA PINEA (KARST.) HOHN., THE CAUSE OF A DIE-BACK IN AUSTRIAN AND CORSICAN PINE. (DU)

J Gremmen

Sticht Bosbouwproefsta Dorschkamp Korte Mededel (94):221-231 REF

1968 99.9 W122

Climate, Dieback, Disease transmission, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus, Pinus nigra, Pinus nigra poiretiana, Plant physiology, Temperature, Tree diseases. English summary.

14950-69

IS EXCLUSIVE HYPOVIRULENCE CONTROLLED BY CYTOPLASMIC DETERMINANTS. (FR)

J Grente S Sauret

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(26, 1ST SEMESTER):3173-3176

30 Jun 1969 505 P21

Cytology, Endothia parasitica, Fungus diseases (plants), Spores.

14951-69

CONTROL OF POTATO BLIGHT BY MEANS OF SPRAYING MACHINERY USED ON THE GROUND, AIRPLANES AND HELICOPTERS. (GE)

K Hanuss

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):196-201

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Aircraft, Blight, Methodology, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes, Spraying equipment. English abstract.

14952-69

FUNGICIDE TRIALS FOR THE CONTROL OF SORE SHIN OF TOBACCO.

W F Hartill

Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi J Agr Res 6(1):13-18

1968 24 R3472

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Fumigants, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Rhizoctonia solani, Thiocarbamates, Tobacco.

The chemicals tested on cotton were: quinotetone, chloroneb, captan, folpet, difoltan, thiram, ethylene di bromide and dorene.

14953-69

STUDY ON THE ETIOLOGY OF GIRDLE SCRUF OF BEETS. (GE)

M Hassansada N Malmus K Boning

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):136-139

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Beets, Fertilizers, Nitrogen, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Streptomyces. English abstract.

14954-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF GUTTATION FLUID ON TURF DISEASES.

M J Healy M P Britton

Turfgrass Conf Proc 8:40-46 MAP

07 Dec 1967 SB43.14

Alternaria, Curvularia, Fertilizers, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Glutamine, Guttation, Helminthosporium, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant extracts, Turf.

14955-69
COMPARISON OF THE EFFECT ON BEET SEED PRODUCTION OF SPRING AND FALL INFESTATIONS OF BEET LEAFHOPPERS CARRYING CURLY TOP VIRUS.
 O A Hills R W Brubaker

Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(3):214-220
 Oct 1968 66.9 AM35J

Circulifer tenellus, Curly top, Insect vectors, Seeds, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants).

14956-69

THE FUNCTION OF THE ENDODERMIS IN RESISTANCE OF VIRGINIA PINE SEEDLINGS TO DAMPING-OFF.

W K Hock W L Klarman
Forest Sci 13(1):108-112
 Mar 1967 99.8 F7632

Damping-off, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus virginiana, Plant disease resistance, Plant histology, Plant tissues, Pythium debaryanum, Seedlings.

14957-69

THE EFFECT OF INFECTION WITH BEET YELLOWS VIRUS ON THE GROWTH OF SUGARBEETS.

R Hull
Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(3):192-199
 Oct 1968 66.9 AM35J

Crop yields, Plant physiology, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows.

14958-69

ON THE CONTROL OF PRIMARY INFECTIONS CAUSED BY PSEUDOPERONOSPORA HUMULI. (GE)

L Kamm
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
 132(37):105-108

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Antibiotics, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Hops, Pseudoperonospora humuli, Soil treatments, Systemic fungicides, Thiocarbamates. English abstract.

14959-69

INTEGRATED CONTROL OF HOP WILT I. PROTECTION BY CHEMICAL TREATMENT AND BREEDING. (GE)

L Kamm
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
 132(37):99-100

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Crop varieties, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Hops, Plant disease resistance, Plant nematodes, Verticillium albo-atrum, Wilt. English abstract.

14960-69

ASSESSMENT OF CROP LOSSES CAUSED BY ROSETTE DISEASE OF GROUNDNUT.

G Kousalya S Bhaskaran C S Krishnamurthy
Indian J Agr Sci 37(5):356-361 REF

Oct 1967 22 AG831

Aphis craccivora, Crop losses, Insect vectors, Peanuts, Phytopathology, Rosette, Virus diseases (plants).

14961-69

TEST FOR FUNGICIDAL ACTIVITY AGAINST BLUE MOLD ON TOBACCO USING COTYLEDONS. (GE)

E Krauss K Schmid
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
 132(37):118-119

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Peronospora tabacina, Tobacco. English abstract.

14962-69

MEASUREMENT OF THE SYNTHESIS OF PLANT VIRUSES THROUGH THE INCORPORATION OF RADIOACTIVE PRECURSORS OF RIBONUCLEIC ACID. (FR)

J Kummert J Semal
Bull Recher Agron Gembloix (N s) 2(3):507-516
 REF

1967 55.B8

Barley, Mesaic, Plant biochemistry, Radioactive tracers, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

14963-69

INFLUENCE OF SUCCESSIVE CEREAL CROPS ON FLUCTUATIONS IN THE GRAVITY OF THE DISEASE OF WHITE HEADS OF WHEAT (OPHILOBOLUS GRAMINIS SACC.). (FR)

J-M. Lemaire M. Coppenet
Ann Epiphyt 19(4):589-599

1968 464.9 F84AN

Crop rotation, Grain, Ophiobolus, Plant pest resistance, Soil microorganisms, Surveys. English abstract.

14964-69

BROWN ROT OF STONE FRUITS.

O C Maloy F Johnson
Wash State Univ Ext E M (3046):2P

Nov 1968 275.29 W27M1

Air flow, Brown rot, Calcium cyanamide, Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease control, Sanitation control (pests), Sclerotinia fructicola, Sclerotinia laxa, Spraying, Symptomatology, Weather.

14965-69

NECTRIA GALLIGENA AND CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA CANKERS OF ASPEN IN MINNESOTA.

P D Manion D W French
Forest Sci 13(1):23-28

Mar 1967 99.8 F7632

Canker, Ceratocystis fimbriata, Fungus diseases (plants), Host relationships, Nectria galligena, Phytopathology, Populus.

Both Nectria galligena and Ceratocystis fimbriata produced cankers on quaking aspen when inoculated with either spores or mycelium. In the first year, canker development was more rapid in those trees inoculated with C. fimbriata than those inoculated with N. galligena. After two years, cankers caused by C. fimbriata usually did not enlarge further while those caused by N. galligena did. C. fimbriata did not cause cankers on red maple, or balsam poplar and only one canker on paper birch, while N. galligena produced cankers on all these hosts.

14966-69

INDICATION IN THE APRICOT SPECIES OF INTRASPECIFIC INCOMPATIBILITY DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF A CHLOROTIC LEAF SPOT TYPE VIRUS. (FR)

C. Marenaud
Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):225-245
 REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Apricots, Chlorosis, Leaf spot, Prunus, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts.

14967-69

BIOLOGICAL DETERMINATION OF THE CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS (CMV) ON VIGNA SINENSIS L. L.-INFLUENCE OF DIFFERENT FACTORS ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF THE PLANT TO THE VIRUS. (FR)

J Marrou A Migliori M Dutail
Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):69-81

1968 464.9 F84AN

Aging, Cowpeas, Cucumber mosaic virus, Environmental effects, Light, Mosaic, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts.

14968-69

TIME COURSE VARIATIONS OF THE INFECTIVITY OF THE CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS IN DIFFERENT VEGETABLE SPECIES. (FR)

J Marrou A Migliori G. Marchoux
Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):83-92 REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Aging, Cowpeas, Cucumber mosaic virus, Plant physiology, Time, Vegetables. English and German abstracts.

14969-69

ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF GERMINATION OF FUSARIUM CHLAMYDOSPORES IN SOIL. (GE)

W Menzinger
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
 132(37):38-39

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Amino acids, Fusarium oxysporum, Soil fungi, Spore germination. English abstract.

14970-69

SHORT NOTE ON VARIETAL RESISTANCE OF INDIAN LINSEED TO WILT (FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. LINI).

J L Merh
Indian J Agr Sci 37(1):45-46

Feb 1967 22 AG831

Flaxseed, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Wilt.

14971-69

EFFECT OF THE TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS ON GROWTH AND FRUITING OF OUTDOOR TOMATO CULTURE IN SOUTH-EASTERN FRANCE. (FR)

C-M. Messiaen A. Migliori P. Maison
Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):93-102

1968 464.9 F84AN

Plant physiology, Tobacco mosaic virus, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts

14972-69

OCCURRENCE OF ZEBRA-NECROSIS IN SORGHUM.

R N Misra M B L Saxena J Ram
Cur Sci 36(2):50-51

20 Jan 1967 475 SCI23

Necrosis, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Sorghum, Surveys.

14973-69

CHLOROTIC LEAF-CURL IN APRICOT TREES AND NECROSIS OF THE PHLOEM. CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF APRICOT WILT DISEASES. (FR)

G. Morvan C. Castelain
Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):247-268
 REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Apricots, Leaf curl, Plant physiology, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts.

14974-69

APPLICATION OF ARTIFICIAL HIBERNATION TO THE MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF FRUIT-TREE VIRUSES TO HERBACEOUS PLANTS. (FR)

G. Morvan
Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):279-280

1968 464.9 F84AN

Chenopodium quinoa, Fruit, Hibernation, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants).

14975-69

EVALUATING SOIL SAMPLES FOR FUNGUS PATHOGENS OF SUGARBEET SEEDLINGS.

D L Mumford
Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(3):255-258

Oct 1968 66.9 AM35J

Fungus diseases (plants), Methodology, Seedlings, Soil fungi, Soil sampling, Sugar beets.

14976-69

EFFECT OF BUFFER SALT AND H-ION CONCENTRATION ON POTATO VIRUS X INFECTON ON CAPSICUM PENDULUM WILLD..

B B Nagaich G C Upreti B L Dutt
Indian J Exp Biol 7(3):165-167 REF

Jul 1969 442.8 IN2

Biological assay, Buffer substances, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Potatoes, Redpeppers (vegetable), Salts, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X.

14977-69

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT DATES OF SOWING OF GROUNDNUT ON THE DEVELOPMENT AND INTENSITY OF LEAF-SPOT DISEASE BY CERCOSPORA SSP.

V R Nath L G Kulkarni

Indian J Agr Sci 37(5):362-368

Oct 1967 22 AG831

Cercospora, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Peanuts, Plant disease resistance, Seed planting.

14978-69

FACTORS AFFECTING SURVIVAL OF PORIA WEIRII IN SMALL BURIED CUBES OF DOUGLAS-FIR HEARTWOOD.

E E Nelson

Forest Sci 13(1):78-84

Mar 1967 99.8 F7632

Fungus diseases (plants), Phytopathology, *Poria weiri*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Virulence.

The destructiveness of *Poria weiri* Murr. as a root pathogen in coniferous forests is markedly increased through its longevity in wood buried in forest soil. Three experiments, with infected, 2-inch cubes of Douglas-fir, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco, buried under a Douglas-fir stand, show that (1) the pathogen can survive as long as 5 years, even in small pieces of wood; (2) survival at depths of 12 and 24 inches is better than at 3 and 6 inches; (3) presence of zone lines is associated with longer survival; and (4) activity of soil micro-organisms most probably decreases survival.

14979-69

EFFECT OF FUSARIC ACID ON IN VITRO CULTURES OF EMBRYOS OF PHASEOLUS VOLGARIS L.

D Padmanabhan

Cur Sci 36(8):214-215

20 Apr 1967 475 SCI23

Fungotoxicity, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusaric acid, Kidney beans, Plant physiology, Toxins.

14980-69

CHARACTERISTIC OF DEVELOPMENT AND NOXIOUSNESS OF THE MOST IMPORTANT DISEASES AND PESTS OF POTATOES AND SUGAR BEETS IN THE YEAR 1967 IN POLAND AND THEIR FORECAST FOR 1968. (PO)

K Piekarezyk

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (39):57-107

MAP

1968 464.9 P87

Crop losses, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Potatoes, Sugar beets, Surveys, Toxicology. English and Russian abstracts.

14981-69

COW-PARSNIP (HERACLEUM SPHONDYLIUM) MOSAIC VIRUS IN FINLAND.

Z Polak

Ann Bot Fenn 5(2):115-116

1968 450 AN79

Heracleum, Isolates, Mosaic, Symptomatology, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

14982-69

LEPTOSPHAERULINA TRIFOLII ON PASSIFLORA LESCHENaultii AND MARSILEA QUADRIFOLIATA--TWO NEW HOST RECORDS FOR INDIA.

K M Ponnappa

Cur Sci 36(12):329-330 REF

20 Jun 1967 475 SCI23

Fungus diseases (plants), Granadilla, Host records, *Leptosphaerulina*.

14983-69

OCCURRENCE OF PHYSIOLOGIC RACES OF WHEAT AND BARLEY RUSTS IN INDIA DURING 1962-64 AND THEIR SOURCES OF RESISTANCE.

R Prasada L M Joshi S D Singh D P Misra L B Goel Et Al

Indian J Agr Sci 37(4):273-281

Aug 1967 22 AG831

Barley, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, *Puccinia*, Rust, Surveys, Wheat.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

14984-69

OBSERVATIONS ON DOWNTY MILDEW OF JOWAR (SORGHUM VULGARE).

S B Puranik R S Deshpande R Rameswarappa

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(2):143-144

1968 S19.M9

Downty mildew, Fungus diseases (plants), *Sclerospora sorghi*, Sorghum.

14985-69

HAEMAGGLUTINATION TEST TO DETECT TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS ANTIGENS.

D V R Reddy M H Rao M C Padma V G Rao

Indian J Exp Biol 7(3):162-165 REF

Jul 1969 442.8 IN2

Antigens, Diagnosis, Hemagglutination, Precipitin test, Serological tests, Tobacco mosaic virus, Virus diseases (plants).

14986-69

EXPERIMENTS ON THE EFFECT OF SLUDGE COMPOST ON THE WART DISEASE OF POTATOES. (GE)

K Reithmeier

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):36-37

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Cultural control (plant diseases), Potatoes, *Synchytrium endobioticum*, Wart (potatoes). English abstract

14987-69

STUDIES ON A MOSAIC DISEASE OF TYLOPHORA INDICA (BURM. F.) MERR..

K S M Sastry M A Khan

Indian J Agr Sci 37(2):128-131

Apr 1967 22 AG831

Aphididae, Drug plants, Insect vectors, Mosaic, Plant disease transmission, Tissue culture, *Tylophora indica*, Virus diseases (plants).

14988-69

INTEGRATED CONTROL OF HOP WILT II. PROTECTION BY METHODS OF SOIL HYGIENE. (GE)

G Schmid

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):101-102

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Hops, Plant disease control, Soil aeration, Soil sanitation, Soil series, Wilt. English abstract.

14989-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF DIEHLIOMYCES MICROSPORUS. (FR)

J Scurti G Borzini

Mushroom Sci 6:523-528

1965 80 M972

Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper sulfate, Etiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Mushrooms, Tillage. English and German summaries.

14990-69

SYNTHESIS OF RNA IN EXTRACTS OF LEAF-CELLS INFECTED BY PHOTOVIRUSES. (FR)

J Semal R I Hamilton

Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):3-7 REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Mosaic, Plant biochemistry, Ribonucleic acid, Synthesis, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts.

14991-69

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE CAUSE OF LEAF TUMORS OF TEA SEEDLINGS.

D E Shaw W M Burnett

Papua New Guinea Agr J 19(4):167-192

Mar 1968 23 N453

Leaves, Phytopathology, Plant galls, Seedlings, Tea.

After testing many possible environmental agents which may have caused leaf tumors in tea seedlings, it was observed that ten times more seedlings developed tumors at high temperatures in the glasshouse than in a cool room. There were ten times more tumors on seedlings from immature ripe seed from capsules picked green than from

mature seed which had dehisced naturally. It is suggested that a growth substance in immature seeds may be the etiologic agent, and temperature.

14992-69

WELLMAN'S LEAF AND FRUIT SPOT OF ARABICA COFFEE IN NEW GUINEA.

D E Shaw

Papua New Guinea Agr J 19(4):152-166

Mar 1968 23 N453

Coffee, Leaf spot, Plant disease transmission, Plant diseases.

14993-69

THE PRESENT STATE OF KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING VIRUSES ON MUSHROOMS.

J W Sinden

Mga (mushroom Growers Ass) Bull 216:608-

610,612,614,616,618,620,622,627-628,632-634

Dec 1967 80 M97

Bacterial diseases (plants), Crop yields, Mushrooms, Plant protection, Virus diseases (plants).

14994-69

NOTE CONCERNING A VIRUS OF CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS.

D Spire J. Bertrandy

Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):281-286

REF

1968 464.9 F84AN

Host indexing (plants), Insect vectors, *Myzus persicae*, Safflower, Virus diseases (plants). English and German abstracts.

14995-69

STUDY ON DIEBACK OF TWIGS IN CULTIVATED BLUEBERRIES. (GE)

F Sprau

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):132-135

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Blueberries, Dieback, *Fuscoecum*. English abstract.

14996-69

FUNGICIDAL CONTROL OF LATE BLIGHT OF POTATO IN THE NILGIRIS.

P Vidhyasankar G Muthuswamy

Indian J Agr Sci 37(6):483-487

Dec 1967 22 AG831

Late blight, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Polyram, Potatoes, Triphenyltin acetate.

14997-69

SEROLOGICAL AND INFECTIOUS PROPERTIES OF SOME VIRUS ISOLATES OBTAINED FROM GRAPES; RELATIONSHIP WITH THE FANLEAF VIRUS AND THE ARABIS MOSAIC VIRUS. (FR)

A. Vuittenez J. Kuszala R. Legin M-C. Munck

Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):219-224

1968 464.9 F84AN

Arabis, Fanleaf (grapes), Grapes, Mosaic, Serodiagnosis, Serological tests, Viruses.

14998-69

CHARACTERISTICS OF A NON-LABILE RING-SPOT TYPE VIRUS ASSOCIATED WITH THE GRAPE FANLEAF DISEASE OF THE PEACHTREE. (FR)

A. Vuittenez J. Kuszala

Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):267-274

1968 464.9 F84AN

Fanleaf (grapes), Host indexing (plants), Ring spot, Serodiagnosis.

14999-69

DISEASES--LAWNS AND TURF.

J C Wells

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):103

1967 79.8 N81

Cultural control (plant diseases), Drenches, Fungicides, Lawns, Plant diseases, Turf.

15000-69
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF CERCOSPORA LEAF SPOT OF SUGARBEETS IN NEBRASKA, 1965.
 D S Wysong M L Schuster R E Finkner E D Kerr
Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(3):221-227
 Oct 1968 66.9 AM351
 Cercospora beticola, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Sugar beets.

ARTHOPODS

15001-69
CONTROLLING THE PINK BOLLWORM ON COTTON.
U S D A Farmers Bull (2207):12P
 Apr 1968 1 AG84F
 Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Cultural control (insects), Eradication, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Pectinophora gossypiella, Plant injuries, Quarantine. The pesticides tested were: ddt, carbaryl, guthion, methyl parathion, toxaphene and strobane.

15002-69
RESISTANCE OF MAIZE INBREDS AND HYBRIDS TO NOCTUID. SESAMIA NONAGRIODIDES LEF. (FR)
 P. Anglade C. Bertin
Ann Epiphyt 19(4):579-587
 1968 464.9 F84AN
 Corn, Larvae, Plant breeding, Plant pest resistance, Sesamia nonagrioides. English abstract.

15003-69
INCIDENCE OF AND LOSSES CAUSED BY SOME POD-INFESTING INSECTS IN DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF PIGEON-PEA (CAJANUS CAJAN (L.) MILLSP.).
 O S Bindra S S Jokhkhola
Indian J Agr Sci 37(3):177-186
 Jun 1967 22 AG831
 Bruchus, Crop losses, Insect pests, Melanagromyza obtusa, Pigeonpeas, Stored product insects, Surveys.

15004-69
INSECTS ASSOCIATED WITH CITRUS IN NIGERIA.
 S O Boboye
Nigeria Fed Dep Agr Res Mem (88):8P
 Oct 1967 464.9 W525M
 Citrus, Insect pests, Parasitism, Predaceous insects. The list is made up of 71 insects and 5 parasites and predators of citrus pests of the following orders: Orthoptera, Isoptera, Hemiptera-Homoptera, Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, and Diptera.

15005-69
VARIATIONS IN THE VITALITY AND OSMOTIC PRESSURE OF SEVERAL EUCALYPTUS, AS A FUNCTION OF ECOLOGICAL CONDITIONS AND THE ROLE OF THE XYLOPHAGOUS PHORACANTHA SEMIPUNCTATA FABR. (COLEOPTERA, CERAMBYCIDAE). (FR)
 C Chararas A Schoenenberger H Poupon
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D 268(22, 1ST SEMESTER):2697-2700
 02 Jun 1969 505 P21
 Cerambycidae, Eucalyptus, Osmotic pressure, Plant ecology, Tree injuries.

15006-69
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF MANGO HOPPERS (IDIOCERUS SPP.).
 S K Chikkerur
Plant Protect Bull 19(3):39-40
 1967 421 P69
 Chemical control (insects), DDT, Endrin, Idiocerus, Insecticides, Mangoes.

15007-69
PEACH SPRAY PROGRAM.

C N Clayton J Falter C F Smith
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):73-74
 1967 79.8 N81
 Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Coccoidea, Curculio, Insecticides, Leaf curl, Lime-sulfur, Peaches, Spraying.

15008-69
SPOTTING OF GRAPEFRUIT AS ASSOCIATED WITH FALSE SPIDER MITES.
 A A Dean N P Maxwell
Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J 21:35-45 REF
 1967 81 L95
 Azinphosmethyl, Brevipalpus californicus, Brevipalpus phoenixis, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dicofol, Grapefruit, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant injuries.

15009-69
INSECTICIDAL TRIALS AGAINST JOWAR PESTS.
 S K Dorge V P Dalaya M V Gaikwar
Plant Protect Bull 19(1):15-20
 1967 421 P69
 Benzene hexachloride, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Durra, Endrin, Heptachlor, Insecticides, Malathion, Nicotine.

15010-69
HYLOBIUS WEEVIL LARVAE ATTACK ROOTS OF YOUNG SLASH PINES.
 B H Ebel E P Merkel
Forest Sci 13(1):97-99
 Mar 1967 99.8 F7632
 Hylobius, Larvae, Phytophagous insects, Pinus eliottii, Plant injuries.

15011-69
STRAWBERRY INSECT CONTROL.
 J Falter
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):76
 1967 79.8 N81
 Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect control, Strawberries.

15012-69
PREFERENCE OF THE LEAF-HOPPER EMPOASCA KERRI PRUTHI (HOMOPTERA: JASSIDAE) TO PIGEON PEA (CAJANUS CAJAN (L.) MILLSP.) PLANTS INFECTED WITH STERILITY MOSAIC VIRUS.
 S Jayaraj A R Seshadri
Cur Sci 36(13):353-355 REF
 05 Jul 1967 475 SC123
 Emoasca, Host specificity, Insect ecology, Mosaic, Pigeonpeas, Population.

15013-69
CHARACTERISTIC OF DEVELOPMENT AND NOXIOUSNESS OF MOST IMPORTANT PESTS AND SOME DISEASES OF FRUIT TREES AND SMALL FRUITS IN POLAND IN 1967 AND THEIR FORECAST IN 1968. (PO)
 F Kagan
Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (39):153-219 MAP
 1968 464.9 P87
 Crop losses, Fruit, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Surveys.

15014-69
CHARACTERISTIC OF DEVELOPMENT AND NOXIOUSNESS OF MOST IMPORTANT PESTS AND SOME DISEASES OF LEGUMINOUS AND VEGETABLE PLANTS IN POLAND IN 1967 AND THEIR FORECAST FOR 1968. (PO)
 F Kagan
Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (39):223-239 MAP
 1968 464.9 P87
 Crop losses, Insect pests, Legumes, Plant diseases, Surveys. English and Russian abstracts.

15015-69
GRASSHOPPER CONTROL IN SOUTH DAKOTA, 1969.
 B H Kantack W L Berndt P A Jones
S Dak State Univ Ext Ext Mimeogr Circ (439):6P MAP

1969 275.29 SO85FS
 Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Grasshoppers, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Regulations. Directions are given for the use of many different insecticides.

15016-69
A CASE HISTORY - CONTROL OF THE HEM-LOCK LOOPER.
 T J King
Forest Notes (89, SPRING):14-17 MAP
 1966 99.8 F7691
 Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Lambdina fiscellaria, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant protection, Tsuga.

15017-69
INFLUENCE OF PRUNING CITRUS TREES ON THE EFFICACY OF CONTROL OF BLACK SPOT (GUIGNARDIA CITRICARPA KIELY).
 F C Loest
So Afr Citrus J (419):15
 Nov 1968 80 C495
 Black spot, Citrus trees, Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Pruning.

15018-69
IDENTIFICATION OF THE CAUSAL AGENT OF A MALVA DISEASE PRESENT IN ITALY. (IT)
 G Majorana K Silberschmidt
Bari Univ Fac Agr Ann 21(PT 2):445-454 REF
 1967 105.4 B232
 Electron microscopy, Insect vectors, Malva parviflora, Myzus, Plant disease transmission, Sap, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

15019-69
THE USE OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES TO REDUCE THE INCIDENCE OF CURLY TOP VIRUS DISEASE IN SUGARBEETS.
 N R Malm R E Finkner
Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(3):246-254
 Oct 1968 66.9 AM35J
 Chemical control (insects), Circulifer tenellus, Curly top, Disyston, Insect control, Insect vectors, NIA 10242, Phorate, Sugar beets, Systemic insecticides, Virus diseases (plants). Phorate and NIA proved more effective than timek and di-syston in controlling Circulifer tenellus, the leafhopper vector of sugarbeet curly top virus disease.

15020-69
ROLE OF THE JASSID APHRODES BICINCTUS SCHRK (HOM., AUCHEN) IN THE TRANSMISSION OF SOME WHITE CLOVER DISEASES. (FR)
 J-P. Moreau M-T. Cousin J-P. Lacote
Ann Epiphyt 19(OUTSIDE SERIES):103-110 REF
 1968 464.9 F84AN
 Cicadellidae, Dwarfing, Insect biology, Insect vectors, Phylloidy, Plant disease transmission, White clover. English and German abstracts.

15021-69
POPULATION OF MYZUS PERSICAE SULZ. IN POTATO CROP AT PATNA.
 K K Nirula R Kumar
Indian J Agr Sci 37(2):108-111
 Apr 1967 22 AG83I
 Insect traps, Myzus persicae, Population, Potatoes, Reproduction. Various types of insect traps were evaluated for the study of populations of green peach aphid, Myzus persicae, in a potato crop. Water traps caught the maximum number of aphids and also denoted the number of aphids likely to settle on the crop. Sticky traps had an advantage over the water traps in recording the earliest colonizers and denoting the flight activity of the aphids.

15022-69
CHARACTERISTIC OF DEVELOPMENT AND NOXIOUSNESS OF THE MOST IMPORTANT POLYPHAGOUS PESTS PRESENT IN POLAND

IN THE YEAR 1967 AND THEIR FORECAST

FOR 1968. (PO)

K Pieckarczyk

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (39):5-20 MAP
1968 464.9 P87

Elateridae, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insect outbreaks, Lepus, Surveys. English and Russian abstracts.

15023-69

CONTROL CAMPAIGN AGAINST HELIOTHIS ARMIGERA IN MYSORE STATE.

M K Ponnuswami

Plant Protect Bull 19(1):34-35
1967 421 P69

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cultural control (insects), DDT, Heliothis armigera, Insecticides, Pigeonpeas.

15024-69

TURF INSECTS AND INSECTICIDES.

R Randell

Turfgrass Conf Proc 8:16-19

07 Dec 1967 SB43.14

Agrostis, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Insecticides, Phytotoxicity, Turf, Webworm. 10 insecticides were tested.

15025-69

PECAN INSECT AND DISEASE SPRAY SCHEDULE.

R L Robertson H R Garris

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):74

1967 79.8 N81

Chemical control (insects), Dodine, Insect control, Pecans, Spraying.

15026-69

GREENHOUSE INSECTS.

R L Robertson

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):101-102

1967 79.8 N81

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Greenhouse culture, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Soil insecticides.

15027-69

FLOWER AND SHRUB INSECTS.

R L Robertson

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):94-97

1967 79.8 N81

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect control, Insecticides, Ornamental plants, Shrubs.

15028-69

EFFECTS OF SUB-LETHAL DOSAGES OF PARATHION AND CARBARYL ON THE BIOLOGY OF DYSDERCUS KOENIGII FABRICIUS.

H Singh R Lal

Plant Protect Bull 19(3):12-20

1967 421 P69

Carbaryl, Dysdercus, Fertility, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insecticides, Longevity, Oviposition, Parathion.

15029-69

EFFECTS OF INSECTICIDAL TREATMENT ON THE BIOLOGY OF SURVIVING INSECTS.

H Singh

Plant Protect Bull 19(1):21-29 REF

1967 421 P69

Benzene hexachloride, Dinitroresol, DDT, Fertility, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Longevity, Oviposition.

15030-69

ORGANIC INSECTICIDES AND SOME RECENT TRENDS IN PEST CONTROL.

S Singh

Plant Protect Bull 19(1):6-14

1967 421 P69

Carbamates, Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect outbreak forecasting, Insecticides, Organic compounds, Organophosphorus compounds.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

15031-69

CENTRAL ANTI-LOCUST ORGANISATION IN INDIA.

S Singh

Plant Protect Bull 19(3):1-11

1967 421 P69

Insect control, Plant protection, Plant quarantine, Schistocerca gregaria, Stored products.

15032-69

CHARACTERISTIC OF DEVELOPMENT AND NOXIOUSNESS OF THE MOST IMPORTANT DISEASES AND PESTS OF INDUSTRIAL PLANTS IN POLAND IN THE YEAR 1967 AND THEIR FORECAST FOR 1968. (PO)

A Studzinski

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (39):109-151 MAP

1968 464.9 P87

Crop losses, Flax, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Poland, Rape, Surveys, Tobacco. English and Russian abstracts.

15033-69

CONTROL OF CITRUS APHIDS.

Sunkist Pest Contr Circ (376):2

Mar 1969 423.9 C12E

Aphidiidae, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Citrus, Insect pests.

Rotenone powder and oil, liquid rotenone, systox, phosdrin, dimethoate, and phosphamidon are listed for control of citrus aphids.

15034-69

LEAF INJURY AND FOOD CONSUMPTION BY LARVAE OF PHAEDON COCHLEARIAE (COLEOPTERA; CHRYSOMELIDAE) AND PLUTELLA MACULIPENNIS (LEPIDOPTERA PLUTELLIDAE) FEEDING ON TURNIP AND RADISH.

W E Taylor R Bardner

Entomol Exp Appl 11(2):177-184

1968 421 EN895

Chrysomelidae, Food consumption, Insect nutrition, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Plutella maculipennis, Radishes, Turnips. German summary.

15035-69

RELATIVE EFFICACY OF ENDRIN AND PARATHION AS PROPHYLACTIC SPRAYS IN THE CONTROL OF JUTE APION, APION CORCHORI MARSHALL (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE).

R L Tripathi S K Ghose

Indian J Agr Sci 37(6):498-503

Dec 1967 22 AG831

Apion corchori, Chemical control (insects), Endrin, Insect control, Insecticides, Jute, Parathion.

15036-69

REPORT OF THE SEVENTH FAO AD HOC CONFERENCE ON THE CONTROL OF OLIVE PESTS AND DISEASES, PALERMO, ITALY, 2 TO 9 MAY, 1967.

7:28P REF

1967 SB608.A104

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Conferences, Crop losses, Insect pests, Integrated control (insects), Olives, Reports.

15037-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY AND MEANS FOR CONTROL OF NEUROTOMA NEMORALIS L., TENTHREDINIDAE, THYSANOPTERA. (BU)

A Vasav

Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk 5(4):15-26 REF

1968 87 G75

Chemical control (insects), Cherries, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Defoliation, Insect pests, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant protection, Tenthredinidae. English and Russian summaries.

The following chemicals were tested: agitan, phonithion or malathion emulsion, mixture of

parathion or ekatin, and parasitin, alone or in a solution.

15038-69

CROESUS SEPTENTRIONALIS L. (HYMENOPTERA TENTHREDINIDAE) A PEST OF THE ALDER. (IT)

F Venturi

Osserv Mal Piante Sez Entomol Circ (9):22P

1966 QL461:08

Alnus, Alnus glutinosa, Arsenic compounds, Insect physiology, Insecticides, Metamorphosis, Parasitism, Plant protection, Predaceous insects, Tenthredinidae.

15039-69

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY ON THE TOXICITY AND PERSISTENCE OF PARATHION, MALATHION AND ENDRIN DEPOSITS.

A N Verma R Lal

Indian J Agr Sci 37(4):242-258 REF

Aug 1967 22 AG831

Chemical control (insects), Endrin, Humidity, Insecticide residues, Malathion, Parathion, Temperature, Toxicology, Tribolium castaneum.

15040-69

THE PALM SEED WEEVIL, CARYOBRUCHUS GLEDTISAE (L.), IN FLORIDA (COLEOPTERA: BRUCHIDAE).

R E Woodruff

Fla Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Tri-ology Tech Rep 7(6):1-12 MAP

Jun 1968 423.9 F6622

Bruchidae, Insect biology, Insect identification, Palms, Zoogeography.

15041-69

CORRELATION STUDIES BETWEEN LEAF MID-RIB STRUCTURE AND RESISTANCE TO JASSIDS (EMPOASCA DEVASTANS DIST.) IN COTTON.

H N Yadava R K Mital H G Singh

Indian J Agr Sci 37(6):495-497 REF

Dec 1967 22 AG831

Cotton, Empoasca devastans, Plant insect resistance, Plant morphology.

NEMATODES

15042-69

EELWORM CONTROL: A PRACTICAL METHOD FOR THE STERILIZATION OF CASTING SOILS.

T Bukowski

Mushroom Sci 6:485-493

1965 80 M972

Chemical control (nematodes), Crop losses, Mushrooms, Plant nematodes, Plant pest control, Sodium N-methylthiocarbamate, Soil sterilization, Thermotherapy, Thiocarbamates. French and German summaries.

15043-69

TYLENCHORHYNCHUS PALUSTRIS N. SP. (NEMATODA: TYLENCHINAE) INHABITANT OF THE RICE FIELDS OF IVORY COAST. (FR)

G. Merny G. Germani

Ann Epiphyt 19(4):601-603

1968 464.9 F84AN

Rice, Taxonomy, Tylenchorhynchus. English abstract.

15044-69

ADDITIONAL NEMATOPHAGOUS FUNGI FROM DELHI SOILS.

J Sachchidananda G Swarup

Cur Sci 36(24):677-678

20 Dec 1967 475 SCI123

Entomophthorales, Fungi, Morphology, Nematodes.

15045-69

ON THE SPREAD AND CONTROL OF ANGUINA AGROSTIS. (GE)

F Wagner
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
 132(37):113-115
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Aldicarb, Anguina agrostis, Chemical control (nematodes), Diethyl 0-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate, 0.0-, Grasses, Methyl bromide, Plant nematodes. English abstract.

15046-69
NEMATODE CONTROL IN WOODY ORNAMENTALS.
 J C Wells
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):100
 1967 79.8 N81
 Chemical control (nematodes), Nematode control, Ornamental plants, Plant nematodes.

15047-69
INFLUENCE OF SOIL-TREATMENT AND APPLICATION OF HERBICIDE ON THE SOIL-FAUNA IN FRUIT-CULTURES. (GE)
 D E Wilcke
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
 132(37):63-65
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Apples, Herbicides, Nematodes, Population, Soil fauna, Soil treatment. English abstract.

15048-69
A NEW METHOD OF FIGHT AGAINST DICROCOELIUM LANCEOLATUM. (RUS)
 H Zenginov
Priroda (Sofia) (4, JUL-AUG).69
 Aug 1969 410 P934
 Biological control (pcsts), Dicrocoelium.

WEEDS

15049-69
DEVELOPMENTS IN PASTURE WEED CONTROL.
 G P Allen
Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev
 (82,WINTER):58-62
 1968 241 G796
 Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dalapon, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2-, Nitrogen, Pastures, Weed control.

15050-69
EXPERIMENTS ON THE BEHAVIOR OF MONOLINURON III. INFLUENCE ON THE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF SOIL IN COMPARISON WITH OTHER SOIL HERBICIDES. (GE)
 T Beck
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
 132(37):71-72
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Biological activity, Herbicides, Monolinuron, Population, Soil algae, Soil bacteria, Soil microorganisms. English abstract

15051-69
CONTROL OF WILD GARLIC (ALLIUM VINEALE) IN WINTER WHEAT.
 L K Binning W F Meggitt
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:62
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Allium vineale, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Wheat. Many herbicides were tested.

15052-69
POSTDIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN.
 L E Bode M R Gebhardt
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:9
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, Crop yields, Cypromid, Equipment, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Linuron, Plant injuries.

15053-69
POSTDIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN SOYBEANS.

L E Bode M R Gebhardt
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:9
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Dinoceb, Equipment, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Nitrated phenols, Soybeans.

15054-69
EQUIPMENT TO INCORPORATE HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN SOYBEANS.
 L E Bode M R Gebhardt
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:8
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Amiben, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Dosage, Equipment, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Soybeans, Trifluralin.

15055-69
OAT YIELDS ONE YEAR AFTER TRIFLURALIN APPLICATIONS.
 O C Burnside
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:5-6
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Kenaf, Oats, Sunn crotalaria, Tillage equipment, Trifluralin, Vernonia antihelmintica.

15056-69
METHODS, TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT FOR WEED RESEARCH.
 O C Burnside et. al.
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:7-9
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Herbicides, Methodology. Includes summary by O. C. Burnside followed by brief reports of various authors.

15057-69
EFFECT OF HERBICIDES USED FOR WILD CANE CONTROL IN CORN ON SUBSEQUENT OAT YIELDS.
 O C Burnside
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:3
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop yields, D, 2,4-, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Oats, Phenoxy acid compounds, Simazine, Sorghum vulgare bicolor, Thiocarbamates, Tillage.

15058-69
OAT YIELDS SUBSEQUENT TO SELECTIVE WILD CANE CONTROL IN SOYBEANS WITH HERBICIDES.
 O C Burnside
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:1
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate, Herbicides, Oat straw, Oats, Sorghum vulgare bicolor, Soybeans, Trifluralin, Vernolate.

15059-69
SELECTIVE WEED CONTROL IN CORN.
 O C Burnside
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:97
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Amaranthus, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop yields, Herbicides, Polygonum pensylvanicum, Setaria viridis. Many herbicides were tested.

15060-69
CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL CONTROL OF WILD CANE IN CORN.
 O C Burnside
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:98
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Sorghum vulgare bicolor, Tillage.

15061-69
BROMACIL-PARAQUAT MIXTURE FOR SPOT ERADICATION OF AGROPYRON REPENS (QUACKGRASS).
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:18
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Agropyron repens, Equipment, Plant cuttings, Soil moisture, Starvation, Tillage, Weather, Weed control.

15062-69
SOIL INCORPORATION OF TCA AT DIFFERENT TIMES TO CONTROL AGROPYRON REPENS (QUACKGRASS).
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:19
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Agropyron repens, Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Trichloroacetic acid.

15063-69
COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT METHODS OF APPLYING TCA FOR THE CONTROL OF AGROPYRON REPENS (QUACKGRASS).
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:20
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Agropyron repens, Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Methodology, Spraying, Trichloroacetic acid.

15064-69
COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT HERBICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF AGROPYRON REPENS (QUACKGRASS).
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:17
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Agropyron repens, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Herbicides. The herbicides tested were TCA, atrazine, di-allate, EPTC, CIPC, C-2693.

15065-69
TCA, TILLAGE AND NITROGEN FOR THE CONTROL OF AGROPYRON REPENS (QUACKGRASS).
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:21
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Agropyron repens, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Nitrogen, Tillage equipment, Trichloroacetic acid.

15066-69
SELECTIVE CONTROL OF MATRICARIA MARITIMA VAR. AGRESTIC (FALSE CHAMOMILE) BY DIFFERENT HERBICIDES.
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:29-30
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Azido-4-ethylamino-tert-butylamino-1,3,5-triazine, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Herbicides, Matricaria, Mecoprop, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram.

15067-69
BROMACIL FOR SPOT ERADICATION OF AGROPYRON REPENS (QUACKGRASS).
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:17
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Agropyron repens, Bromacil, Chemical control (weeds), Eradication, Herbicide application, Herbicides.

15068-69
CONTROL OF AGROPYRON REPENS (QUACKGRASS) BY ROTAVATOR.
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:15
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Agropyron repens, Equipment, Plant cuttings, Soil moisture, Starvation, Tillage, Weather, Weed control.

15069-69
SPOT ERADICATION OF AGROPYRON REPENS (QUACKGRASS) BY HERBICIDES.
 A C Carder
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:16
 1967 79.9 N81R

CROP PROTECTION

15070-69

Agropyron repens, Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Eradication, Herbicide application, Herbicides. The following chemicals were tested : atrazine, bromacil, picloram, sodium chlorate, pyriproxyfen, dicamba, and monuron.

15070-69

WEED CONTROL IN HORTICULTURAL CROPS: FRUITS. WEED CONTROL IN STRAWBERRIES.

A W Cole G C Klingbeil

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:43

1967 79.9 N81R

Ambrosia artemisifolia, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate, Fruit, Herbicides, Lepidium virginicum, Polygonum convolvulus, Setaria, Strawberries, Surface-active agents.

15071-69

HERBICIDES IN SHELTER BELTS OF FARM-LANDS. (GE)

W Costa

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):109-110

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Weed control. English abstract.

15072-69

EVALUATION OF HERBICIDES FOR ANNUAL WEED CONTROL IN WHEAT AND BARLEY.

A L Darwent R Behrens G R Miller

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:56-57

1967 79.9 N81R

Barley, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Wheat.

Many herbicide mixtures were tested on Polygonum pennsylvanicum, P. convolvulus, Chenopodium album, Amaranthus retroflexus, Setaria sp. and Setaria faberii.

15073-69

HERBICIDES FOR ANNUAL WEED CONTROL IN OATS.

A L Darwent R Behrens W W Nelson

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:55-56

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Oats, Polygonum, Polygonum convolvulus, Setaria viridis.

The following herbicides were tested: 6S-14260, chlorflurazone, bromoxynil, 2,4-d, dicamba, MCPA, and picloram.

15074-69

FALL VS. SPRING APPLICATIONS OF ATRAZINE FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN.

A L Darwent R Behrens W W Nelson

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:95

1967 79.9 N81R

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Corn, Crop yields, Echinochloa crusgalli, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Polygonum, Setaria, Triticum.

15075-69

PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR CORN IN MINNESOTA.

A L Darwent R Behrens G R Miller

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:93

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Ambrosia artemisifolia, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Corn, Herbicides, Polygonum, Preemergence, Setaria, Setaria faberii. Many herbicides were tested.

15076-69

PREPLANT INCORPORATION HERBICIDES FOR CORN IN MINNESOTA.

A L Darwent R Behrens G R Miller

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:93

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus, Ambrosia artemisifolia, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Corn, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Setaria, Setaria

BIBLIOGRAPHY

faberii. Many herbicides and herbicide mixtures were tested.

15077-69

CONTROL OF ANNUAL WEEDS IN WHEAT AND BARLEY.

A L Darwent R Behrens S D Evans

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:59

1967 79.9 N81R

Barley, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Wheat.

The following herbicides and mixtures were tested: GS-14260, chlorflurazone, chlorfluazone, bromoxynil, MCPA, 2,4-d, picloram, and dicamba on 7 species of weeds.

15078-69

EARLY POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR CORN IN MINNESOTA.

A L Darwent R Behrens G R Miller

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:89-90

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Ambrosia artemisifolia, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Corn, Herbicides, Polygonum, Setaria, Setaria faberii. Many herbicides were tested.

15079-69

HERBICIDES FOR ANNUAL WEED CONTROL IN WHEAT AND BARLEY.

A L Darwent R Behrens G R Miller

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:59-60

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Barley, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Herbicides, Polygonum convolvulus, Polygonum pensylvanicum, Setaria faberii, Wheat. Many herbicides and herbicide mixtures were tested.

15080-69

COMPOSITION AND YIELD OF WEED INFESTATIONS IN SOUTH DAKOTA CORNFIELDS.

J G Dosland

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:14

1967 79.9 N81R

Corn, Crop yields, Density, Weeds. There were 20 species of weeds observed and their density measured.

15081-69

THE EFFECT OF APPLICATION METHODS ON PERFORMANCE OF ATRAZINE.

R J Fink J B Masterson

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:101-103

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus, Amaranthus retroflexus, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Digitaria sanguinalis, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Setaria italica.

15082-69

PREEMERGENCE TREATMENTS OF SEVERAL FORMULATIONS OF DICAMBA ON CORN.

R J Fink

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:105

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Dicamba, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Plant injuries.

15083-69

EFFECT OF POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATIONS OF HERBICIDES ON SUGARBEET DEVELOPMENT AND WEED CONTROL IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA.

B B Fischer L K Beutler

Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(3):200-208

Oct 1968 66.9 AM35J

Chemical control (weeds), Dalapon, Herbicide resistant plants, Herbicides, Pyrazon, Sugar beets, Weed control.

The herbicides, dalapon and pyrazon, were successfully used to control weeds in sugar beet stands, and were found to be least harmful to the sugar beets at early developmental stages and at low temperatures.

15084-69

THE EFFECT OF AMOUNT OF INCORPORATION ON THE PERFORMANCE OF ATRAZINE FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN.

H O Fletchall J Caulder

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:105-106

1967 79.9 N81R

Ambrosia artemisifolia, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Dosage, Herbicides, Setaria faberii.

15085-69

INCORPORATION OF ATRAZINE PREPLANT FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN.

O H Fletcher J Caulder

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:111

1967 79.9 N81R

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicide application, Herbicides.

15086-69

WEED CONTROL IN FIELD CROPS: SMALL GRAINS.

G Friesen et. al.

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:55-65

1967 79.9 N81R

Alfalfa, Barley, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Wheat. Includes summary by G. Friesen, followed by brief reports of various authors.

Many herbicides were tested.

15087-69

ITALIAN BEET CULTURE. SELECTIVE CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL. (IT)

G Gallarte

Agricoltura 17(6):79-85

Jun 1968 16 AG8226

Beets, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides. English and French summaries. discussion of 15 herbicides.

15088-69

INCORPORATION OF TRIFLURALIN WITH THE DISK HARROW AND POWER ROTARY CULTIVATOR.

M R Gebhardt L E Bode

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:8

1967 79.9 N81R

Chromatography, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Tillage equipment, Trifluralin.

15089-69

POSTDIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF ATRAZINE AND OIL FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN.

M R Gebhardt L E Bode

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:9

1967 79.9 N81R

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Oils.

15090-69

SEASON-LONG WEED CONTROL IN CORN WITH ATRAZINE.

Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Ardsley, N. Y. 111P

Dec 1967 SB611.G42

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Plant protection.

15091-69

EFFICACY, PERSISTENCE AND SAFETY RANGE OF HERBICIDES IN IRRIGATED COTTON.

Y Gutstein

Indian J Agr Sci 37(2):132-142 REF

Apr 1967 22 AG831

Chemical control (weeds), Cotton, Dacthal, Herbicides, Irrigation, Plant disease resistance, Prometryne, Urca compounds, Weed control.

15092-69

WEED CONTROL IN HORTICULTURAL CROPS: VEGETABLES; FRUIT.

E T Haltwick Et Al

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:33-43

1967 79.9 N81R

Beans, Beets, Chemical control (weeds), Cucumbers, Fruit, Herbicides, Potatoes, Tomatoes, Vegetables. Includes summary by E. T. halvick, followed by brief reports of various authors. Twenty-two herbicides were tested.

15093-69
AQUATIC WEED CONTROL IN CENTRAL ILLINOIS DURING 1967.
 R C Hiltibran
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:44-45
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides. The following herbicides: dichlobenil, atrazine, simazine, chloroxuron, fenac, 2,4,5-t and silvex were tested on Potamogeton pectinatus, P. foliosus, Myriophyllum spicatum, P. nodosus, P. pusillus, Najas quadrangularis, Sagittaria latifolia, Nuphar advena, and Heteranthera dubia.

15094-69
HELICOPTERS USED IN AUTUMN FOR CONTROLLING WEED IN WINTER CEREALS. (GE)
 H Hornig
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):202-204
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Aircraft, Chemical control (weeds), Weed control. English abstract

15095-69
THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON THE GROWTH OF YOUNG COCONUT PALMS. (GE)
 J C Hoyle
Trop Agr &st Augustine& 46(2):137-143
 Apr 1969 26 T754
 Bromacil, Chemical control (weeds), Coconuts, D, 2,4-, Herbicides, Weed control. Bromacil was the only one of eight herbicides tested that had adverse effects on the growth of young coconut palms at normal application rates. 2,4-D plus dalapon was sprayed around trees over two years old with no visibly harmful effects.

15096-69
USE OF BUTYRIC ACIDS.
Weeds Tech Bull (222):3P
 1965 79.9 W323
 Alfalfa, Butyrate, Chemical control (weeds), Clover, Dichlorophenoxy butyric acid, 4-(2,4-, Grasses, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2-, Peas, Phenoxy acid compounds. Many common weeds are listed and their reactions to weed killers.

15097-69
CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN FLORAL CROPS.
 J M Jenkins W A Skroch
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):98-99
 1967 79.8 N81
 Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Diuron, Gladiolus, Ornamental plants, Trifluralin.

15098-69
INTERRELATIONSHIP BETWEEN USE OF HERBICIDES AND GROWING TECHNIQUE OF TOBACCO. (GE)
 W Kampe
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):120-123
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Bromophenyl-1-methoxy-1-methylurea, 3-(p-, Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Tobacco, Weed control. English abstract.

15099-69
WEED CONTROL IN FIELD CROPS: CORN.
 G Kapusta Et Al
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:87-130
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicides. Includes summary by G. Kapusta followed by brief reports of various authors. Many herbicides were tested.

15100-69
EVALUATION OF PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES ON CROP AND WEED SPECIES.
 E L Knaake P L Martin D L Mulvaney
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:28
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Crops, Herbicides, Preemergence, Tillage, Weeds. Twenty herbicides were tested on corn, soybeans, alfalfa, green foxtail, pigweed, smartweed, and velvet leaf.

15101-69
THE PROBLEM OF FINDING A PRECISE APPLICATION METHOD FOR THE HERBICIDES MCPA AND 2,4-D ON SUMMER BARLEY. (CZ)
 V Kohout
Praze Sb Vysoke Sk Zemed (SER A):273-281 REF 1966 S13.P72
 Barley, D, 2,4-, Herbicide application, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Phenoxy acid compounds, Seed germination. German and Russian summaries.

15102-69
TESTS WITH CERTAIN HERBICIDES AGAINST WEEDS IN FIELD BEANS. (BU)
 K Konstantinov
Rastenievud Nauk 5(2):125-135 REF 1968 64.8 R18
 Beans, Chemical control (weeds), Dosage, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Toxicology. English and Russian summaries. 15 herbicides were tested.

15103-69
CONTROL OF PERENNIAL GRASS WEEDS.
 C A Kust Et al.
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:15-21
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Agropyron repens, Chemical control (weeds), Grasses, Herbicides, Perennial plants. Includes summary by C. A. Kust, followed by brief reports of various authors.

15104-69
INCREASE YOUR WHEAT YIELD BY CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL.
 V G Lokras R S Tomar
Indian Farming 17(4):7
 Jul 1967 22 IN283
 Chemical control (weeds), Cultural control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Economics, Weed control, Wheat.

15105-69
EXPERIMENTS ON CHEMICAL WEEP CONTROL IN SPICE AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS. (GE)
 G Maas
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):124-128
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Chemical control (weeds), Pesticide residues, Plants, Spices, Weed control. English abstract.

15106-69
PREPLANT, PREEMERGENCE, POSTEMERGENCE AND HERBICIDE COMBINATIONS FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN.
 J B Masterson R J Fink
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:103-104
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Amaranthus, Amaranthus retroflexus, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Digitaria sanguinalis, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Setaria italica. Many herbicides were tested.

15107-69
CONTROL OF PLUMELESS THISTLE.
 M K McCarty C J Scifres
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:83-84
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, T, 2,4,5-.

15108-69
TIME OF HERBICIDE AND FERTILIZER APPLICATIONS IN RELATION TO HERBICIDE

INDUCED DAMAGE TO SMOOTH BROMEGRASS.
 M K McCarty C J Scifres
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:83
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Bromus inermis, D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Fertilizers, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, Plant injuries.

15109-69
EFFECTS OF MOIST AND DRY CHILLING PERIODS BEFORE GERMINATION OF FOUR THISTLE SPECIES.
 M K McCarty C J Scifres
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:11
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Cirsium, Crop varieties, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Temperature, Weed control. Thistle varieties were *Gardnus nutans*, *Gardnus acanthoides*, *Onopordum acanthium* and *Cirsium vulgare*.

15110-69
WEED CONTROL IN FIELD CROPS: PASTURES AND FORAGES.
 M K McCarty Et Al
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:80-86
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Fertilizers, Forage plants, Grasses, Herbicides, Pastures. Includes summary by M. K. McCarty, followed by brief reports of various authors.

15111-69
APPLICATION OF GRANULATED HERBICIDES IN SHELTER PLANTATIONS. (GE)
 J Meyer W Hansen
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):111-112
 Jan 1969 410.9 G31M
 Herbicides, Methodology, Pesticide application. English abstract.

15112-69
WEED CONTROL IN CORN AT WASECA, MINNESOTA.
 G R Miller R Behrens R D Frazier J R Thompson
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:111
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop yields, Herbicides. The herbicides were tested on eight varieties of weeds.

15113-69
WEED CONTROL IN CORN AT LAMBERTON, MINNESOTA.
 G R Miller R Behrens W W Nelson
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:112
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop yields, Herbicides, *Setaria glauca*, *Setaria viridis*. Many herbicides were tested.

15114-69
WEED CONTROL IN CORN AT MORRIS, MINNESOTA.
 G R Miller R Behrens S D Evans
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:90-91
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Amaranthus retroflexus, *Brassica kaber*, Chemical control (weeds), *Chenopodium album*, Corn, Herbicides, *Setaria glauca*, *Setaria viridis*, Tillage. Many herbicides were tested.

15115-69
CONTROL OF WEEDS IN CORN WITH HERBICIDES.
 L W Mitich
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:119
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Amiben, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Fenac, Herbicides, Linuron, Oils, *Setaria lutescens*, *Setaria viridis*.

15116-69
CONTROL OF PERENNIAL BROADLEAVED WEEDS.
 L W Mitich Et al.

CROP PROTECTION

15117-69

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:22-25

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Perennial plants, Weeds. Includes summary by L. W. Mitich, followed by brief reports of various authors.

15117-69

LEAFY SPURGE CONTROL DEMONSTRATIONS IN NORTH DAKOTA.

L W Mitich

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:22

1967 79.9 N81R

Amitrole, Ammonium sulfamate, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Euphorbia esula, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram.

15118-69

CHIEMICAL CONTROL OF SCENTLESS CHAMOMILE.

L W Mitich

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:26

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Herbicides, Matricaria inodora, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, Silvex.

15119-69

PICLORAM, DICAMBA AND 2,4-D TO CONTROL FIELD BINDWEED.

L W Mitich

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:24-25

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Convolvulus, D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram.

15120-69

WILD OATS CONTROL IN WHEAT.

J D Nalewaja

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:31-32

1967 79.9 N81R

Avena fatua, Barban, Chemical control (weeds), Endothal, Herbicides, Monosodium acid methanesulfonate, Wheat.

15121-69

WILD OATS CONTROL IN WHEAT.

J D Nalewaja

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:64-65

1967 79.9 N81R

Avena fatua, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Wheat. Many herbicides were tested.

15122-69

WEED CONTROL IN WHEAT.

J D Nalewaja

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:64

1967 79.9 N81R

Brassica kaber, Chemical control (weeds), Fumaria officinalis, Herbicides, Polygonum convolvulus, Wheat. Ten herbicides were tested.

15123-69

POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN CORN.

J D Nalewaja

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:89

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Dicamba, Herbicides, Oils, Setaria glauca.

15124-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL 1967 HANDBOOK.

46P

1967 79.9 N216

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Dosage, Dusting, Equipment, Handbooks, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Nozzles, Spraying.

The herbicides used were 2,4-d, MCP, butril, banvel-3, avadex, carbyne. Other chemicals were used for special weed problems.

15125-69

INFLUENCE OF LATE FALL APPLICATION OF HERBICIDES FOR CONTROL OF MUSK THISTLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

E B Nilson

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:81-82

1967 79.9 N81R

Cardus nutans, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, Temperature. Many herbicides were tested.

15126-69

EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON CONTROL OF WILD CANE IN IRRIGATED CORN.

E B Nilson

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:116-117

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, D, 2,4-, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Irrigation, Phenoxy acid compounds, Simazine, Sorghum vulgare bicolor.

15127-69

NORTH CENTRAL WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE. TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORT.

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:165P

1967 79.9 N81R

Conferences, Reports, Weed control.

15128-69

THE I. I. S. R. WEEDER-MULCHER IS IDEAL FOR SUGARCANE.

R R Panje R G Mcnon

Indian Farming 17(2):7,8,47

May 1967 22 IN283

Agricultural mechanics, Equipment, Mulches, Sugarcane, Weed control.

15129-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN PASTURE, RANGE AND HAYLAND.

R Parker L A Derscheid

S Dak State Univ Ext Ext Mimeogr Circ (426):5P

1968 275.29 SO85FS

Chemical control (weeds), Costs, D, 2,4-, Dosage, Forage plants, Hay, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2-, Mowing, Pastures, Phenoxy acid compounds, Ranges, Silvex, T, 2,4,5-. Many weeds and their control are listed.

15130-69

POST EMERGENCE HERBICIDES ON SPRING-SOWN ALFALFA.

E J Peters S A Lowance

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:85

1967 79.9 N81R

Alfalfa, Amaranthus, Ambrosia artemisifolia, Chemical control (weeds), Grasses, Herbicides, Plant injuries, Polygonum pensylvanicum. Many herbicides were tested.

15131-69

CONTROL OF WEEDS IN DORMANT BIRD-FOOT TREFOIL.

E J Peters S A Lowance

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:86

1967 79.9 N81R

Barbarea vulgaris, Bromus, Chemical control (weeds), Erigeron, Herbicides, Rumex crispus. Many herbicides were tested.

15132-69

PREPLANT HERBICIDES FOR CONTROL OF WEEDS IN RED CLOVER.

E J Peters S A Lowance

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:86

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus, Ambrosia artemisifolia, Benefin, Chemical control (weeds), Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Panicum, Polygonum pensylvanicum, Red clover, Setaria faberii.

15133-69

POST EMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR CONTROL OF RAGWEEDS IN LESPEDEZA.

E J Peters S A Lowance

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:85-86

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Corn, Herbicide

Ambrosia, Ambrosia artemisifolia, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Lespedeza. Many herbicides were tested.

15134-69

WEED CONTROL IN FIELD CROPS: SORGHUM.

W M Phillips et. al.

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:46-54

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, Soils, Sorghum. Includes summary by W. M. Phillips, followed by brief reports of various authors.

The following herbicides were tested: propahlor, atrazine, dinoden, fenca, amiben, norca, GS-1529, GS-14260.

15135-69

SANDALWOOD (EREMOPHILA MITCHELLII) CONTROL IN GIDYE COUNTRY.

D L Purcell

Queensland J Agr Anim Sci 23(3):387-395

Sep 1966 23 Q37

Acacia, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Methodology, Santalum, T, 2,4,5-.

Sandalwood, which can overrun pastures and thus reduce the production of animals, has been controlled with 2,4,5-T butyl ester as basal spray, swab, and foliage spray.

15136-69

SELECTIVE WEED CONTROL WITH PREPLANT HERBICIDES IN CORN ACROSS NEBRASKA.

L R Robison O C Burnside C R Fenster U U

Alexander G A Wicks

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:99

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Crop yields, Herbicides, Plant injuries. Many herbicides were tested.

15137-69

COMPETITION BETWEEN CORIANDRUM SATIVUM SEEDLINGS AND WEEDS UNDER PROMETRIN APPLICATION AT TWO DIFFERENT NPK AND PH LEVELS. (POL)

A Ruminska A Suchorska

Poznan Inst Przemyslu Zielarskiego Biul

13(4):220-227

1967 451 P87

Chemical control (weeds), Coriandrum sativum, Dosage, Fertilizers, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Prometryne, Seedlings, Soil hydrogen-ion concentration. English and Russian summaries.

15138-69

PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN AT SEVERAL LOCATIONS IN MICHIGAN.

J W Schrader W F Meggitt

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:115

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicides, Preemergence. Many herbicides were tested on many species of weeds.

15139-69

ATRAZINE-OIL MIXTURES FOR POSTEMERGENCE WEED CONTROL IN CORN AT SEVERAL LOCATIONS IN MICHIGAN.

J W Schrader W F Meggitt

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:106-107

1967 79.9 N81R

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicides, Oils. The herbicides were tested on many weed species.

15140-69

PREPLANT APPLICATION OF HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN.

J W Schrader W F Meggitt

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:114

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Chemical control (weeds), Chenopodium album, Corn, Herbicide

BIBLIOGRAPHY

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

15162-69

application, Herbicides, *Setaria viridis*, Tillage, Time. Many herbicides were tested on different weed varieties.

15141-69

HERBICIDAL CONTROL OF WEEDS IN SUGARBEETS.

E E Schweizer D M Weatherspoon

Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(3):263-276

REF

Oct 1968 66.9 AM35J

Acetates, Ammonium compounds, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cycloate, Dalapon, Herbicides, Kochia scoparia, *Setaria italica*, Sugar beets, Thioearbamates.

Kochia was controlled satisfactorily for the first time by 2lb./A of benazox applied as a postemergence spray to sugarbeets. The control of a mixed population of foxtail, lambsquarters and pigweed by herbicides applied preplant was supplemented by a postemergence mixture of 4lb./A of pyrazon plus 2.2lb./A dalapon. The application of cycloate as a preplant treatment, increased the susceptibility of both sugarbeets and weeds to a postemergence mixture of pyrazon plus dalapon.

15142-69

CONTROL OF SONCHUS ARvensis (PERENNIAL SOWTHISTLE).

B Siemers A C Carder

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:24

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Dicamba, Dichlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2-, Herbicides, Perennial plants, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, *Sonchus arvensis*.

15143-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN FRUIT CROPS.

W A Skroch W M Lewis A D Worsham

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):77-78

1967 79.8 N81

Apples, Berries, Chemical control (weeds), Grapes, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Peaches.

15144-69

PRE- AND POSTEMERGENCE SUGAR BEET HERBICIDE TRIALS IN MICHIGAN IN 1967.

D T Smith W F Meggitt

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:79

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Chemical control (weeds), *Chenopodium album*, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Sugar beets. The following herbicides were tested: pyrazon, TCA, endothall, propachlor, H-634, and (65-223A).

15145-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN WOODY ORNAMENTALS.

R Stadtherr

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):98-99

1967 79.8 N81

Chemical control (weeds), Fumigants, Nursery stock (horticulture), Ornamental plants.

15146-69

WEED CONTROL IN FIELD CROPS: SOYBEANS.

E W Stroube et al.

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:131-149

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Soybeans. Includes summary by E. W. Stroube, followed by brief parts of various authors.

Many herbicides were tested.

15147-69

PREPLANT AND PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN CORN.

E W Stroube

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:108-109

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Grasses, Herbicide application, Herbicides. Many herbicides were tested on a variety of weeds and grasses.

15148-69

HERBICIDE EVALUATION STUDIES ON SUGAR BEETS, 1967.

E F Sullivan R L Abrams P J Decker T L Dollerschell

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:67-73

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Kochia scoparia, *Setaria italica*, Sugar beets. Many herbicides were tested.

15149-69

PROBLEMS OF HERBICIDES IN THE PRODUCTION OF GRASS SEED. (GE)

F Wagner

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):116-117

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Dichlobenil, Grasses, Herbicides, Seeds, Weed control. English abstract.

15150-69

EFFECT OF CHEMICAL FALLOW ON WINTER WHEAT YIELDS.

G A Wicks C R Fenster

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:63

1967 79.9 N81R

Bromus tectorum, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Wheat. Eleven herbicides were tested.

15151-69

COMBINATIONS OF PREPLANT, POSTEMERGENCE, AND LAYBY HERBICIDE APPLICATIONS FOR SELECTIVE WEED CONTROL IN SUGAR BEETS.

G A Wicks F N Anderson

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:74-76

1967 79.9 N81R

Amaranthus retroflexus, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, *Setaria viridis*, *Solanum nigrum*, Sugar beets. Many herbicides were tested.

15152-69

EFFECT OF PYRAZON AND DALAPON WITH VARIOUS SURFACTANTS ON SUGAR BEETS AND WEEDS.

G A Wicks F N Anderson

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:76-78

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dalapon, Herbicides, Kochia scoparia, Pyrazon, Sugar beets, Surface-active agents.

15153-69

WEED CONTROL IN FIELD CROPS: SUGAR BEETS.

G A Wicks Et Al

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:66-79

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Sugar beets, Surface-active agents. Includes summary by G. A. Wicks, followed by brief reports of various authors.

Many herbicides were tested.

OTHER PESTS

15154-69

QUELEA CONTROL-FARMER DEVISES EFFECTIVE SPRAYING TECHNIQUE.

Anonymous

Rhodesian Farmer 39(3):14-15

31 May 1968 24 R347

Bird pests, Chemical control (pests), Dimethyl O-(4-(methylthio)-m-tolyl) phosphorothioate, O, O, Oils, Pesticide application, Spraying equipment.

Less effective methods of control such as blasting, poisoning, scaring, flamethrowers, bird-proof crops, wire perches, and bird lime and traps are discussed.

15155-69

HOW TO CONTROL RODENTS AND OTHER WILDLIFE PESTS.

V D Cunningham

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):138-145

1967 79.8 N81

Baits, Birds, Insect repellents, Mammals, Rodents, Sanitation control (pests), Seed treatment.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

15156-69

ARSENIC: SCIENCE OR SUPERSTITION.

D V Frost

Food Nutr News 40(1):1,4 REF

Oet 1968 389.8 F7332

Animal nutrition, Arsenic, Arsenic compounds, Cancer, Pesticides, Tolerances, Toxicology.

15157-69

SURVEY REPORT: BIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF WILDLIFE AS A PROBLEM OF VETERINARY MEDICINE AND AGRICULTURE IN TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL COUNTRIES. (GE)

H H Roth

Deut Tierarztl Wochensch 75(24):632-636 REF

15 Dec 1968 41.8 D482

Animal ecology, Biology, Parasitism, Tropical agriculture, Veterinary medicine, Wildlife diseases, Wildlife management.

15158-69

THE ACTION OF SOME DIVALENT METALS OVER THE INHIBITION OF PANCREATIC LIPASE BY TETRACYCLINE AND 4-EPI-TETRACYCLINE. (SP)

F Saito D Ordóñez J G Pena

Oviedo Univ Fac Vet Leon An 13(13):11-20 REF

1967 41.9 OV4

Cobalt, Enzymes, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Inhibitors, Lipases, Manganese, Nickel, Pancreas, Tetracycline, English and French summaries.

15159-69

INTERACTION BETWEEN COCKRELS TREATED WITH TESTOSTERONE AND UNTREATED COCKRELS WHEN HOUSED TOGETHER.

T Seenappa P G Muthanna

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(2):70-76

1968 S19.M9

Chickens, Hormones, Testosterone.

DISEASES

15160-69

PROPOSAL FOR SUBGROUPING OF BOVINE ADENOVIRUSES.

A Bartha

Acta Vet (budapest) 19(3):319-321

1969 41.8 AC83

Adenoviruses, Taxonomy.

15161-69

ISOLATION OF BOVINE ADENOVIRUSES FROM TISSUE CULTURES OF CALF TESTICLES.

A Bartha L Csontos

Acta Vet (budapest) 19(3):323-325

1969 41.8 AC83

Adenoviruses, Calves, Gonads, Tissue culture.

15162-69

CONSIDERATIONS OF THE RESULTS OF TESTS RUN ON WILD ANIMALS LIVING FREE AND IN CAPTIVITY. (IT)

E Bassini

Bologna Univ Lab Zool Appl Caccia Ric Zool Appl Caccia Suppl (46):3-28

1969 41.9 B633

Animal diseases, Birds, Coccidiosis, Mammals, Surveys, Wildlife. English, French and German abstracts.

15163-69
2-AMINO-5-(1-METHYL-5-NITRO-2-IMIDAZOLYL)-1,3,4,5-TETRAIAZOLE A NEW ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT.
 G Berkchammer G Asato
Science 162(3858):1146
 06 Dec 1968 470 SCI2

Animal diseases, Bactericides, Biochemistry, Chickens, Micro, Microorganisms, Parasitism, Rodents, Thiazole compounds.

15164-69
RIBONUCLEIC ACID COMPONENTS OF BAI STRAIN A (MYELOBLASTOSIS) AVIAN TUMOR VIRUS.
 R A Bonar L Sverak D P Bolognesi A J Langlois
 D Beard et. al 690
Cancer Res 27(6, PT 1):1138-1154 REF
 Jun 1967 448.8 C16

Avian tumor virus, Biochemistry, Centrifugation, Chemical analysis, Ribonucleic acid, Spectrophotometry.

15165-69
PROPHYLACTIC EFFECT OF AMINOETHYLISOTHIOURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE (AET) IN COMBINATION WITH BEE MILK IN ACUTE EXPERIMENTAL RADIATION SICKNESS. (JPRS 43,628) TRANSL. 16961.
 S Boyadzhiev P Peychev T Marovski
 6P

07 Dec 1967
 Aminoethyl)-2-thio-psudourea, 2-(2-, Bees, Biochemistry, Mice, Radiation, Rats, Royal jelly. Translation from Rontgenologiya i Radiologiya 6(3): 190-193, 1967. issued by CFSTI.

15166-69
THE EVOLUTION OF THE ANTI-RABIES VACCINES FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS. (SP)
 V J Cabasso
Gac Vet 30(214):261-277 REF
 May 1968 41.8 G112

Immunization, Livestock, Pets, Rabies, Vaccines, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

15167-69
FLUORESCENT-ANTIBODY STUDIES OF MUSCLE LARVAE TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS (OWEN, 1835). II. THE INDIRECT FLUORESCENT-ANTIBODY METHOD.
 K Chroust V Dubansky
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(2):299-305
 1967 SF604.B7

Antigens, Fluorescent antibody technic, Livestock diseases, Nematodes, Rabbits, Serum, Trichinella spiralis. Russian and Czech summaries.

15168-69
CULTIVATION OF THE TURKEY COCCIDIIUM, EIMERIA MELEAGRIMITIS TYZZER, 1929, IN MAMMALIAN KIDNEY CELL CULTURES.
 D J Doran J M Vetterling
Helminthol Soc Wash Proc 34(1):59-65 REF
 Jan 1967 436.9 H36

Eimeria, Methodology, Tissue culture.

15169-69
DIAGNOSTIC IMPORTANCE OF TAYLOR'S TESTS USED IN PIGS DISEASED BY SWINE PLAGUE.
 O Doskocil V Dubansky
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(2):265-270 REF
 1967 SF604.B7

Amylases, Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Pancreas, Swine, Swine plague. Russian and Czech summaries.

15170-69
FELINE VIRUSES. XI. ISOLATION OF A VIRUS SIMILAR TO A MYXOVIRUS FROM CATS IN WHICH UROLITHIASIS WAS EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED.
 G Fabricant L J Rich J H Gillespie
Cornell Vet 49(4):667-672
 Oct 1969 41.8 C81

Cats, Myxoviruses, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

15171-69
MYXOVIRUS PARAINFLUENZA-3 IN THE RESPIRATORY DISEASE IN CALVES IN BULGARIA. (BU)
 H Haralambiev N Pavlov D Belchev Y Buchvarov
Vet Med Nauk 5(2):25-33 REF
 1968 41.8 V6468

Animal histology, Calves, Livestock diseases, Parainfluenza-3 virus, Respiratory diseases, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

15172-69
SERIOUS EQUINE VIRUSES. (SP)
 E A Ibanez O F Moretti E H Resoagli
Gac Vet 30(214):256-260
 May 1968 41.8 G112
 Epidemiology, Horses, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (animals).

15173-69
SPONTANEOUS NOSEMA CUNICULI INFECTION IN LABORATORY RABBITS.
 L D Koller
Amer Vet Med Ass J 155(7):1108-1114 REF
 01 Oct 1969 41.8 AM3

Animal histology, Animal physiology, Diagnosis, Nosema, Rabbits.

15174-69
INTRAARTICULAR APPLICATION OF OXYTETRACYCLINE AND TETRACYCLINE IN HORSES AND CATTLE.
 J Kottman J Simunek J Svobodnik
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(1):101-106 REF
 1967 SF604.B7

Antibiotics, Arthritis, Cattle, Dosage, Drug therapy, Horses, Injections, Livestock diseases, Oxytetracycline, Tetracycline. Russian and Czechoslovakian summaries.

15175-69
UTILIZATION OF VARIOUS CELL CULTURE SYSTEMS FOR PROPAGATION OF CERTAIN FELINE VIRUSES AND CANINE HERPESVIRUS.
 K M Lee A J Kniazeff C G Fabricant J H Gillespie
Cornell Vet 49(4):539-547
 Oct 1969 41.8 C81

Canine herpesvirus, Cats, Cytology, Methodology, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

15176-69
EFFECTS OF FAT BODY FATTY ACIDS ON OVARIAN AND LIVER METABOLISM OF AMBystoma TIGRINUM.
 H L Lewis F L Rose
Compar Biochem Physiol 30(6):1055-1060 REF
 15 Sep 1969 444.8 C73

Amphibians, Fat body, Liver, Metabolism, Ova.

15177-69
BRUCELLA SUIS (BIO-TYPE 1) ISOLATED FROM A GOAT IN RHODESIA.
 F H Manley
Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi J Agr Res 6(1):55-57
 1968 24 R3472

Acriflavine, Agglutination test, Bacterial diseases (animals), Brucella suis, Culture media, Goats.

15178-69
RESISTANCE OF THE COLI BACTERIA, ISOLATED FROM CALVES AFFECTED WITH DYSPERPSIA, TO ANTIBIOTICS AND CHEMICAL THERAPEUTICAL PREPARATIONS. (BU)
 H Mudrov
Vet Med Nauk 5(2):55-61 REF
 1968 41.8 V6468

Antibiotics, Bacterial diseases (animals), Calves, Drug therapy, Immunity, Indigestion, Livestock diseases, Nitrofurans, Sulfonamides. English and Russian summaries.

The resistance of 10 strains of Coli was studied towards 10 antibiotics, 5 nitrofurans and sulphonamides and 3 quinolone preparations, also tested were 5 chemical therapeutic preparations.

15179-69

INFECTIOUS EPIDIDIMITIS IN RAMS BY BRUCELLA OVIS. THE FIRST STUDY IN URUGUAY. (SP)

R S Olascoaga A D del Campo L A Rivas
Montevideo Univ Fac Vet Uruguay 11(9):71-91 REF

Feb 1968 41.9 M764
 Bacterial diseases (animals), Brucella ovis, Epididymitis, Infectious diseases, Rams, Serological tests. English summary.

15180-69

AN OUTBREAK OF POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA IN CALVES.
 M A Pass

Australian Vet J 44(12):562-564 REF
 Dec 1968 41.8 AU72
 Calves, Deficiency diseases, Livestock diseases, Nervous system diseases, Polioencephalomalacia, Thiamine.

15181-69

DIAGNOSIS OF MIXED INFECTIONS WITH M. BOVIS AND M. AVIUM IN CATTLE.
 M Pavlas

Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(4):549-557 REF
 1967 SF604.B7

Bacterial diseases (animals), Cattle, Diagnosis, Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium bovis, Tuberculin, Tubereulin test. Czech and Russian summaries.

15182-69

MALARIAL PARASITE METABOLISM: THE LACTIC ACID DEHYDROGENASE OF PLASMODIUM BERGHEI.

P Phisphumvidhi B W Langer
Exp Parasitol 24(1):37-41
 Feb 1969 436.8 EX7

Biochemistry, Dehydrogenases, Enzymes, Laetic acid, Metabolism, Plasmodium berghei.

15183-69

PRODUCTION OF ACID MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES IN MAMMALIAN FIBROBLAST TISSUE CULTURES TRANSFORMED BY ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS.

T Rakusanova
Folia Biol (praha) 15(2):87-95 REF
 1969 442.8 F712

Biochemistry, Chickens, Histochemistry, Polysaccharides, Rats, Rous sarcoma virus, Tissue culture.

15184-69

USE OF THE NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION METHOD FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF DNA HOMOLOGOUS TO ROUS VIRUS RNA IN RSV-TRANSFORMED MAMMALIAN CELLS.

T Rakusanova
Folia Biol (praha) 15(2):96-103 REF
 1969 442.8 F712

Chickens, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Nucleic acids, Rats, Ribonucleic acid, Rous sarcoma virus, Tissue culture.

15185-69

A STUDY ON KANSASIN, FORTUITIN, SWISCHIN AND JOHNIN ACTIVITY IN CATTLE NATURALLY INFECTED WITH M. BOVIS.

L Rossi S Dokoupil
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(4):569-577 REF
 1967 SF604.B7

Allergens, Bacterial diseases (animals), Cattle, Mycobacterium, Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium fortuitum, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, Tuberculin test. Czech and Russian summaries.

15186-69

TUBERCULOSIS-MYCOBACTERIOSIS. (FI)

H Stenborg
Suomen Elainlaakarilehti 74(7/8 JUL-AUG):257-266
 1968 41.8 F49

BIBLIOGRAPHY

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

15210-69

Bacterial diseases (animals), Diagnosis, Livestock diseases, Microbiology, Mycobacterium, Tuberculosis. English and Swedish summaries.

15187-69
EXPERIMENTS FOR TESTING THE ACTIVITY OF VACCINES AGAINST LEPTOSPIROSIS. (BU)
 N Stoilova P Zakhariev
Vet Med Nauk 5(2):79-83
 1968 41.8 V6468
 Bacterial diseases (animals), Dosage, Laboratory animals, *Leptospira mitis*, *Leptospira pomona*, Leptospirosis, Vaccines. English and Russian summaries.

15188-69
THE DEVELOPMENT OF GLYCEMIA IN CALVES IN THE POSTNATAL PERIOD OF ONTOGENESIS IN DEFINED CONDITIONS OF FEEDING. (J Surynek)
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(2):271-278 REF 1967 SF604.B7
 Animal nutrition, Animal physiology, Blood plasma, Calves, Glucose, Glycemia, Livestock diseases. Russian and Czech summaries

15189-69
THE IDENTIFICATION, IN FRANCE, OF NECROSIS OF THE CEREBRAL CORTEX (N.C.C.) IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF RUMINANTS. (SP)
 J Tournut Ch Labie J Espinasse
Gac Vet 30(214):278-290
 May 1968 41.8 G112
 Brain, Deficiency diseases, Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Epizootic diseases, Livestock diseases, Necrosis, Ruminants, Symptomatology, Thiamine. Translated from: *Revue de Medecine Veterinaire* 118(11): 883, 1967.

15190-69
ON ESCH. COLI STRAINS IN SUCKLING PIGLETS WHICH HAVE DIED OF GASTROENTERITIS. (BU)
 B Vachev
Vet Med Nauk 5(7):15-21 REF 1968 41.8 V6468
 Baby pigs, Bacterial diseases (animals), Chloramphenicol, Drug therapy, *Escherichia coli*, Gastroenteritis, Livestock diseases, Serological tests. English and Russian summaries.

15191-69
INTERACTION OF ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS WITH RAT EMBRYO FIBROBLASTS OF IN-BRED LEWIS STRAIN IN VITRO. (P Vesely L Downer J Cinatl V Sovova)
Folia Biol (praha) 14(6):457-465 REF 1968 442.8 F712
 Antibodies, Chickens, Cytology, Poultry diseases, Rats, Rous sarcoma virus, Serological tests, Tissue culture.

15192-69
BALANTIDIASIS IN A CAMEL (CAMELUS DROMEDARIUS). (R A Vosdigh J A Vanniasingham)
Amer Vet Med Ass J 155(7):1077-1079
 01 Oct 1969 41.8 AM3
 Arsenates, Balantidiasis, Camels, Chloroquine.

15193-69
A STUDY OF EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHEA-MUCOSAL DISEASE IN PREGNANT COWS AND THEIR PROGENY. (G M Ward S J Roberts K McEntee J H Gillespie)
Cornell Vet 49(4):525-538 REF Oct 1969 41.8 C81
 Animal histology, Animal physiology, Antibodies, Calves, Cattle, Diarrhea, Mucosal disease, Neutralization test, Pregnancy, Serological tests, Temperature, Virus diseases (animals).

15194-69
CHRONIC CHOLANGIOHEPATITIS IN A DAIRY COW. A CASE REPORT. (E Baraboglia J E Led E G Colombo)
Gac Vet 30(214):251-255

R H Whitlock W R Brown
Cornell Vet 49(4):516-524
 Oct 1969 41.8 C81
 Animal physiology, Cattle, Hepatitis, Histochemistry, Jaundice, Livestock diseases.

ARTHOPODS

15195-69
AN IMPROVED LABORATORY METHOD OF EVALUATING INSECTICIDES FOR THE PROTECTION OF SHEEP AGAINST BLOWFLY STRIKE. (R du Toit)
S Afr Vet Med Ass J 39(4):77-79
 Dec 1968 41.8 S08
 Bromophos, Calliphoridae, Carbamates, Diazinon, Insect pests, Insecticides, Naled, Organophosphorus compounds, Sheep.

15196-69
SOME ASPECTS OF MANGE IN MAN AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS. (A Fain)
Entomol Ber 29(6):103
 01 Jun 1969 420 N38B
 Mammals, Mange, Mites, Poultry diseases, Sarcoptiformes.

15197-69
LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INSECTS. (J Falter)
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):83-88
 1967 79.8 N81
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect pests, Insecticide application, Livestock, Poultry.

15198-69
A MITE INFESTATION IN SQUIRREL MONKEYS (SAIMIRI SCIUREUS). (R E Flatt N M Patton)
Amer Vet Med Ass J 155(7):1233-1235
 01 Oct 1969 41.8 AM3
 Mites, Monkeys, Parasitism, Photomicrography.

15199-69
ERRADICATION EFFORTS AGAINST TROPICAL BONT TICK, AMBLYOMMA VARIEGATUM, IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS. (J L Hourigan R K Strickland O L Kelsey B E Knisely C C Crago S Whittaker D J Gilhooly)
Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(5):540-545
 01 Mar 1969 41.8 AM3
 Amblyomma variegatum, Carbaryl, Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Coumaphos, Dipping, Insect vectors, Rickettsia, Spraying, Zoogeography.

15200-69
INSECTS ON HUMANS. (R L Robertson)
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):82
 1967 79.8 N81
 Chlordane, Dieldrin, DDT, Human diseases, Insect pests, Lindane, Toxaphene.

PARASITES

15201-69
TRIALS WITH YOMESAN AND OTHER SELECTED CHEMICALS AGAINST THYSANOSOMA ACTINIOIDES, THE FRINGED TAPEWORM OF SHEEP. (R W Allen F D Enzie K S Samson)
Helminthol Soc Wash Proc 34(2):195-199 REF Jul 1967 436.9 H36
 Anthelmintics, Cestoda, Drug therapy, Niclosamide, Sheep, *Thysanosoma actinoides*.

15202-69
THE PRESENCE OF AN ADULT LINGUATULA SERRATA (FROELICH, 1789) IN FELIS CATUS DOMESTICUS. (SP) (I Dykova)
Gac Vet 30(214):251-255

May 1968 41.8 G112
 Cats, Intestines, *Linguatula serrata*, Nematodes. English summary.

15203-69
AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC METABOLISM OF LARVAL AND ADULT TAENIA TAENIAEFORMIS. III. INFLUENCE OF SOME CATIONS ON GLUCOSE UPTAKE, GLUCOSE LEAKAGE, AND TISSUE GLUCOSE. (T von Brand E Gibbs)
Helminthol Soc Wash Proc 33(1):1-4
 Jan 1966 436.9 H36
 Biochemistry, Cestoda, Glucose, Ions, Metabolism, *Taenia taeniaeformis*.

15204-69
OBSERVATIONS OF A SOURCE OF STRONGYLOIDES RANSOMI IN THE PIG, DOG AND MAN, AND OF STRONGYLOIDES WESTERI IN THE PIG. (SP) (E R Cardenosa)
Spain Patronat Biol Anim Rev 11(3/4):35-44
 1967 49.9 SP16
 Dogs, Humans, Intestines, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, *Strongyloides ransomi*, *Strongyloides westeri*, Swine. English and French summaries.

15205-69
NEMATODIROSIS IN SHEEP AND ITS PRESENT TREATMENT. (K Chroust T Lax)
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(1):87-99 REF 1967 SF604.B7
 Anthelmintics, Drug therapy, Nematodiasis, Nematodirus, Nematodirus filieollis, Nematodirus helvetianus, Phenothiazine, Sheep. Russian and Czechoslovakian summaries.

15206-69
THE USE OF DICHLORUOS AS AN ANTHELMINTIC IN NATURALLY PARASITIZED BEARS. (J D Clark F M Loew K F Burns)
Amer Vet Med Ass J 155(7):1093-1097
 01 Oct 1969 41.8 AM3
 Anthelmintics, Ascaridae, Bears, Dichlorvos.

15207-69
PROPHYLACTIC EFFICACY OF PYRANTEL AGAINST ASCARIS SUUM IN SWINE. (D P Conway A Arakawa)
Cornell Vet 49(4):605-610
 Oct 1969 41.8 C81
 Anthelmintics, *Ascaris lumbricoides suum*, Pyrantel tartrate, Swine.

15208-69
THE INTRAVITAL DETECTION OF TRICHINELLOSIS BY MEANS OF MYOPSIA. (CZ) (I Dykova)
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(2):251-253
 1967 SF604.B7
 Diagnosis, Epizootic diseases, Livestock diseases, Nematode infestation, Trichinosis. English, Russian, and German summaries.

15209-69
LOCALIZATION OF TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS LARVAE. (CZ) (I Dykova)
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(1):119-122 REF 1967 SF604.B7
 Cats, Larvae, Muscles, Nematode infestation, Tongue, *Trichinella spiralis*, Trichinosis. Russian and English summaries.

15210-69
LARVAL LOCATION OF THE TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS. (CZ) (I Dykova)
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(1):111-117 REF 1967 SF604.B7
 Cats, Muscles, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Tongue, *Trichinella spiralis*, Trichinosis. Russian and English summaries.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

15211-69

THE INVASION-ABILITY OF TRICHINELLA LARVAE FROM PUTREFYING MUSCLES OF FELIS SILVESTRIS AND ARTIFICIALLY INFESTED FELIS DOMESTICA. (CZ)
I Dykova
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(2):255-258
1967 SF604.B7

Cats, Livestock diseases, Muscles, Nematode infestation, Trichinella. English, Russian, and German summaries

15212-69

WILD HOGS AS A SOURCE OF TRICHINELLOSIS EPIDEMIC IN VOJVODINA. (SE)
R Golosin A Kosovac Z Skocajic
Vet Glas 22(9):787-791 REF
1968 41.8 J93

Animal diseases, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Nematode infestation, Sausages, Swine, Trichinella spiralis, Trichinosis. English and Russian summaries

15213-69

EFFECTS OF COLD STORAGE ON THE INFECTIVITY OF THIRD-STAGE LARVAE OF THE INTESTINAL WORM, TRICHOSTRONGYLUS COLUBRIFORMIS (GILES, 1892) RANSOM, 1911.
H Herlich
Helminthol Soc Wash Proc 33(1):101-102
Jan 1966 436.9 H36

Cold storage, Guinea pigs, Larvae, Nematode infestation, Nematodiasis, Trichostrongylus colubriformis.

When guinea pigs were used as experimental hosts to test the effects of cold storage on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of Trichostrongylus colubriformis, there was no apparent effect on larvae stored as long as 12 months at 4°C; whereas, the viability and infectivity of larvae stored for 15 and 18 months were affected detrimentally.

15214-69

STUDIES ON MEMBRANE TRANSPORT--VI. ABSORPTION OF AMINO ACIDS BY FASCIOLIID TREMATODES.
H Isseroff C P Read
Compar Biochem Physiol 30(6):1153-1159
15 Sep 1969 444.8 C73

Amino acids, Fasciola hepatica, Membranes, Metabolism.

15215-69

STUDIES OF PARASITE METABOLISM. I. IN VITRO EXAMINATION OF THE VITAMIN A METABOLISM OF ASCARIS SUUM.

S Juhasz S Babos
Acta Vet (budapest) 19(3):239-251
1969 41.8 AC83

Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Metabolism, Parasitology, Vitamin A.

15216-69

ACTIVITY OF THREE ANTHELMINTICS AGAINST MIXED INFECTIONS OF TWO TRICHOSTRONGYLUS SPECIES IN GERBILS, SHEEP, AND GOATS.

K C Kates D E Thompson
Helminthol Soc Wash Proc 34(2):228-236 REF
Jul 1967 436.9 H36

Anthelmintics, Drug therapy, Goats, Phenothiazine, Ruclene, Sheep, Thiabendazole, Trichostrongylus.

15217-69

THE DYNAMISM OF CYSTICERCUS BOVIS REGRESSION IN SPONTANEOUSLY INFESTED CATTLE.
K Koudela
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(1):81-85 REF
1967 SF604.B7

Cattle, Cysticercus bovis, Nematode infestation, Russian and Czechoslovakian summaries.

The incidence of the regressively changed cysticerci markedly went up with the increasing age group of the intermediary host.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

15218-69
TREATMENT OF SCHISTOSOMA MATTHEEI INFESTATION IN SHEEP.
J A Lawrence
S Afr Vet Med Ass J 39(4):47-51 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 SO8
Drug therapy, Helminths, Human diseases, Livestock diseases, Parasitism, Sheep.

15219-69
INFECTON BY BRACHYLAEMA FUSCATA (RUDOLPHI, 1819) IN THE DOMESTIC PIGEON. (IT)
G Macchioni
Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann 20:28-39 REF

1967 41.9 P67
Brachylaimidae, Helminths, Parasitism, Pigeons, Symptomatology. English and French summaries.

15220-69
ON ADULTS OF THE SUBULURID INFECTIVE LARVA FROM TENEBRIONID BEETLE WITH REMARKS ON THE VALIDITY OF SUBULURA MINETTI BHALERAO.
S C Mathur B P Pande
Cur Sci 36(16):422-424
20 Aug 1967 475 SCI23

Chickens, Larvae, Nematodes, Parasitism, Subulura, Taxonomy, Tenebrionidae.

15221-69
SOME PATHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ANIMAL SCHISTOSOMIASIS IN THE SUDAN.
I E Mustafa M F Hussein
Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Vet 36(1):107-110
1967 SF604.B7

Cattle, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Schistosomiasis, Symptomatology. Czechoslovakian summary.

15222-69
TREATMENT OF INTESTINAL STRONGYLOIDS OF THE HORSE USING THIABENDAZOLE (2-(4' THIAZOLYL)-BENZIMIZOLE). (IT)
G Palma
Acta Med Vet 14(1/2, JAN-APR):125-129 REF
1968 41.8 AC84

Anthelmintics, Horses, Intestines, Nematode infestation, Strongyloides, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4'-).

15223-69
VIABILITY OF EGGS OF ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSIS AND MULTICEPS MULTICEPS IN ENSLAGED FODDER. (BU)
P Pavlov G Dimitrov V Bratanov
Vet Med Nauk 5(8):67-73 REF
1968 41.8 V6468

Echinococcus granulosus, Eggs, Feed, Multiceps multiceps, Nematode infestation, Parasitism, Silage. English and Russian summaries.

15224-69
A KILL OF BROOK TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) INVOLVING THE ACANTHOCEPHALAN ECHINORHYNCHUS LATERALIS.
J H C Pippy I M Sandeman
Can Fish Res Board J 24(7):1627-1628
Jul 1967 442.9 C16J

Acanthocephala, Bacterial diseases (animals), Epizootic diseases, Intestines, Trout.

15225-69
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS OF SHEEP AND GOATS.
N S K Rao N Sundararaj S A Rahman
Mysore J Agr Sci 2(2):128-132
1968 S19.M9

Goats, Haemonchus contortus, Nematodes, Sheep, Statistical analysis.

15226-69
STUDIES ON MEMBRANE TRANSPORT--VII. TRANSPORT OF HISTIDINE THROUGH TWO DISTINCT SYSTEMS IN THE TAPEWORM HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA.
C K Woodward C P Read

Compar Biochem Physiol 30(6):1161-1177 REF
Sep 1969 444.8 C73
Histidine, Hymenolepis diminuta, Metabolism.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

15227-69
HYGROSCOPICAL QUALITIES OF HOPS ON CEMENT FLOORS. (CZ)
V Fric K Makocov O Drexler
Praze Sb Vysoka Sk Zemed (SER A):431-440 REF
1966 S13.P72
Hops, Humidity, Storage, Warehouses. German and Russian summaries.

STORAGE DISEASES

15228-69
GRAIN STORAGE FUNGI ASSOCIATED WITH MITES.
M Anwarullah B A Khan A Hasan S S Husain
Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 11(3):294-296 REF
Jul 1968 475 P174

Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Grain, Insect vectors, Mites, Stored products, Surveys. Mites were collected from stored grain in Pakistan and examined for fungi. Eighteen species of fungi representing seven genera were isolated from the fees, digestive tracts and exterior of the mites.

ARTHROPODS

15229-69
CAMPAIGN AGAINST STORED GRAIN PESTS IN VILLAGES OF IADP DISTRICT LUDHIANA.
H N Batra
Plant Protect Bull 19(3):21-25

1967 421 P69
Aluminum phosphide, Chemical control (pests), DDT, Grain, Insecticide application, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Stored products.

15230-69
HOUSEHOLD PESTS IN HAMBURG THROUGH THREE IMPORTED BEETLES. (GE)
H Weidner
Prakt Schadlingsbekampfer 20(10):133-135

Oct 1968 421 P882
Household pests, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Oryzaephilus, Tribolium.

15231-69
HOUSEHOLD PESTS.
C G Wright R L Robertson
N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):79-81
1967 79.8 N81
Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Household pests.

RODENTS AND OTHER PESTS

15232-69
RODENT TRAPPING.
W D Fitzwater
Nat Pest Cont Ass Tech Release (5):8P
20 Feb 1969 423.9 N213T
Animal cages, Animal traps, Attractants, Baits, Methodology, Rodents.

15233-69
EXPERIMENTAL DESTRUCTION OF RATS, EITHER TEMPORARY OR UNINTERRUPTED, USING GRAIN POISONED WITH COUMAFENE (WARFARIN). (FR)
J. Giban
Ann Epiphyt 19(4):629-658 REF
1968 464.9 F84AN
Chemical control (pests), Grain, Rats, Rodenticides, Warfarin. English abstract.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

RESIDUES

15256-69

RESIDUES

15234-69 HERBICIDE RESIDUES IN PLANTS AND SOILS.

R S Adams et al.

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:1-6

1967 79.9 N81R

Grain, Herbicides, Pesticide residues, Soil contamination. Includes summary by R. S. Adams, followed by brief reports of various authors.

15235-69 EFFECT OF SIMULATED ATRAZINE RESIDUES ON OAT YIELDS.

R S Adams S E Nelson

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:4

1967 79.9 N81R

Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Dosage, Herbicide residues, Oats.

15236-69

POSSIBILITIES OF APPLICATION OF THE RING-OVEN TECHNIQUE IN THE DETERMINATION OF PESTICIDES RESIDUES.

S Alwin W Kaniewski S J Kunbacki

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):135-139

1968 464.9 P87

Chemical analysis, Copper, Pesticide residues, Plant tissues, Zinc. English and Russian abstracts.

15237-69

DDT IN ADIPOSE TISSUE OF ANIMALS AND BIRDS. (PO)

H Bronisz J Ochynski W Latkowskii

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):103-107

REF

1968 464.9 P87

Adipose tissue (animals), Birds, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Colorimetry, DDT, Insecticide residues. English and Russian abstracts.

15238-69

DDT AND DDE IN HUMAN MILK. (PO)

H Bronisz J Ochynski

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):99-102

1968 464.9 P87

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Colorimetry, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Insecticides, Milk, Pesticide residues. English and Russian abstracts.

15239-69

THE DETERMINATION OF DDT AND ITS METABOLITES RESIDUES IN EGG PRODUCTS FOR EXPORT BY MEANS OF GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY. (PO)

A Cieslickzak W Martinek J Zerbe

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):85-90

1968 464.9 P87

Chromatography, DDT, Eggs, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Methodology. English and Russian abstracts.

15240-69

BIRD MORTALITY BY CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON PESTICIDES. (DU)

Landbouwkundig Tijdschr 80(5):206-214 REF

May 1968 105.2 OR3

Aldrin, Birds, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Heptachlor, Mortality, Pesticide residues, Seed dressing.

15241-69

SOME PHARMALOGICAL ACTIONS OF 2-(BETA-METHOXYETHYL) PYRIDINE (ACTIVE PRODUCT OF THE ANTHELMINTIC FOR RUMINANTS PROMINTIC (ICI)). (SP)

J A R Garcia J A Benenati

Montevideo Univ Fac Vet Uruguay 11(9):7-16

Feb 1968 41.9 M764

Anthelmintics, Methoxyethylpyridine, 2-beta-, Pharmacology, Ruminants. English summary. the anthelmintics effects on ruminants are discussed.

15242-69

THE HERBICIDES FROM AN UREA DERIVATIVES GROUP, PROBLEMS OF METABOLISM

AND RESIDUES OF THOSE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR TOXICOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE. (PO)

H Gcissuhler

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):33-44

1968 464.9 P87

Biological assay, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Herbicide residues, Metabolism, Toxicology, Urea herbicides. English and Russian abstracts.

15243-69

RESULTS OF HERBICIDE APPLICATION TO CORIANDRUM SATIVUM L. CULTURES AND ANALYSIS OF HERBICIDAL RESIDUES IN THE FRUIT. (POL)

L Golcz H Garszczyńska W Kasinski E

Papathanasyju R Zalecki

Poznan Inst Przemysłu Zielańskiego Biul

13(4):211-219 REF

1967 451 P87

Chemical control (weeds), Coriandrum sativum, Drug plants, Herbicide residues, Nexoval, Pesticide application, Prometryne. English and Russian summaries.

15244-69

RESIDUES OF CHLORTETRACYCLINE IN EGGS AFTER ADDITIONAL FEEDING WITH THIS ANTIOTIC SUBSTANCE.

J Holec I Kadlec

Brno Acta Univ Agric Fac Vet 36(2):219-224

1967 SF604.B7

Animal nutrition, Antibiotics, Chlortetracycline, Dosage, Eggs, Feed additives, Residues, Tissue culture. Czech summary.

15245-69

RESIDUES OF CHLORTETRACYCLINE IN THE TISSUES OF POULTRY AFTER ADDITIVE FEEDING WITH THIS ANTIOTIC SUBSTANCE.

J Holec C Holicky

Brno Acta Univ Agric Fac Vet 36(2):211-218 REF

1967 SF604.B7

Antibiotics, Chlortetracycline, Dosage, Feed additives, Poultry, Residues, Surveys, Tissue culture. Czech summary

15246-69

DETERMINATION OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS IN FATS OF MEN NOT PROFESSIONALLY IN CONTACT WITH PESTICIDES. (PO)

H Jenczyk A Bojanowska

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):51-58 REF

1968 464.9 P87

Adipose tissue (animals), Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, DDT, Insecticide residues, Pesticides. English and Russian abstracts.

15247-69

PESTICIDES RESIDUES CONTROL. (PO)

T Juszkiewicz

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):21-31

1968 464.9 P87

Adipose tissue (animals), Eggs, Milk, Pesticide monitoring program, Pesticide residues, Poultry, Surveys, Swine, Toxicology. English and Russian abstracts.

15248-69

A NEW METHOD FOR CLEAN-UP OF CHLORINATED PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS, FATS AND OILS. (PO)

P Krasnodebski S J Kubacki

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):59-64

1968 464.9 P87

Adipose tissue (animals), Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Meat, Methodology, Oils, Pesticide residues. English and Russian abstracts.

15249-69

STUDIES ON SOME CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON RESIDUES IN POTATO TUBERS HARVESTED IN 1965-1966. (PO)

J Kroczyński M Drygas

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):65-73 REF

1968 464.9 P87

Benzene hexachloride, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Methoxychlor, Pesticide residues, Potatoes. English and Russian abstracts.

15250-69

FROM STUDIES ON RESIDUES OF DDT, LINDANE AND DMDT IN SOIL. (PO)

J Kroczyński

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):75-83 REF

1968 464.9 P87

Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Methoxychlor, Soil contamination. English and Russian abstracts.

15251-69

SPEED DISAPPEARANCE OF DDVP/DICHLORVOS/ IN DEPENDENCE FROM THE PESTICIDE FORMULATION. (PO)

S Lekota A Nalepa

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):129-133

1968 464.9 P87

Aerosols, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dichlorvos, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Spraying. English and Russian abstracts.

15252-69

DEGRADATION OF DDT AND DDE BY CHEESE MICROORGANISMS.

R A Ledford J H Chen

J Food Sci 34(4, JUL-AUG):386-388 REF

Aug 1969 389.8 F7322

Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Degradation, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Electron capture, Insecticides, Micrococcaceae, Streptococcus, Yeasts.

15253-69

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES ON HUMAN LIFE. (PO)

W Rusiecki

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):9-20

1968 464.9 P87

Adipose tissue (animals), Air pollution, Food contamination, Milk, Pesticide residues, Soil contamination, Toxicology, Water pollution. English and Russian abstracts.

15254-69

RESIDUES ON THE SUGAR BEET LEAVES OF DDT APPLIED TO CONTROL THE LEAF-EATING PESTS.

T Stachyra T Stobiecki

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):109

1968 464.9 P87

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticide residues, Leaves, Sugar beets. English, Russian and Polish abstracts.

15255-69

PRACTICAL REMARKS ON THE METHODS OF EXTRACTION AND DETERMINATION OF DDT, BHC AND METHOXYCHLOR RESIDUES IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL. (PO)

J Stec

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):117-120

1968 464.9 P87

Benzene hexachloride, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, DDT, Methoxychlor, Pesticide residues. English and Russian abstracts.

15256-69

ELECTRON CAPTURE DETECTOR WITH THE USE OF 90 SR INTENDED FOR THE DETERMINATION OF SOME PESTICIDES IN GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY. (PO)

B Szucki W Demidziuk

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):111-115

1968 464.9 P87

Benzene hexachloride, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethylene, 1,1-, DDT, Electron capture, Insecticides, Nitrogen, Pesticide residues. English and Russian abstracts.

RESIDUES

15257-69

INFLUENCE OF RELATIVE SOIL MOISTURE UPON EVOLUTION OF CHEMICAL SOIL FUMIGANTS. (GE)

C Van Assch H Van Den Broeck A Vanachter
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt
132(37):50-60

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Chemicals, Pesticide residues, Soil fumigation, Soil moisture. English abstract

15258-69

RESULTS OF DETERMINATIONS OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS RESIDUES IN APPLES. (PO)

W Zaborowska B Szucki

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):91-97

1968 464.9 P87

Apples, Chemical analysis, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Colorimetry, Pesticide residues. English and Russian abstracts.

15259-69

STUDIES UPON THE RESIDUES OF DISYTHON IN POTATO TUBERS AND SOME VEGETABLES. (PO)

Z Zwolinska-Sniatalowa

Poznan Inst Ochrony Roslin Biul (41):120-128

1968 464.9 P87

Chemical analysis, Disyston, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticide residues, Potatoes, Spectrophotometry, Vegetables. English and Russian abstracts.

TOXICOLOGY

15260-69

MODIFICATION OF PARATHION TOXICITY TO WAX MOTH LARVAE BY CHLORCYCLIZINE, AMINOPYRINE OR PHENOBARBITAL.

N Ahmad W A Brindley

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 15(2):433-440 REF

Sep 1969 391.8 T662

Aminopyrine, Drug therapy, Larvae, Parathion, Toxicology.

15261-69

STRUCTURAL AND BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES IN TISSUES ISOLATED FROM THE CANTHARIDIN-POISONED RAT WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS UPON HEPATIC SUBCELLULAR PARTICLES.

F K Bagatell K Dugan G F Wilgram

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 15(2):249-261 REF

Sep 1969 391.8 T662

Cantharidin, Electron microscopy, Liver, Rats, Tissues, Toxicology.

15262-69

GLOMERULAR LESIONS INDUCED IN PEKIN DUCKS BY DIETARY ADMINISTRATION OF DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE.

W W Carlton J R Welser

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 13(3):404-411 REF

Nov 1968 391.8 T662

Dict, Drugs, Glomerulitis, Histochcmistry, Nitrosodimethylamine, N-, Pekin ducks, Tissue culture.

15263-69

ADSORPTION OF DRUGS AND POISONS BY ACTIVATED CHARCOAL.

W J Decker H F Combs D G Corby

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 13(3):454-460

Nov 1968 391.8 T662

Adsorption, Charcoal, Drugs, Poisons, Testing. 27 drugs were tested for their adsorption ability.

15264-69

THE REDISTRIBUTION OF STORED DDT IN COCKERELS UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF FOOD DEPRIVATION.

D J Ecobichon P W Saschenbrecker

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 15(2):420-432 REF

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sep 1969 391.8 T662

Chickens, DDT, Fat body, Nervous system, Toxicology.

15265-69

DEGRADATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHATES BY FISH LIVER PHOSPHATASES.

J W Hogan C O Knowles

Can Fish Res Board J 25(8):1571-1579 REF

Aug 1968 442.9 C16J

Biochemistry, Dichlorvos, Ictalurus, Lepomis, Liver, Metabolism, Organophosphorus compounds, Pesticides, Phosphatases.

15266-69

IN VITRO RESEARCH ON INDOL-3-ACETIC ACID, 5-HYDROXY-INDOLEACETIC ACID, O-AMINOPHENOL AND XANTHURENIC ACID IN THE CONTENT OF CAECUM FROM EQUINE AFTER ADDITION OF L-TRYPTOPHAN. (IT)

A P Mariani T L Frateschi

Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann 20:221-228

1967 41.9 P67

Biochemistry, Cecum, Drug therapy, Horses, Indoleacetic acid, Rumcn, Tryptophan, Xanthurenic acid. English and French summaries.

15267-69

RESEARCH ON O-AMINOPHENOL IN THE RUMEN LIQUOR FROM CATTLE WITH AND WITHOUT INCUBATION WITH L-TRYPTOPHAN. (IT)

A P Mariani

Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann 20:215-220

1967 41.9 P67

Amino acids, Animal metabolism, Biochemistry, Cattle, Drug therapy, Metabolites, Rumen, Tryptophan. English and French summaries.

15268-69

ON THE CHRONIC ACTION OF TETRAMETHYLIURAMIDESULPHIDE (TMTD) IN HENS AND THE QUALITY OF THE EGGS PRODUCED BY THEM. (BU)

N Naidenov

Vet Med Nauk 5(8):87-94 REF

1968 41.8 V6468

Chickens, Eggs, Lethal dose, Quality control, Symptomatology, Thiram. English and Russian summaries.

15269-69

CONSIDERATIONS OF THE PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY OF THE POISON OF BUFO PARACNEMIS LUTZ. (SP)

F Rict

Montevideo Univ Fac Vet Uruguay 11(9):17-25

Feb 1968 41.9 M764

Cats, Dogs, Glands (animals), Mice, Pharmacology, Toxicology, Venoms. English summary. the effects of poison were discussed.

15270-69

FORAGE NITRATE POISONING.

S Dak State Univ Ext Ext Mimeogr Circ (420):4P

275.29 SO85FS

Animal nutrition, Feed, Fertilizers, Forage plants, Nitrates, Poisoning, Silage, Symptomatology, Therapeutics, Vitamin a, Water.

15271-69

RESEARCH ON THE EFFECTS OF GRADUAL DOSES OF PYRIDOXINE ON XANTHURENYL CAUSED BY MASSIVE DOSES OF NICOTINAMIDE. (IT)

D Spisni A P Mariani

Pisa Univ Stud Fac Med Vet Ann 20:201-209

1967 41.9 P67

Drug therapy, Nicotinamide, Rabbits, Vitamin b6, Xanthurenic acid. English and French summaries.

15272-69

TOXICITY OF SIX ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES TO FISH.

A Sreenivasan G K Srinivasan

Cur Sci 36(15):397-398 REF

05 Aug 1967 475 SC123

Fish, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Phosphamidon, Toxicology.

Six organophosphorus insecticides, parathion, malathion, ethyl parathion, methyl dimeron, phosphamidon and DDVP were bioassayed for toxicity to 10 species of fish. A differential toxicity was observed and recorded for each species.

15273-69

THE TOXICOLOGY AND PHARMACODYNAMICS OF DIELDRIN (HEOD): TWO-YEAR ORAL EXPOSURES OF RATS AND DOGS.

A I T Walker D E Stevenson J Robinson E Thorpe M Roberts

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 15(2):345-373 REF

Scp 1969 391.8 T662

Alkaline phosphatase, Dieldrin, Dogs, Neoplasms, Rats, Toxicology.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

15274-69

THE ACTION OF GIBBERELLINE ACID ON GRAPE FRUITIFICATION. (IT)

G Borzini

Agricoltura 17(6):54-56

Jun 1968 16 AG8226

Gibberelline acid, Grapes, Plant physiology, Plant regulators. English and French summaries.

15275-69

BOTANICAL, ECOLOGICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES.

A C Carder et al.

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:10-14

1967 79.9 N81R

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Plant ecology, Plant physiology, Weeds. Includes summary by A. C. Carder, followed by brief reports of various authors.

15276-69

UTILIZATION OF POLYETHYLENE FILM TO CONTROL EVAPORATION IN THE LOSS IN WEIGHT METHOD FOR TRANSPIRATION.

J G Dosland

N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:7

1967 79.9 N81R

Evaporation, Plant physiology, Plant transpiration, Polyethylene, Seedlings.

15277-69

PLANT RESISTANCE DEPENDING ON PROTECTIVE SURFACE LAYERS OCCURRING NATURALLY. (GE)

E Heidenreich

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):158-159

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Phytotoxicity, Plant disease resistance, Plant insect resistance, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Weather. English abstract.

15278-69

UTILIZATION OF CARBOHYDRATE COMPOUNDS BY THE PECAN SCAB FUNGUS, FUSICLADIUM EFFUSUM WINT.

A D Hopp G L Barnes

Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 48:210-215

1969 500 OK42

Carbohydrates, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusicladium effusum, Pecans, Plant metabolism.

15279-69

STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS ON THE ROOTING OF AIR LAYERS OF DARCAENA ROSEA-FERREAL.

N C Hulamani G S Sulikeri H V Pattanashetty S

D Kololgi

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(2):147-150

1968 S19.M9

BIBLIOGRAPHY

CHEMISTRY

15301-69

D, 2,4-, IBA, Naphthalenacetic acid, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant layering, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Roots, T, 2,4,5-.

15280-69
STAMINAL AND FUNCTIONAL MALE STERILITY INDUCED BY CHEMICAL TREATMENT IN PAPILIONACEOUS PLANTS.
 C L Kaul S P Singh
Indian J Agr Sci 37(4):264-269
 Aug 1967 22 AG831
 Dalapon, Leguminosac, Maleic hydrazide, Papilio-noideae, Plant abnormalities, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Pollen, Stamens, Sterility.

15281-69
EFFECTS OF SOME GROWTH-REGULATORS WITH GAMETOCIDAL PROPERTIES ON CAJANUS CAJAN (L.) MILLSP..
 C L Kaul S P Singh
Indian J Agr Sci 37(1):69-76 REF
 Feb 1967 22 AG831
 Coumarin, Gametocides, Maleic hydrazide, Pigeonpeas, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Sterility.

15282-69
EFFECT OF DIFFERENT FORMS AND LEVELS OF PHOSPHORUS IN PRESENCE AND ABSENCE OF MOLYBDENUM ON GROWTH AND YIELD OF BERSEEM.
 S K Kaushik
Alahabad Farmer 42(5):297-302 REF
 Sep 1968 22 ALS
 Clover, Fertilizers, Molybdenum, Phosphorus, Plant biochemistry, Plant regulators.

15283-69
THE INFLUENCE OF DIKOTEX ON THE CONTENT OF SOME FREE AMINO ACIDS AND ALL OF THE NITROGEN IN SUMMER BARLEY PLANTS. (CZ)
 V Kohout
Praxe Sb Vysoke Sk Zemed (SER A):283-291 REF
 1966 S13.P72
 Amino acids, Barley, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Nitrogen, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant metabolism. German and Russian summaries.

15284-69
GROWTH PROMOTING EFFECT OF CERTAIN AMINO ACIDS ON THE AGARICUS FRUIT BODY.
 M Konishi
Mushroom Sci 6:121-134
 1965 80 M972
 Amino acids, Fungus cultures, Growth factors, Mushrooms, Nitrogen compounds, Plant biochemistry, Plant extracts, Plant hormones, Plant regulators. French and German summaries.

15285-69
INDUCTION OF DORMANCY IN GROUNDNUT BY PRE-HARVEST FOLIAR APPLICATION OF MALEIC HYDRAZIDE.
 K Krishnamurthy
Indian J Agr Sci 37(1):33-36
 Feb 1967 22 AG831
 Maleic hydrazide, Peanuts, Plant dormancy, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology.

15286-69
EFFECTS OF EXTREME S-TRIAZINE CONCENTRATIONS ON CORN, SORGHUM, AND FOXTAIL.
 T L Levy
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:101
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Alopecurus, Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Corn, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Propazine, Simazine, Sorghum.

15287-69
SIMPLE CARBOLINE ALKALOIDS III. CHROMATOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATIONS OF HARMAN ALKALOIDS IN THE PLANTS: AMSONIA TABERNAEMONTANA WALT., APOCYNUM

CANNABINUM L. AND HIPPOPHAE RHAMNOIDES L. (POL)
 J Lutomski B Nowicka M Adamska
Poznan Inst Przemyslu Zielarskiego Biul 13(4):171-176
 1967 451 P87
 Alkaloids, Apocynum cannabinum, Chromatography, Plant biochemistry, Plant extracts. English and Russian summaries.

15288-69
CUCUMBER SEX EXPRESSION MODIFIED BY 2-CHLOROETHANEPHIOSPHONIC ACID.
 A L McMurray C H Miller
Science 162(3860):1397-1398
 20 Dec 1968 470 SC12
 Crop yields, Cucumbers, Phosphonic acids, Plant biochemistry, Plant budding, Plant regulators.

15289-69
GROWTH OF ONIONS AND WEEDS WITH HERBICIDES AND A MULCH.
 R M Menges J L Hubbard
Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J 21:103-107 REF
 1967 81 L95
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chloroallyl diethyl-dithiocarbamate, 2-, Crop yields, Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate, Herbicides, Mulches, Onions, Plant physiology, Weeds.

15290-69
SOME EFFECTS OF THE GROWTH REGULATORS CCC AND ALAR (B-995) ON THE TOMATO (LYCOPERSICUM ESCULENTUM, MILL.). I. EFFECTS ON LEAF AREA, PLANT SPREAD, DRY WEIGHT, HEIGHT AND LEAF NUMBERS.
 J V Morgan M J Henratty
Roy Dublin Soc Sci Proc Ser B (SER B) 2(14):121-140 REF
 24 Jun 1968 501 D85SC
 Chloroethyl(trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Dosage, Leaves, Light, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Tomatoes.

15291-69
THE EFFECT OF ZNSO4 ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF MAIZE LEAVES. (BU)
 N Peneva N Patarinski
Pochvozn Agrokhim 3(2):61-65
 1968 S590.P6
 Corn, Leaves, Micronutrients, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Potassium, Zinc sulfate. English and Russian summaries.

15292-69
SOME EXAMPLES OF CHLORCHOLINECHLORIDE (CCC) ACTION ON PHYSIOLOGICAL PROCESSES IN PLANTS. (SE)
 Z Popovic N Markovic
Agrohemija (3/4):81-90 REF
 1968 385 AG87
 Chloroethyl(trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Bellidellins, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Toxicology. English summary.

15293-69
THE EFFECT OF MOLYBDENUM ON THE AMINO ACID CONTENT IN BEANS. (BU)
 P Radomirov I Ermolaev G Konstantinov
Pochvozn Agrokhim 2(6):79-82
 1967 S590.P6
 Amino acids, Beans, Micronutrients, Molybdenum, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition. English and Russian summaries.

15294-69
TRITHION SPOTTING OF GRAPEFRUIT.
 R B Reinking
Rio Grande Val Hort Soc J 21:46-48
 1967 81 L95
 Carbophenothion, Chemical control (insects), Grapefruit, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Plant injuries, Spraying.

15295-69
EMERGENCE OF VELVETLEAF (ABUTILON THIEOPHRASTI) AND OF WILD CANE (SORGHUM BICOLOR) FROM DIFFERENT SEED DEPTHS AND SITE OF UPTAKE OF VARIOUS CHEMICALS.
 O G Russ J L Condray
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:27
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Abutilon theophrasti, Chemical control (weeds), Chloranil, Emergence, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Seeds, Simazine, Sorghum vulgare bicolor, Trifluralin, Vernelote.

15296-69
CONTROL OF ANNUAL AND BIENNIAL WEEDS.
 O G Russ et. al.
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:26-30
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Annual plants, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Plant physiology. Includes summary by O. G. Russ, followed by brief reports of various authors.

15297-69
EFFECT OF THIAMINE ON GROWTH OF ROOTS OF DOLICHOS BIFLORUS AND ELEUSINE CORACANA.
 K S K Sastry K M Appaiah
Mysore J Agr Sci 2(2):106-110
 1968 S19.M9
 Nodules (plants), Plant physiology, Ragimillet, Roots, Thiamine, Twinflower dolichos.

15298-69
UPTAKE OF PICLORAM IN SMOOTH BROMEGRASS.
 C J Scifres M K McCarty
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:10
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Bromus inermis, Chemical control (weeds), Foliar application, Herbicides, Picloram, Plant physiology.

15299-69
RESPONSE OF WARM- AND COOL-SEASON GRASSES TO SEVERAL HERBICIDES UNDER GREENHOUSE CONDITIONS.
 C J Scifres M K McCarty L C Newell
N Cent Weed Contr Conf Res Rep 24:84-85
 1967 79.9 N81R
 Atrazine, Chemical control (weeds), Dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate, Diuron, Grasses, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Prometryne, Siduron.

CHEMISTRY

15300-69

PYRETHROID-LIKE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF COMPOUNDS LACKING CYCLOPROPANE AND ESTER GROUPINGS.
 P E Berteau J E Casida T Narahashi
Science 161(3846):1151-1153 REF
 13 Sep 1968 470 SC12
 Allethrin, Carbamic acid, Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, Esters, Insecticide synergists, Piperonyl butoxide, Pyrethrum.

15301-69
QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF SOME ANTIOXIDANTS USED FOR FAT STABILIZATION. (POL)
 F Modrzejewski M Galczynska
Poznan Inst Przemyslu Zielarskiego Biul 13(4):184-188 REF
 1967 451 P87
 Antioxidants, Butylated hydroxyanisole, Butylated hydroxytoluene, Caffeic acid, Fats, NDGA, Oils, Quantitative analysis. English and Russian summaries.

ENGINEERING

15302-69

ENGINEERING

15302-69

MAJOR STEP TOWARD ZERO CHEMICAL DRIFT.

Anonymous

Nations Agr 44(2):16-17

Feb 1969 280.82 B89

Accident prevention, Aerial spraying, Helicopters, Pesticide application, Spraying equipment.

15303-69

AN AUTOMATIC OUTPUT REGULATOR FOR EXACT DELIVERIES OF PLANT PROTECTIVE AGENTS. (GE)

E G Brachmann

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):190-193

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Mechanization, Spraying equipment. English abstract.

15304-69

SPRAYER CALIBRATION AND NOZZLE SELECTION CHARTS.

J W Glover

N C Pesticide Manual 00(00):153-158

1967 79.8 N81

Pesticide application, Spraying, Tables (data).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

15305-69

RESULTS OF SERIAL TESTS WITH SPRAYING MACHINES USED IN FIELD. (GE)

E Grutte

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):184-185

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Mechanization, Methodology, Spraying equipment. English abstract.

15306-69

PRESENT SITUATION AND TENDENCIES OF DEVELOPMENT IN THE TECHNIQUE OF PLANT PROTECTION. (GE)

F Kersting

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):164-179 REF

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Mechanization, Pesticide application, Plant protection, Reviews. English abstract.

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt

132(37):186-189

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Agricultural education, Mechanization, Methodology, Spraying equipment English abstract

15308-69

CRITICAL CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE ADVISORY SERVICE FOR MACHINERY IN AGRICULTURE. (GE)

R Jacob-Haupt

Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtsch Mitt 132(37):180-183

Jan 1969 410.9 G31M

Agricultural education, Mechanization, Methodology.

INDUSTRY

EDUCATION

15307-69

POSSIBILITIES OF CHECKING JETS OF FIELD SPRAY LINES. (GE)

A Dufraime

SUBJECT INDEX

ABUTILON THEOPHRASTI		Control of perennial grass weeds.	15103
Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.	15295		
ACACIA		AGROSTIS	
Sandalwood (<i>Eremophila mitchellii</i>) control in gidgea country.	15135	Turf insects and insecticides.	15024
ACANTHOCEPHALA		AGROTIDAE	
A kill of brook trout (<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>) involving the aeanthocephalan <i>Echinorhynchus lateralis</i> .	15224	A contribution to the understanding of the biology of <i>Sesamia cretica</i> Led. (Lepidoptera Agrotidae) in Tripolitania.	14809
ACARICIDES		AIR FLOW	
The problem of resistance against insecticides in connection with integrated methods for plant protection.	14884	Brown rot of stone fruits.	14964
ACARINA		AIR POLLUTION	
The influence of citricultural practices on the composition of soil Acari and Collembola populations.	14861	The significance of pesticide residues on human life.	15253
ACCIDENT PREVENTION		AIRCRAFT	
Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton.	15001	A technique for ULV insecticide application from high altitudes.	14906
Grasshopper control in South Dakota, 1969.	15015	CONTROL OF POTATO BLIGHT	
Major step toward zero chemical drift.	15302	Control of potato blight by means of spraying machinery used on the ground, airplanes and helicopters.	14951
ACETATES		HELICOPTERS	
Herbicidal control of weeds in sugarbeets.	15141	Helicopters used in autumn for controlling weed in winter cereals.	15094
ACETA DOMESTICUS		ALDICARB	
On some aspects of the biology of <i>Acheta domesticus</i> Insecta, Orthoptera with reference to the infestation of refuse tips.	14789	On the spread and control of <i>Anguina agrostis</i> .	15045
ACHROMOBACTER NEMATOPHILUS		ALDRIN	
Pathogenicity studies of neoplectanid nematodes and their use for insect control.	14864	Bird mortality by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.	15240
ACRIDIDAE		ALFALFA	
The post-embryonic ontogeny of Acridomorpha. (Orthoptera).	14814	Weed control in field crops: Small grains.	15086
The reactions of three species of grasshopper to simple visual stimuli at different temperature-humidity conditions.	14819	Use of Butyrics.	15096
ACRIDOIDEA		Post emergence herbicides on spring-sown alfalfa.	15130
Results of the Peris-Alvarez expedition to the island of Annobon. (12). Mantodea, Tettigonoidea and Acridoidea I. (Orthoptera).	14762	ALGAE	
ACRIFLAVINE		Cannibalism by a herbivore, <i>Microcyloloepus pusillus</i> (Coleoptera: Elmidae).	14798
Brucella suis (bio-type 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodesia.	15177	ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE	
ADENOVIRUSES		The toxicology and pharmacodynamics of diel-drin (HEOD): Two-year oral exposures of rats and dogs.	15273
Proposal for subgrouping of bovine adenoviruses.	15160	ALKALOIDS	
Isolation of bovine adenoviruses from tissue cultures of calf testicles.	15161	Simple carboline alkaloids III. Chromatographic investigations of harman alkaloids in the plants: <i>Amsonia tabernaemontana</i> Walt., <i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> L. and <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L..	15287
ADIPOSE TISSUE (ANIMALS)		ALLELES	
DDT in adipose tissue of animals and birds.	15237	Comparative studies of phenol oxidase activity during pupal development of three lozenge mutants (lz8, lz, lzk) of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	14901
Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in fats of men not professionally in contact with pesticides.	15246	ALLERGENS	
Pesticides residues control.	15247	A study on kansasin, fortuitin, swischin and johnnin activity in cattle naturally infected with <i>M. bovis</i> .	15185
A new method for clean-up of chlorinated pesticide residues in meat, meat products, fats and oils.	15248	ALLETHRIN	
The significance of pesticide residues on human life.	15253	Pyrethroid-like biological activity of compounds lacking cyclopropane and ester groupings.	15309
AGROPYRON REPENS		ALLIUM VINEALE	
Bromacil-parquat mixture for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15061	Control of wild garlic (<i>Allium vineale</i>) in winter wheat.	15051
Soil incorporation of TCA at different times to control <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15062	ALNUS	
Comparison of different methods of applying TCA for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15063	<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038
Comparison of different herbicides for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15064	ALNUS GLUTINOSA	
TCA, tillage and nitrogen for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15065	<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038
Bromacil for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15067		
Control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by rotavator.	15068		
Spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by herbicides.	15069		

SUBJECT INDEX

ALOPECURUS

Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail. 15286

ALTERNARIA

The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases. 14954

ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE

Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP district Ludhiana. 15229

AMARANTHUS

Selective weed control in corn. 15059

Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota. 15076

The effect of application methods on performance of atrazine. 15081

Preplant, preemergence, postemergence and herbicide combinations for weed control in corn. 15106

Post emergence herbicides on spring-sown alfalfa. 15130

Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover. 15132

AMARANTHUS RETROFLEXUS

Preemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota. 15075

Early postemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota. 15078

Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley. 15079

The effect of application methods on performance of atrazine. 15081

Preplant, preemergence, postemergence and herbicide combinations for weed control in corn. 15106

Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota. 15114

Postemergence weed control in corn. 15123

Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn. 15140

Pre- and postemergence sugar beet herbicide trials in Michigan in 1967. 15144

Herbicide evaluation studies on sugar beets, 1967. 15148

Combinations of preplant, postemergence, and layby herbicide applications for selective weed control in sugar beets. 15151

AMBLYOMMA VARIEGATUM

Erradication efforts against tropical bont tick, Amblyomma variegatum, in the Virgin Islands. 15199

AMBROSIA

Post emergence herbicides for control of rag-weeds in lespedeza. 15133

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIFOLIA

Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries. 15070

Preemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota. 15075

Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota. 15076

Early postemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota. 15078

The effect of amount of incorporation on the performance of atrazine for weed control in corn. 15084

Post emergence herbicides on spring-sown alfalfa. 15130

Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover. 15132

Post emergence herbicides for control of rag-weeds in lespedeza. 15133

AMIBEN

Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans. 15054

Control of weeds in corn with herbicides. 15115

AMINO ACIDS

Changes in concentration of free amino acids by selection from yellows infected sugarbeet leaves. 14944

On the physiology of germination of Fusarium chlamydospores in soil. 14969

Studies on membrane transport--VI. Absorption of amino acids by fascioloid trematodes. 15214

Research on o-aminophenol in the rumen liquor from cattle with and without incubation with l-tryptophan. 15267

The influence of dikotex on the content of some free amino acids and all of the nitrogen in summer barley plants. 15283

Growth promoting effect of certain amino acids on the Agaricus fruit body. 15284

The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans. 15293

AMINOETHYL-2-THIO-PSEUDOURA, 2-(2-
Prophylactic effect of aminothiylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) in combination with bee milk in acute experimental radiation sickness. (JPRS 43,628) Transl. 16961. 15165

AMINOPYRINE

Modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae by chlorycyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital. 15260

AMITROLE

Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota. 15117

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Herbical control of weeds in sugarbeets. 15141

AMMONIUM SULFAMATE

Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota. 15117

AMPHIBIANS

Effects of fat body fatty acids on ovarian and liver metabolism of *Ambystoma tigrinum*. 15176

AMYLASES

Diagnostic importance of Taylor's tests used in pigs diseased by swine plague. 15169

ANASTREPHA

Anastrepha *ceresia* (Walker) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 14782

ANDRENIDAE

Faunistic remarks on the west palearctic bees of the genus *Andreana* F. (Hymenoptera Apoidea). 14781

ANEMONE

Rust, *Tranzschelia discolor* (Fekl.) Tranz. and Litv., on peach, *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. 14937

ANGUINA AGROSTIS

On the spread and control of *Anguina agrostis*. 15045

ANIMAL CAGES

Rodent trapping. 15232

ANIMAL DISEASES

Considerations of the results of tests run on wild animals living free and in captivity. 15162

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent. 15163

Wild hogs as a source of trichinellosis epidemic in Vojvodina. 15212

ANIMAL ECOLOGY

Survey report: Biology and pathology of wildlife as a problem of veterinary medicine and agriculture in tropical and subtropical countries. 15157

ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

Myxovirus para-influenza-3 in the respiratory disease in calves in Bulgaria. 15171

Spontaneous *Nosema cuniculi* infection in laboratory rabbits. 15173

A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny. 15193

ANIMAL METABOLISM

Research on o-aminophenol in the rumen liquor from cattle with and without incubation with l-tryptophan. 15267

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Arsenic: Science or superstition. 15156

The development of glycemia in calves in the postnatal period of ontogenesis in defined conditions of feeding. 15188

Residues of chlortetracycline in eggs after additional feeding with this antibiotic substance. 15244

Forage nitrate poisoning. 15270

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous *Nosema cuniculi* infection in laboratory rabbits. 15173

The development of glycemia in calves in the postnatal period of ontogenesis in defined conditions of feeding. 15188

A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny. 15193

Chronic cholangiohepatitis in a dairy cow. A case report. 15194

ANIMAL TRAPS

Rodent trapping. 15232

ANNUAL PLANTS

Control of annual and biennial weeds. 15296

ANOBIIDAE

Notes on Anobiidae (Coleoptera). XXXII. Anobiidae of the Spanish territories of the Gulf of Guinea. 14740

ANOPHELES

The isolation of the Calovo virus from the mosquitoes of the group *Anopheles maculipennis* in southern Moravia. 14881

ANOPHELES MACULIPENNIS

The isolation of the Calovo virus from the mosquitoes of the group *Anopheles maculipennis* in southern Moravia. 14881

SUBJECT INDEX

ATRAZINE

ANTENNAE	
Study of the phenomena resulting from putting in competition the different regeneration areas of the antennae of the phasmid <i>Sipyloidea sipylos</i> Westwood.	14886
ANTHELMINTICS	
Trials with Yomesan and other selected chemicals against <i>Thysanosoma actinoides</i> , the fringed tapeworm of sheep.	15201
Nematodirosis in sheep and its present treatment.	15205
The use of dichloroous as an anthelmintic in naturally parasitized bears.	15206
Prophylactic efficacy of pyrantel against <i>Ascaris suum</i> in swine.	15207
Activity of three anthelmintics against mixed infections of two <i>Trichostrongylus</i> species in gerbils, sheep, and goats.	15216
Treatment of intestinal strongyloids of the horse using thiabendazole (2-(4'-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole).	15222
Some pharmacological actions of 2-(Beta-methoxyethyl) pyridine (active product of the anthelmintic for ruminants Promintic (ICI)).	15241
ANTHERAEA	
Occurrence of gynandromorphism in Tasar silkworm (<i>Antherea mylitta</i> Drury).	14876
Chromosome number in Tasar silkworm <i>Antherea mylitta</i> Drury.	14902
ANTHERAEA PERNYI	
Research on nerve action in <i>Antherea pernyi</i> Guer. (Lep.) with special consideration of the dorsolongitudinal flight muscles.	14788
ANTHERAEA POLYPHEMUS	
Cholinesterase in the brain of the <i>Cercopis</i> silkworm during metamorphosis and pupal diapause.	14878
ANTHOCORIDAE	
A breeding method for <i>Cardiasthetus nazarenus</i> Reuter (Hemipt. Anthocoridae) fed on eggs of <i>Anagasta kuehniella</i> Z. (Lepidopt. Pyralidae).	14810
ANTIBIOTICS	
On the control of primary infections caused by <i>Pseudoperonospora humuli</i> .	14958
Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.	15174
Resistance of the <i>Coli</i> bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dyspepsia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutical preparations.	15178
Residues of chlortetracycline in eggs after additional feeding with this antibiotic substance.	15244
Residues of chlortetracycline in the tissues of poultry after additive feeding with this antibiotic substance.	15245
ANTIBODIES	
Contribution to the serological study of plant viruses by the agar double diffusion technique. II.-RELATIONSHIPS between the French broad bean mosaic virus (MF) and the red clover mottle virus (RCMV).	14941
Interaction of <i>Rous sarcoma</i> virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro.	15191
A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny.	15193
ANTIGENS	
Contribution to the serological study of plant viruses by the agar double diffusion technique. II.-RELATIONSHIPS between the French broad bean mosaic virus (MF) and the red clover mottle virus (RCMV).	14941
Haemagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens.	14985
Fluorescent-antibody studies of muscle larvae <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> (Owen, 1835). II. The indirect fluorescent-antibody method.	15167
ANTIOXIDANTS	
Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of some antioxidants used for fat stabilization.	15301
APHIDIDAE	
A new genus in Aphididae from southern France (Hom., Aphidoidea).	14758
A new species and subspecies of genus <i>Dysaphis</i> born (Aphidoidea) from Tadzhikistan.	14764
Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea; Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Part II.	14883
Studies on a mosaic disease of <i>Typhlophora indica</i> (Burm. F.) Merr..	14987
Control of citrus aphids.	15033
APHIS CRACCIVORA	
Assessment of crop losses caused by rosette disease of groundnut.	14960
APION CORCHORI	
Relative efficacy of endrin and parathion as prophylactic sprays in the control of jute apion, <i>Apion corchori</i> Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).	15035
APIS MELLIFERA	
The effect of temperature on the pathogenicity of the fungus, <i>Ascospheara apis</i> , for larvae of the honey bee, <i>Apis mellifera</i> .	14787
Are honeybees deficient in phosphomannose isomerase.	14873
APOCYNUM CANNABINUM	
Simple carboline alkaloids III. Chromatographic investigations of harman alkaloids in the plants: <i>Amsonia tabernamontana</i> Walt., <i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> L. and <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L..	15287
APPLES	
Two <i>Ascogaster</i> species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), parasites of leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in apple orchards, with different host selection.	14741
Studies on <i>Panonychus ulmi</i> (Koch) in Lebanon.	14859
Influence of soil-treatment and application of herbicide on the soil-fauna in fruit-cultures.	15047
Chemical weed control in fruit crops.	15143
Results of determinations of chlorinated hydrocarbons residues in apples.	15258
APRICOTS	
Indication in the apricot species of intraspecific incompatibility due to the presence of a chlorotic leaf spot type virus.	14966
Chlorotic leaf-curl in apricot trees and necrosis of the phloem. Contribution to the study of apricot wilt diseases.	14973
AQUATIC INSECTS	
Contribution to the study of the fauna of the aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera (Belostomatidae and Saldidae) of Oklahoma.	14774
AQUATIC WEEDS	
Aquatic weed control in central Illinois during 1967.	15093
ARABIS	
Serological and infectious properties of some virus isolates obtained from grapes; relationship with the fanleaf virus and the <i>Arabis</i> mosaic virus.	14997
ARANEIDA	
The genus <i>Tryssotmle</i> Simon, 1902 (Araneae, Dipluridae).	14769
The genus <i>Achetopus</i> Tullgren 1905 (Araneae, Dipluridae).	14776
ARCTIIDAE	
Studies on some Indian Arctiidae: Lepidoptera.	14715
ARGYRESTHIA	
Systematic oligophagy of the central-European species of the genus <i>Lithocletis</i> Hbn. and <i>Argyresthia</i> Hbn. (Lep.) on Prunoideae.	14823
ARSENATES	
Balantidiasis in a camel (<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>).	15192
ARSENIC	
Arsenic: Science or superstition.	15156
ARSENIC COMPOUNDS	
Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Stauroinematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae).	14804
<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038
Arsenic: Science or superstition.	15156
ARTHRITIS	
Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.	15174
ARTHROPODA	
Entomology in forensic medicine.	14839
Resistance against pesticides.	14850
ASCARIDAE	
The use of dichloroous as an anthelmintic in naturally parasitized bears.	15206
ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM	
Prophylactic efficacy of pyrantel against <i>Ascaris suum</i> in swine.	15207
Studies of parasite metabolism. I. In vitro examination of the vitamin A metabolism of <i>Ascaris suum</i> .	15215
ASCOMYCETES	
Contribution to the study of the fungi flora of the soils of Katanga.	14921
ASCORBIC ACID	
Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (<i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> Forsk.).	14795
ASPERGILLUS	
On the mode of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> , parasites of insect wounds.	14888
ATRAZINE	
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15074

SUBJECT INDEX

ATTRACTANTS

The effect of application methods on performance of atrazine.	15081
The effect of amount of incorporation on the performance of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15084
Incorporation of atrazine preplant for weed control in corn.	15085
Postdirected applications of atrazine and oil for weed control in corn.	15089
Season-long weed control in corn with atrazine.	15090
Weed control in corn at Waseca, Minnesota.	15112
Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.	15115
Postemergence weed control in corn.	15123
Atrazine-oil mixtures for postemergence weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan.	15139
Effect of simulated atrazine residues on oat yields.	15235
Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail.	15286
Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions.	15299
ATTRACTANTS	
The reactions of three species of grasshopper to simple visual stimuli at different temperature-humidity conditions.	14819
A study of the bionomics of <i>Lymantria ampla</i> Wlk. (Lymantriidae Lepidoptera).	14887
Rodent trapping.	15232
AUSTRIA	
Faunistic data on aquatic Heteroptera III. Various localities in Europe.	14766
AVENA FATUA	
Wild oats control in wheat.	15120
Wild oats control in wheat.	15121
AVIAN TUMOR VIRUS	
Ribonucleic acid components of BA1 strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus.	15164
AZIDO-4-ETHYLAMINO-TERT-BUTYLAMINO-1,3,5-TRIAZINE	
Selective control of <i>Matricaria maritima</i> var. <i>agrestis</i> (false chamomile) by different herbicides.	15066
AZINPHOSMETHYL	
Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites.	15008
BABY PIGS	
Lepidoptera associated with pig carrion.	14863
On <i>Esch. coli</i> strains in suckling piglets which have died of gastroenteritis.	15190
BACILLUS	
Isolation, purification and toxicity of a thermostable exotoxin from the strain of <i>Bacillus gelechiae</i> Auct.	14874
Initiation of pinheads in <i>Psilocybe panaeoliformis</i> caused by certain bacteria.	14927
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS	
The standardization of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> : Tests on three candidate reference materials.	14799

BACTERIA

Cannibalism by a herbivore, <i>Microcylloepus pusillus</i> (Coleoptera: Elmidae).	14798
The standardization of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> : Tests on three candidate reference materials.	14799
Initiation of pinheads in <i>Psilocybe panaeoliformis</i> caused by certain bacteria.	14927
BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)	
Serological study on Brucellosis and Leptospirosis in swine of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay.	14938
<i>Brucella suis</i> (bio-type 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodesia.	15177
Resistance of the <i>Coli</i> bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dyspepsia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutic preparations.	15178
Infectious Epydidimitis in rams by <i>Brucella ovis</i> . The first study in Uruguay.	15179
Diagnosis of mixed infections with <i>M. bovis</i> and <i>M. avium</i> in cattle.	15181
A study on <i>kansasin</i> , <i>fortuitin</i> , <i>swischin</i> and <i>johnin</i> activity in cattle naturally infected with <i>M. bovis</i> .	15185
Tuberculosis-mycobacteriosis.	15186
Experiments for testing the activity of vaccines against leptospirosis.	15187
On <i>Esch. coli</i> strains in suckling piglets which have died of gastroenteritis.	15190
A kill of brook trout (<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>) involving the acanthocephalan <i>Echinorhynchus lateralis</i> .	15224
BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)	
Bacterial toxins.	14842
BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)	
The present state of knowledge concerning viruses on mushrooms.	14993
BACTERICIDES	
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent.	15163
BAITS	
How to control rodents and other wildlife pests.	15155
Rodent trapping.	15232
BALANTIDIASIS	
Balantidiasis in a camel (<i>Camelus dromedarius</i>).	15192
BARBAN	
Wild oats control in wheat.	15120
BARBAREA VULGARIS	
Control of weeds in dormant birdsfoot trefoil.	15131
BARLEY	
Note on the presence of the barley yellow dwarf in France.	14935
Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid.	14962
Occurrence of physiologic races of wheat and barley rusts in India during 1962-64 and their sources of resistance.	14983
Evaluation of herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15072

Control of annual weeds in wheat and barley.	15077
Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15079
Weed control in field crops: Small grains.	15086
The problem of finding a precise application method for the herbicides MCPA and 2,4-D on summer barley.	15101
The influence of dikotex on the content of some free amino acids and all of the nitrogen in summer barley plants.	15283
BEANS	
Experiments summary beans: 1966.	14923
Bean (<i>Phaseolus mungo</i> L.) cereosporiosis in Somalia.	14947
Weed control in horticultural crops: Vegetables; fruit.	15092
Tests with certain herbicides against weeds in field beans.	15102
The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans.	15293
BEARS	
The use of dichloroas as an anthelmintic in naturally parasitized bears.	15206
BEE DISEASES	
Are honeybees deficient in phosphomannose isomerase.	14873
BEES	
Prophylactic effect of aminothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) in combination with bee milk in acute experimental radiation sickness. (JPRS 43,628) Transl. 16961.	15165
BEETS	
Study on the etiology of girdle serif of beets.	14953
Italian beet culture. Selective chemical weed control.	15087
Weed control in horticultural crops: Vegetables; fruit.	15092
BELGIUM	
Faunistic data on aquatic Heteroptera III. Various localities in Europe.	14766
BELOSTOMATIDAE	
The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera (Belostomatidae and Saldidae) of Oklahoma.	14774
BENEFICIAL INSECTS	
Biological study of some Hymenoptera of Chile.	14830
BENEFIN	
Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover.	15132
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE	
Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Stauro nematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae).	14804
Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.	15009
Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.	15029
Studies on some chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in potato tubers harvested in 1965-1966.	15249

SUBJECT INDEX

BROMUS TECTORUM

Practical remarks on the methods of extraction and determination of DDT, BHC and methoxychlor residues in biological material.	15255
Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas--liquid chromatography.	15256
BERRIES Chemical weed control in fruit crops.	15143
BIOCHEMISTRY Bacterial toxins.	14842
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent.	15163
Ribonucleic acid components of BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus.	15164
Prophylactic effect of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) in combination with bee milk in acute experimental radiation sickness. (JPRS 43,628) Transl. 16961.	15165
Malarial parasite metabolism: The lactic acid dehydrogenase of <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> .	15182
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus.	15183
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaeformis</i> . III. Influence of some cations on glucose uptake, glucose leakage, and tissue glucose.	15203
Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases.	15265
In vitro research on indol-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, o-aminophenol and xanthurenic acid in the content of caecum from equine after addition of l-tryptophan.	15266
Research on o-aminophenol in the rumen liquor from cattle with and without incubation with l-tryptophan.	15267
BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY Experiments on the behavior of Monolinuron III. Influence on the biological activity of soil in comparison with other soil herbicides.	15050
BIOLOGICAL ASSAY The standardization of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> : Tests on three candidate reference materials.	14799
Evaluation of the ultra-low volume aerial spray technique by use of caged adult mosquitoes.	14907
Effect of buffer salt and H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on <i>Capsicum pendulum</i> Willd.	14976
The herbicides from an urea derivatives group, problems of metabolism and residues of those compounds and their toxicological importance.	15242
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS) The standardization of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> : Tests on three candidate reference materials.	14799
A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms <i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i> , <i>C. occidentalis</i> , and <i>C. biennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	14852
On mass cultivation, determination of effectiveness, and standardization of insect pathogenic fungi.	14857
Pathogenicity studies of neoaplectanid nematodes and their use for insect control.	14864
Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea; Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Part II.	14883
Three estuarine killifish as fresh water mosquito larvivores.	14905
Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967.	15036
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS) A new method of fight against <i>Dicrocoelium lancatum</i> .	15048
BIOLOGY On the classification of the insect parasitic nematodes of the Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 (Tylenchoidea: Nematoda).	15048
Survey report: Biology and pathology of wildlife as a problem of veterinary medicine and agriculture in tropical and subtropical countries.	15157
BIONOMICS Morphology, geographical distribution and bionomics in Spain of <i>Charaxes jasius</i> (L., 1767) (Lep. Nymphalidae).	14711
Studies on <i>Panonychus ulmi</i> (koch) in Lebanon.	14859
Studies on bionomics and control measures of <i>Cnaphalocrocius medinalis</i> Guenee; preliminary report.	14872
BIRD PESTS Quelea control-Farmer devises effective spraying technique.	15154
BIRDS How to control rodents and other wildlife pests.	15155
Considerations of the results of tests run on wild animals living free and in captivity.	15162
DDT in adipose tissue of animals and birds.	15237
Bird mortality by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.	15240
BLACK SPOT Influence of pruning citrus trees on the efficacy of control of black spot (<i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kikely).	15017
BLATTIDAE A new taxonomic criterion for cockroaches: The insertion of the Malpighian tubules.	14760
BLIGHT Limb blight disease caused by <i>Corticium salmoneicolor</i> B. and Br..	14930
Control of potato blight by means of spraying machinery used on the ground, airplanes and helicopters.	14951
Fungicidal control of late blight of potato in the Nilgiris.	14996
BLOOD MEAL Flight capacity of blood-engorged mosquitoes.	14815
BLOOD PLASMA The development of glycemia in calves in the postnatal period of ontogenesis in defined conditions of feeding.	15188
BLUEBERRIES Study on dieback of twigs in cultivated blueberries.	14995
BOMBYLIIDAE The Bombyliidae (Diptera) of northern Ethiopia.	14751
BOMBYX MORI Silkworm breedings influence concerning raw silk purity.	14796
BRACHYLAIMIDAE Infection by <i>Brachylaima fuscata</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) in the domestic pigeon.	15219
BRACONIDAE Two <i>Ascogaster</i> species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), parasites of leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in apple orchards, with different host selection.	14741
Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea; Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Part II.	14883
BRAIN The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of <i>Locusta migratoria</i> L. (Orthoptera). The role of the pars intercerebralis.	14828
The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.	15189
BRASSICA KABER Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota.	15114
Weed control in wheat.	15122
BREVIPALPUS CALIFORNICUS Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites.	15008
BREVIPALPUS PHoenicis Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites.	15008
BROADBEANS Contribution to the serological study of plant viruses by the agar double diffusion technique. II.-RELATIONSHIPS between the French broad bean mosaic virus (MF) and the red clover mottle virus (RCMV).	14941
BROMACIL Bromacil-paraquat mixture for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15061
Bromacil for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15067
The effect of herbicides on the growth of young coconut palms.	15095
BROMOPHENYL-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLU-REA, 3-(P) Interrelationship between use of herbicides and growing technique of tobacco.	15098
BROMOPHOS The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infesting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize.	14832
An improved laboratory method of evaluating insecticides for the protection of sheep against blowfly strike.	15195
BROMUS Control of weeds in dormant birdsfoot trefoil.	15131
BROMUS INERMIS Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass.	15108
Uptake of picloram in smooth bromegrass.	15298
BROMUS TECTORUM Effect of chemical fallow on winter wheat yields.	15150

SUBJECT INDEX

BROWN ROT

BROWN ROT
Brown rot of stone fruits.

14964

BRUCELLA OVIS

Infectious Epididimitis in rams by *Brucella ovis*.
The first study in Uruguay.

15179

BRUCELLA SUIS

Brucella suis (bio-type 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodesia.

15177

BRUCELLOSIS

Serological study on Brucellosis and Leptospirosis in swine of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay.

14938

BRUCHIDAE

The palm seed weevil, *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* (L.), in Florida (Coleoptera: Bruchidae).

15040

BRUCHUS

Incidence of and losses caused by some pod-infesting insects in different varieties of pigeon-pea (*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.).

15003

BUFFER SUBSTANCES

Effect of buffer salt and H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on *Capsicum pendulum* Willd..

14976

BUPRESTIDAE

Results of zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. No. 171. (Col. Buprestidae).

14726

BUTTERFLIES

Evidence of blue and green pigments in the Lepidoptera. Systematic research on pterobiline in various *Rhopalocerini*.

14891

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of some antioxidants used for fat stabilization.

15301

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of some antioxidants used for fat stabilization.

15301

BUTYRATES

Use of Butyrics.

15096

CAFFEIC ACID

Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of some antioxidants used for fat stabilization.

15301

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

Brown rot of stone fruits.

14964

CALLIPHORIDAE

An improved laboratory method of evaluating insecticides for the protection of sheep against blowfly strike.

15195

CALLUS (PLANTS)

Effect of gamma-radiation on callus growth of *Phylloxera* gall and normal grape stem tissues in culture.

14932

CALVO VIRUS

The isolation of the Calvo virus from the mosquitoes of the group *Anopheles maculipennis* in southern Moravia.

14881

CALVES

Isolation of bovine adenoviruses from tissue cultures of calf testicles.

15161

Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 in the respiratory disease in calves in Bulgaria.

15171

Resistance of the *Coli* bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dyspepsia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutical preparations.

15178

An outbreak of polioencephalomalacia in calves.

15180

The development of glycemia in calves in the postnatal period of ontogenesis in defined conditions of feeding.

15188

A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny.

15193

CAMELS

Balantidiasis in a camel (*Camelus dromedarius*).

15192

CANCER

Arsenic: Science or superstition.

15156

CANINE HERPESVIRUS

Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus.

15175

CANKER

Neetria galligena and *Ceratocystis fimbriata* cankers of aspen in Minnesota.

14965

CANNIBALISM

Cannibalism by a herbivore, *Microcylopus pusillus* (Coleoptera: Elmidae).

14798

CANTHARIDIN

Structural and biochemical changes in tissues isolated from the cantharidin-poisoned rat with special emphasis upon hepatic subcellular particles.

15261

CARABIDAE

The influence of fire on the carabid populations in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast).

14808

CARBAMATES

Problems of resistance of the Colorado beetle in Austria.

14790

CARBAMATES

Organic insecticides and some recent trends in pest control.

15030

CARBAMIC ACID

Pyrethroid-like biological activity of compounds lacking cyclopropane and ester groupings.

15300

CARBARYL

Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.

15009

CARBARYL

Effects of sub-lethal dosages of parathion and carbaryl on the biology of *Dysdercus koenigii* Fabricius.

15028

CARBOHYDRATES

Utilization of carbohydrate compounds by the pean scab fungus, *Fuscladium effusum* Wint.

15278

CARBOPHENOTHION

Tritition spotting of grapefruit.

15294

CARCASSES

Lepidoptera associated with pig carrion.

14863

CARCINOPHORIDAE

A new species of *Brachylabis* Dohrn (Dermaptera; Carcinophoridae) from Malaysia.

14719

CARDUS NUTANS

Influence of late fall application of herbicides for control of musk thistle.

15125

CATAGLYPHIS BICOLOR

The optical orientation to black and white patterns in different size groups of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera).

14892

CATALOGS

The Bombyliidae (Diptera) of northern Ethiopia.

14751

CATS

Feline viruses. XI. Isolation of a virus similar to a myxovirus from cats in which urolithiasis was experimentally induced.

15170

Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus.

15175

The presence of an adult *Linguatula serrata* (Froelich, 1789) in *Felis catus domesticus*.

15202

Localization of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae.

15209

Larval location of the *Trichinella spiralis*.

15210

The invasion-ability of *Trichinella* larvae from putrefying muscles of *Felis silvestris* and artificially invaded *Felis domesticus*.

15211

Considerations of the pharmacology and toxicology of the poison of *Bufo paracnemis* Lutz.

15269

CATTLE

First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from Nepal.

14722

Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.

15174

Diagnosis of mixed infections with *M. bovis* and *M. avium* in cattle.

15181

A study on kansasin, fortuitin, swischin and johning activity in cattle naturally infected with *M. bovis*.

15185

A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny.

15193

Chronic cholangiohepatitis in a dairy cow. A case report.

15194

Erradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum*, in the Virgin Islands.

15199

The dynamism of *Cysticercus bovis* regression in spontaneously invaded cattle.

15217

Some pathological aspects of animal schistosomiasis in the Sudan.

15221

Research on o-aminophenol in the rumen liquor from cattle with and without incubation with l-tryptophan.

15267

CAULIFLOWER
Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).

14795

CECUM

In vitro research on indol-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, o-aminophenol and xanthurenic acid in the content of cecum from equine after addition of l-tryptophan.

15266

CENTRIFUGATION

Ribonucleic acid components of BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus.

15164

CERAMBYCIDAE
Contribution to the study of Cerambycidae of Mozambique.

14743

Contributions to the study of Cerambycidae of Mozambique. Description of a new species of the genus *Dichostathes* Thoms. (Tribe Crossotini).

14744

Revision of the genus *Saphanodes* (Col., Cerambycidae, Disteniinae).

14780

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)	
Variations in the vitality and osmotic pressure of several <i>Eucalyptus</i> , as a function of ecological conditions and the role of the xylophagous <i>Phoracantha semipunctata</i> Fabr. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). CERATITIS CAPITATA On the mode of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> , parasites of insect wounds. CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA <i>Nectria galligena</i> and <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> cankers of aspen in Minnesota. CERCOSPORA Bean (<i>Phaseolus mungo</i> L.) cercosporiosis in Somalia. Effect of different dates of sowing of groundnut on the development and intensity of leaf-spot disease by <i>Cercospora</i> spp. CERCOSPORA BETICOLA Chemical control of <i>Cercospora</i> leaf spot of sugarbeets in Nebraska, 1965. CESTODA Trials with Yomesan and other selected chemicals against <i>Thysanosoma actinoides</i> , the fringed tapeworm of sheep. Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaeformis</i> . III. Influence of some cations on glucose uptake, glucose leakage, and tissue glucose. CHARAXES JASIUS Morphology, geographical distribution and bionomics in Spain of <i>Charaxes jasius</i> (L., 1767) (Lep. Nymphalidae). CHARCOAL Adsorption of drugs and poisons by activated charcoal. CHEMICAL ANALYSIS Ribonucleic acid components of BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus. Possibilities of application of the ring-oven technique in the determination of pesticides residues. DDT in adipose tissue of animals and birds. DDT and DDE in human milk. The herbicides from an urea derivatives group, problems of metabolism and residues of those compounds and their toxicological importance. Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in fats of men not professionally in contact with pesticides. A new method for clean-up of chlorinated pesticide residues in meat, meat products, fats and oils. Studies on some chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in potato tubers harvested in 1965-1966. From studies on residues of DDT, lindane and DMDT in soil. Speed disappearance of DDVP/DICHLORVOS/ in dependence from the pesticide formulation. Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms. Practical remarks on the methods of extraction and determination of DDT, BHC and methoxychlor residues in biological material. 15005 14888 14965 14947 14977 15000 15201 15203 14711 15263 15164 15236 15237 15238 15242 15246 15248 15249 15250 15251 15252 15253 15254 15255	<p>Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography. Results of determinations of chlorinated hydrocarbons residues in apples. Studies upon the residues of di-systone in potato tubers and some vegetables. CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS) Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Stauroinematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae). A contribution to the understanding of the biology of <i>Sesamia cretica</i> Led. (Lepidoptera-Agrotidae) in Tripolitania. Further chemical control tests against <i>Paranthrene tabaniformis</i> Rott. <i>Phalaenopsis mitc</i>, <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker. The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infesting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize. A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms <i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i>, <i>C. occidentalis</i>, and <i>C. biennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Evaluation of some spray oils used on citrus in Texas. Studies on bionomics and control measures of <i>Cnaphalocrocis medinalis</i> Guenée; preliminary report. A technique for ULV insecticide application from high altitudes. Evaluation of the ultra-low volume aerial spray technique by use of caged adult mosquitoes. Action of amine ovicides on <i>Aedes aegypti</i> mosquitoes. Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton. Chemical control of mango hoppers (<i>Idiocerus</i> spp.). Peach spray program. Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites. Insecticidal trials against jowar pests. Strawberry insect control. Grasshopper control in South Dakota, 1969. A case history - Control of the hemlock looper. The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets. Control campaign against <i>Heliothis armigera</i> in Mysore State. Turf insects and insecticides. Pecan insect and disease spray schedule. Flower and shrub insects. Control of citrus aphids. Relative efficacy of endrin and parathion as prophylactic sprays in the control of jute apion, Apion corchori Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967. Investigations on the biology and means for control of <i>Neurotoma nemoralis</i> L., Tenthredinidae, Thysanoptera. Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits. Erradication efforts against tropical bont tick, <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i>, in the Virgin Islands. Household pests. Trithion spotting of grapefruit. CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES) Eelworm control: A practical method for the sterilization of casing soils. On the spread and control of <i>Anguina agrostis</i>. Nematode control in woody ornamentals. CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS) Strawberry disease control. Organic insecticides and some recent trends in pest control. Quelea control-Farmer devises effective spraying technique. Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP district Ludhiana. Experimental destruction of rats, either temporary or uninterrupted, using grain poisoned with coumafene (warfarin). CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES) Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation. Ornamental and floral crops disease control. Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield. Selection, adjustment, and care of spraying and dusting equipment. Fungicide trials for the control of sore shin of tobacco. On the control of primary infections caused by <i>Pseudoperonospora humuli</i>. Contribution to the study of <i>Diehlomyces microsporus</i>. Fungicidal control of late blight of potato in the Nilgiris. Chemical control of <i>Cercospora</i> leaf spot of sugarbeets in Nebraska, 1965. Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967. CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS) Present problems of plant protection in peppermint. Developments in pasture weed control. 15035 15036 15037 15038 15039 15040 15041 15042 15043 15044 15045 15046 14939 15030 15154 15229 15233 14929 14933 14934 14943 14952 14958 14989 14996 15000 15036 14915 15049</p>

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Control of wild garlic (<i>Allium vineale</i>) in winter wheat.	15051
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15052
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in soybeans.	15053
Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans.	15054
Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.	15055
Methods, techniques and equipment for weed research.	15056
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.	15057
Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides.	15058
Selective weed control in corn.	15059
Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn.	15060
Bromacil-paraquat mixture for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15061
Soil incorporation of TCA at different times to control <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15062
Comparison of different methods of applying TCA for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15063
Comparison of different herbicides for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15064
TCA, tillage and nitrogen for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15065
Selective control of <i>Matricaria maritima</i> var. agrestis (false chamomile) by different herbicides.	15066
Bromacil for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15067
Spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by herbicides.	15069
Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries.	15070
Herbicides in shelter belts of farmlands.	15071
Evaluation of herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15072
Herbicides for annual weed control in oats.	15073
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15074
Preemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.	15075
Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota.	15076
Control of annual weeds in wheat and barley.	15077
Early postemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.	15078
Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15079
The effect of application methods on performance of atrazine.	15081
Preemergence treatments of several formulations of dicamba on corn.	15082
Effect of postemergence applications of herbicides on sugarbeet development and weed control in central California.	15083
The effect of amount of incorporation on the performance of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15084
Incorporation of atrazine preplant for weed control in corn.	15085
Weed control in field crops: Small grains.	15086
Italian beet culture. Selective chemical weed control.	15087
Postdirected applications of atrazine and oil for weed control in corn.	15089
Season-long weed control in corn with atrazine.	15090
Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton.	15091
Weed control in horticultural crops: Vegetables; fruit.	15092
Aquatic weed control in central Illinois during 1967.	15093
Helicopters used in autumn for controlling weed in winter cereals.	15094
The effect of herbicides on the growth of young coconut palms.	15095
Use of Butyrates.	15096
Chemical weed control in floral crops.	15097
Interrelationship between use of herbicides and growing technique of tobacco.	15098
Weed control in field crops: Corn.	15099
Evaluation of preemergence herbicides on crop and weed species.	15100
Tests with certain herbicides against weeds in field beans.	15102
Control of perennial grass weeds.	15103
Increase your wheat yield by chemical weed control.	15104
Experiments on chemical weed control in spice and pharmaceutical plants.	15105
Preplant, preemergence, postemergence and herbicide combinations for weed control in corn.	15106
Control of plumeless thistle.	15107
Weed control in field crops: Pastures and forages.	15110
Weed control in corn at Waseca, Minnesota.	15112
Weed control in corn at Lamberton, Minnesota.	15113
Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota.	15114
Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.	15115
Control of perennial broadleaved weeds.	15116
Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota.	15117
Chemical control of scentless chamomile.	15118
Picloram, dicamba and 2,4-D to control field bindweed.	15119
Wild oats control in wheat.	15120
Wild oats control in wheat.	15121
Weed control in wheat.	15122
Postemergence weed control in corn.	15123
Chemical weed control 1967 handbook.	15124
Influence of late fall application of herbicides for control of musk thistle.	15125
Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn.	15126
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.	15129
Post emergence herbicides on spring-sown alfalfa.	15130
Control of weeds in dormant birdsfoot trefoil.	15131
Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover.	15132
Post emergence herbicides for control of ragweeds in lespediza.	15133
Weed control in field crops: Sorghum.	15134
Sandalwood (<i>Eremophila mitchellii</i>) control in gidgea country.	15135
Selective weed control with preplant herbicides in corn across Nebraska.	15136
Competition between <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> seedlings and weeds under promtrin application at two different NPK and pH levels.	15137
Preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan.	15138
Atrazine-oil mixtures for postemergence weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan.	15139
Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15140
Herbidal control of weeds in sugarbeets.	15141
Control of <i>Sonchus arvensis</i> (perennial sowthistle).	15142
Chemical weed control in fruit crops.	15143
Pre- and postemergence sugar beet herbicide trials in Michigan in 1967.	15144
Chemical weed control in woody ornamentals.	15145
Weed control in field crops: Soybeans.	15146
Preplant and preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn.	15147
Herbicide evaluation studies on sugar beets, 1967.	15148
Effect of chemical fallow on winter wheat yields.	15150
Combinations of preplant, postemergence, and layby herbicide applications for selective weed control in sugar beets.	15151

SUBJECT INDEX

CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-

Effect of pyrazon and dalapon with various surfactants on sugar beets and weeds.	15152	2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent.	15163	Control of citrus aphids.	15033
Weed control in field crops: Sugar beets.	15153	Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus.	15183	Investigations on the biology and means for control of <i>Neurotoma nemoralis</i> L., <i>Tenthredinidae</i> , <i>Thysanoptera</i> .	15037
Effect of simulated atrazine residues on oat yields.	15235	Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells.	15184	Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15052
Results of herbicide application to <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. cultures and analysis of herbicidal residues in the fruit.	15243	Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro.	15191	Comparison of different herbicides for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15064
Botanical, ecological and physiological studies.	15275	On adults of the subulurid infective larva from tenebrionid beetle with remarks on the validity of <i>Subulura minetti</i> Bhalerao.	15220	Herbicidal control of weeds in sugarbeets.	15141
Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail.	15286	The redistribution of stored DDT in cockerels under the influence of food deprivation.	15264	Effect of pyrazon and dalapon with various surfactants on sugar beets and weeds.	15152
Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.	15295	On the chronic action of tetramethylthiuramidesulphide (TMTD) in hens and the quality of the eggs produced by them.	15268	Livestock and poultry insects.	15197
Control of annual and biennial weeds.	15296	CHILOPODA On the ultrastructure of the eye of <i>Lithobius forficatus</i> L. (<i>Myriapoda, Chilopoda</i>).	14831	Household pests.	15231
Uptake of picloram in smooth bromegrass.	15298	CHIRONOMUS Terminal chromosome rearrangements in <i>Chironomus riparius</i> .	14894	DDT in adipose tissue of animals and birds.	15237
Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions.	15299	CHLORAMPHENICOL On <i>Esch. coli</i> strains in suckling piglets which have died of gastroenteritis.	15190	DDT and DDE in human milk.	15238
CHEMICAL STRUCTURE On the insecticidal properties of the d-trans ethanochrysanthamate of benzyl-5-furylmethyl-3.	14840	CHLORANIL Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.	15295	Bird mortality by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.	15240
CHEMICALS Influence of relative soil moisture upon evolution of chemical soil fumigants.	15257	CHLORDANE Insects on humans.	15200	Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in fats of men not professionally in contact with pesticides.	15246
CHEMISTRY Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report.	14708	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS Problems of resistance of the Colorado beetle in Austria.	14790	A new method for clean-up of chlorinated pesticide residues in meat, meat products, fats and oils.	15248
CHENOPODIUM ALBUM Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries.	15070	Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Stauro nematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae).	14804	Studies on some chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in potato tubers harvested in 1965-1966.	15249
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15074	Phalaenopsis mite, <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker.	14813	From studies on residues of DDT, lindane and DMDT in soil.	15250
Preemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.	15075	Studies on bionomics and control measures of <i>Cnaphalocrocis medinalis</i> Guenée; preliminary report.	14872	Speed disappearance of DDVP/DICHLORVOS/ in dependence from the pesticide formulation.	15251
Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota.	15076	Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation.	14929	Residues on the sugar beet leaves of DDT applied to control the leaf-eating pests.	15254
Early postemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.	15078	Fungicide trials for the control of sore shin of tobacco.	14952	Practical remarks on the methods of extraction and determination of DDT, BHC and methoxychlor residues in biological material.	15255
Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15079	Peach spray program.	15007	Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography.	15256
Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota.	15114	Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites.	15008	Results of determinations of chlorinated hydrocarbons residues in apples.	15258
Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15140	Strawberry insect control.	15011	Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch.	15289
Pre- and postemergence sugar beet herbicide trials in Michigan in 1967.	15144	Control campaign against <i>Heliothis armigera</i> in Mysore State.	15023	CHLOROALLYL DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE, 2- Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch.	15289
CHENOPODIUM QUINOA Application of artificial hibernation to the mechanical transmission of fruit-tree viruses to herbaceous plants.	14974	Greenhouse insects.	15026	CHLOROBENZILATE <i>Phalaenopsis</i> mite, <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker.	14813
CHERRIES Investigations on the biology and means for control of <i>Neurotoma nemoralis</i> L., <i>Tenthredinidae</i> , <i>Thysanoptera</i> .	15037	Flower and shrub insects.	15027	CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-	
CHICKENS Interaction between cockrels treated with Testosterone and untreated cockrels when housed together.	15159	Organic insecticides and some recent trends in pest control.	15030	Some effects of the growth regulators CCC and Alar (B-995) on the tomato (<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Mill.). I. Effects on leaf area, plant spread, dry weight, height and leaf numbers.	15290
				Some examples of chlorocholinechloride (CCC) action on physiological processes in plants.	15292

SUBJECT INDEX

CHLOROPICRIN

Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield. 14934

CHLOROQUINE

Balantidiasis in a camel (*Camelus dromedarius*). 15192

CHLOROSIS

Indication in the apricot species of intraspecific incompatibility due to the presence of a chlorotic leaf spot type virus. 14966

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Residues of chlortetracycline in eggs after additional feeding with this antibiotic substance. 15244

Residues of chlortetracycline in the tissues of poultry after additive feeding with this antibiotic substance. 15245

CHOLINESTERASES

Cholinesterase in the brain of the *Ceropopia* silkworm during metamorphosis and pupal diapause. 14878

CHORISTONEURA

A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *C. occidentalis*, and *C. biennis* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 14852

CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA

A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *C. occidentalis*, and *C. biennis* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 14852

CHORISTONEURA OCCIDENTALIS

A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *C. occidentalis*, and *C. biennis* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 14852

CHORTIPPUS

The reactions of three species of grasshopper to simple visual stimuli at different temperature-humidity conditions. 14819

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Lipids of *Culex pipiens fatigans* during metamorphosis. 14833

Incorporation of trifluralin with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator. 15088

The determination of DDT and its metabolites residues in egg products for export by means of gas chromatography. 15239

The herbicides from an urea derivatives group, problems of metabolism and residues of those compounds and their toxicological importance. 15242

Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in fats of men not professionally in contact with pesticides. 15246

Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms. 15252

Practical remarks on the methods of extraction and determination of DDT, BHC and methoxychlor residues in biological material. 15255

Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography. 15256

Simple carboline alkaloids III. Chromatographic investigations of harman alkaloids in the plants: *Amsonia tabernaemontana* Walt., *Apocynum cannabinum* L. and *Hippophae rhamnoides* L.. 15287

CHROMOSOMES

Chromosome numbers in the *Lysandra* eoridion group (Lep., Lycaenidae). 14732

Study of the gonads of triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ontogenetic morphological description of histological structures. 14837

Terminal chromosome rearrangements in *Chironomus riparius*. 14894

The capacity of the fourth chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster* to establish end-to-end contacts with the other chromosomes in salivary-gland cells. 14899

Chromosome number in Tasar silkworm *Antheraea mylitta* Drury. 14902

CHYSOMELIDAE

Chrysomelidae of the Debdou mountains of Morocco. (Coleoptera). 14753

Leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of *Phaedon cochleariae* (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae) and *Plutella maculipennis* (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) feeding on turnip and radish. 15034

CICADELLIDAE

A new Strepsiptera parasite of the Jassidae Hom., Auchen.: *Halictophagus langedoevi*, n. sp. 14710

CICADIDAE

Occurrence of *Hirsutella versicolor* Petch on mango leaf hopper (*Idioeirus* sp.) in India. 14805

Discontinuous transmission of clover phyllody by *Euscelis plebejus* Fall. 14940

CIRCULIFER TENELLUS

Role of the jassid *Aphrodes bicinctus* Schrk (Hom., Auchen) in the transmission of some white clover diseases. 15020

CIRCIUM

Effects of moist and dry chilling periods before germination of four thistle species. 15109

CITRUS

The influence of citricultural practices on the composition of soil Acari and Collembola populations. 14861

Trends of mite populations in lower Rio Grande Valley citrus groves in 1962-63 and 1966-67. 14867

Evaluation of some spray oils used on citrus in Texas. 14868

History of Coachella Valley Pest Control District. 14916

Insects associated with citrus in Nigeria. 15004

Control of citrus aphids. 15033

CITRUS RED SCALE

History of Coachella Valley Pest Control District. 14916

CITRUS TREES

Influence of pruning citrus trees on the efficacy of control of black spot (*Guignardia citriarpa* Kiey). 15017

CLADOSPORIUM

Fundamental studies on ergot fungi, (6). Fungi epiphytic and parasitic on ergot and honydew. 14926

CLASSIFICATION

Problems of storing plant disease data for retrieval by automatic data processing machines. 14922

CLAVICEPS

Fundamental studies on ergot fungi, (6). Fungi epiphytic and parasitic on ergot and honydew. 14926

CLIMATE

Contribution to the biology of *Brunchorstia pinea* (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine. 14949

CLOVER

Discontinuous transmission of clover phyllody by *Euscelis plebejus* Fall. 14940

COLEOPTERES

Use of Butyries. 15096

Effect of different forms and levels of phosphorus in presence and absence of molybdenum on growth and yield of berseem. 15282

COBALT

Development of glycemia in the scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. subjected to cobalt 60 gamma rays. 14822

The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline. 15158

COCCIDAE

Additions to Coecidae of Spain. VII. Note. (Hem. Homoptera). 14749

Occurrence of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fonscolombe) in Israel and description of its hitherto unknown larval instar. 14791

The parasitism of various species of coecids of the *Leucapis* genus in the Alpes-Maritimes Department of France and Corsica. I. Inventory and distribution of *Leucapis* genus and their parasites (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). 14792

The male line of *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* (Hom., Coccoidae). 14800

Description and location of the large nerve cells in *Leerya purchasi* (Insecta, Homoptera, Coccoidae). 14812

COCCIDIOSIS

Considerations of the results of tests run on wild animals living free and in captivity. 15162

COCCINELLIDAE

The phenology of *Pharoscymnus* spp. and *Chilocorus bipustulatus* L. (Coccinellidae) in date palm plantations in Israel. 14834

COCCOIDEA

Evaluation of some spray oils used on citrus in Texas. 14868

Peach spray program. 15007

COCCUS HESPERIDUM

Trends of mite populations in lower Rio Grande Valley citrus groves in 1962-63 and 1966-67. 14867

COCONUTS

Record of *Apollodotus praefectus* distant (Heteroptera: Miridae), predacious on *Stephanitis typicus* distant (Heteroptera: Tingidae), a pest of coconut palm. 14848

The effect of herbicides on the growth of young coconut palms. 15095

COFFEE

Wellman's leaf and fruit spot of Arabica coffee in New Guinea. 14992

SUBJECT INDEX

CROP LOSSES

COLD STORAGE		
Effects of cold storage on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of the intestinal worm, <i>Trichostrongylus colubriformis</i> (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911.		
	15213	
COLEOPTERA		
The Coleoptera in the soil of sugar beet fields on chernozem and meadow mould in the north-east area of Yugoslavia.		
	14890	
COLLEMBOLA		
Two new species of cave-dwelling <i>Pseudosinella</i> (Insecta: Collembola).		
	14748	
A comprehensive electron microscopic study of the epicuticular ornamentation of the Collembola.		
	14845	
The influence of citricultural practices on the composition of soil Acari and Collembola populations.		
	14861	
COLORIMETRY		
DDT in adipose tissue of animals and birds.		
	15237	
DDT and DDE in human milk.		
	15238	
Results of determinations of chlorinated hydrocarbons residues in apples.		
	15258	
CONFERENCES		
Report of the 69th meeting of the division of applied entomology.		
	14825	
Report on the 28th Fall Assembly of the Netherlands Entomological Association combined with the 70th Meeting of the Division of Applied Entomology.		
	14827	
Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967.		
	15036	
North Central weed control conference. Twenty-fourth annual research report.		
	15127	
CONVOLVULUS		
Picloram, dicamba and 2,4-D to control field bindweed.		
	15119	
COPPER		
Possibilities of application of the ring-oven technique in the determination of pesticides residues.		
	15236	
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE		
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.).		
	14858	
COPPER SULFATE		
Contribution to the study of <i>Diehlomyces microsporus</i> .		
	14989	
CORDULIIDAE		
RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes.		
	14826	
CORIANDRUM SATIVUM		
Competition between <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> seedlings and weeds under prometrin application at two different NPK and pH levels.		
	15137	
Results of herbicide application to <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. cultures and analysis of herbicidal residues in the fruit.		
	15243	
CORIXIDAE		
The larva of <i>Sigara hellensi</i> (C. Sahlb.) (Hem. Corixidae).		
	14765	
The Corixidae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma.		
	14773	
CORN		
The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infecting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize.		
	14832	
Resistance of maize inbreds and hybrids to noctuid. <i>Sesamia nonagrioides</i> Lcf.		
	15002	
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn.		
	15052	
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.		
	15057	
Selective weed control in corn.		
	15059	
Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn.		
	15060	
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.		
	15074	
Preemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.		
	15075	
Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota.		
	15076	
Early postemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.		
	15078	
Composition and yield of weed infestations in South Dakota cornfields.		
	15080	
Preemergence treatments of several formulations of dicamba on corn.		
	15082	
Incorporation of atrazine preplant for weed control in corn.		
	15085	
Postdirected applications of atrazine and oil for weed control in corn.		
	15089	
Season-long weed control in corn with atrazine.		
	15090	
Weed control in field crops: Corn.		
	15099	
Preplant, preemergence, postemergence and herbicide combinations for weed control in corn.		
	15106	
Weed control in corn at Waseca, Minnesota.		
	15112	
Weed control in corn at Lamberton, Minnesota.		
	15113	
Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota.		
	15114	
Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.		
	15115	
Postemergence weed control in corn.		
	15123	
Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn.		
	15126	
Selective weed control with preplant herbicides in corn across Nebraska.		
	15136	
Preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan.		
	15138	
Atrazine-oil mixtures for postemergence weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan.		
	15139	
Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn.		
	15140	
Preplant and preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn.		
	15147	
Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail.		
	15286	
The effect of ZnSO ₄ on the chemical composition of maize leaves.		
	15291	
CORPORA ALLATA		
Infrastructural study of the corpora allata of <i>Locusta migratoria migratorioides</i> (R. and F.), solitary phase, during sexual maturation and the ovarian cycle.		
	14818	
CORTICUM SALMONICOLOR		
Limb blight disease caused by <i>Corticium salmonicolor</i> B. and Br..		
	14930	
COSTS		
History of Coachella Valley Pest Control District.		
	14916	
Economic losses from water erosion on agricultural land.		
	14928	
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.		
	15129	
COTTON		
Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton.		
	15001	
Correlation studies between leaf mid-rib structure and resistance to jassids (<i>Empoasca devastans</i> Dist.) in cotton.		
	15041	
Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton.		
	15091	
COUMAPHOS		
Erradication efforts against tropical bont tick, <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i> , in the Virgin Islands.		
	15199	
COUMARIN		
Effects of some growth-regulators with gametocidal properties on <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp..		
	15281	
COWPEAS		
Biological determination of the cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) on <i>Vigna sinensis</i> L. L.-Influence of different factors on the susceptibility of the plant to the virus.		
	14967	
Time course variations of the infectivity of the cucumber mosaic virus in different vegetable species.		
	14968	
CROP LOSSES		
Economic losses from water erosion on agricultural land.		
	14928	
Assessment of crop losses caused by rosette disease of groundnut.		
	14960	
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of potatoes and sugar beets in the year 1967 in Poland and their forecast for 1968.		
	14980	
Incidence of and losses caused by some pod-infesting insects in different varieties of pigeon-pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.).		
	15003	
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of fruit trees and small fruits in Poland in 1967 and their forecast in 1968.		
	15013	
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of fruit trees and small fruits in Poland in 1967 and their forecast for 1968.		
	15014	
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of leguminous and vegetable plants in Poland in 1967 and their forecast for 1968.		
	15032	
Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967.		
	15036	

SUBJECT INDEX

CROP ROTATION

EWorm control: A practical method for the sterilization of easing soils. 15042

CROP ROTATION

On the antiphytopathogenic potency of soil in connection with increase of growing cereals in crop rotation. 14942

Influence of successive cereal crops on fluctuations in the gravity of the disease of white heads of wheat (*Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc.). 14963

CROP VARIETIES

Systematic oligophagy of the central-European species of the genus *Lithocelotis* Hbn. and *Argyresthia* Hbn. (Lep.) on *Prunoideae*. 14823

Experiments summary beans: 1966. 14923

Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding. 14959

Interrelationship between use of herbicides and growing technique of tobacco. 15098

Effects of moist and dry chilling periods before germination of four thistle species. 15109

CROP YIELDS

Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield. 14934

The effect of infection with beet yellows virus on the growth of sugarbeets. 14957

The present state of knowledge concerning viruses on mushrooms. 14993

Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn. 15052

Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans. 15054

Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications. 15055

Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields. 15057

Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides. 15058

Selective weed control in corn. 15059

Selective control of *Matricaria maritima* var. *agrestis* (false chamomile) by different herbicides. 15066

Herbicides for annual weed control in oats. 15073

Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn. 15074

Composition and yield of weed infestations in South Dakota cornfields. 15080

Weed control in field crops: Pastures and forages. 15110

Weed control in corn at Waseca, Minnesota. 15112

Weed control in corn at Lamberton, Minnesota. 15113

Chemical weed control 1967 handbook. 15124

Selective weed control with preplant herbicides in corn across Nebraska. 15136

Weed control in field crops: Soybeans. 15146

Effect of chemical fallow on winter wheat yields. 15150

Effect of simulated atrazine residues on oat yields. 15235

Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. 15288

Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch. 15289

CROPS

Evaluation of preemergence herbicides on crop and weed species. 15100

CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS

Biological determination of the cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) on *Vigna sinensis* L. L.-Influence of different factors on the susceptibility of the plant to the virus. 14967

Time course variations of the infectivity of the cucumber mosaic virus in different vegetable species. 14968

CUCUMBERS

Weed control in horticultural crops: Vegetables; fruit. 15092

Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. 15288

CULEX

The subgenus *Culex* (*Aedinus*) Bourroul, 1904, new for the Argentine entomofauna, with the description of a new species (Diptera, Culicidae). 14725

Two new species of *Culex* from Brazil (Diptera, Culicidae). 14737

CULEX NIGRIPALPUS

Flight capacity of blood-engorged mosquitoes. 14815

Evaluation of the ultra-low volume aerial spray technique by use of caged adult mosquitoes. 14907

CULEX PIPiens

Mass rearing of *Culex pipiens* L. 14820

CULEX PIPiens QUINQUEFASCIATUS

Lipids of *Culex pipiens* fatigans during metamorphosis. 14833

CULICIDAE

Seven species of Culicidae (Diptera) new for the Argentine entomofauna. 14746

Making tests by radioactive phosphorous P32 for the absolute estimations of larval populations of culicids (Diptera-Culicidae). 14869

Three estuarine killifish as fresh water mosquito larvivores. 14905

Mosquito control in Utah by shore line modification. 14908

ULV spray application of pesticides-- a step towards economical plant protection. 14910

CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Contribution to the knowledge of *Staurocnematus compressicornis* (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae). 14804

A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *C. occidentalis*, and *C. biennis* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 14852

Biology of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams in Jordan. 14893

Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton. 15001

Control campaign against *Heliothis armigera* in Mysore State. 15023

CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Integrated control of hop wilt III. On the effect of sludge compost against *Verticillium alboatratum*. 14936

On the antiphytopathogenic potency of soil in connection with increase of growing cereals in crop rotation. 14942

Experiments on the effect of sludge compost on the wart disease of potatoes. 14986

Diseases--lawns and turf. 14999

Influence of pruning citrus trees on the efficacy of control of black spot (*Guignardia citricarpa* Kieley). 15017

CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn. 15060

Increase your wheat yield by chemical weed control. 15104

CULTURE MEDIA

On mass cultivation, determination of effectiveness, and standardization of insect pathogenic fungi. 14857

The isolation of the Calovo virus from the mosquitoes of the group *Anopheles maculipennis* in southern Moravia. 14881

A selective medium for isolation of *Helicobasidium mompa* Tanaka. 14917

Brucella suis (bio-type 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodesia. 15177

CURCULIO

Peach spray program. 15007

CURLY TOP

Comparison of the effect on beet seed production of spring and fall infestations of beet leaf-hoppers carrying curly top virus. 14955

The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets. 15019

CURVULARIA

The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases. 14954

CUTICLE

A comprehensive electron microscopic study of the epicuticular ornamentation of the Collembola. 14845

Anatomic studies on the hypopharynx of *Forficula auricularia* L. (Insecta, Dermaptera): Teguments, musculature, sense organs, and innervations. Morphologic interpretation. 14856

CYCLOATE

Herbicidal control of weeds in sugarbeets. 15141

CYCLOPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID

Pyrethroid-like biological activity of compounds lacking cyclopropane and ester groupings. 15300

CYPROMID

Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn. 15052

CYSTICERCUS BOVIS

The dynamism of *Cysticercus bovis* regression in spontaneously invaded cattle. 15217

SUBJECT INDEX

DIARRHEA

CYTOGENETICS		
Terminal chromosome rearrangements in <i>Chironomus riparius</i> .		
14894		
The capacity of the fourth chromosome of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> to establish end-to-end contacts with the other chromosomes in salivary-gland cells.		
14899		
Linkage group-karyotype correlation in the house fly, <i>Musca domestica</i> L., confirmed by cytological analysis of X-ray induced Y-autosomal translocations.		
14904		
CYTOLOGY		
On the ultrastructure of the eye of <i>Lithobius forficatus</i> L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda).		
14831		
A virosis with ovoid inclusions in Lepidoptera.		
14853		
Defensive reaction of cells in wound infections caused by <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> Wehmer.		
14889		
Is exclusive hypovirulence controlled by cytoplasmic determinants.		
14950		
Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus.		
15175		
Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro.		
15191		
D, 2,4-		
Developments in pasture weed control.		
15049		
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.		
15057		
Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn.		
15060		
Selective control of <i>Matricaria maritima</i> var. <i>agrestis</i> (false chamomile) by different herbicides.		
15066		
The effect of herbicides on the growth of young coconut palms.		
15095		
Chemical weed control in floral crops.		
15097		
The problem of finding a precise application method for the herbicides MCPA and 2,4-D on summer barley.		
15101		
Increase your wheat yield by chemical weed control.		
15104		
Control of plumeless thistle.		
15107		
Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass.		
15108		
Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota.		
15117		
Chemical control of scentless chamomile.		
15118		
Picloram, dicamba and 2,4-D to control field bindweed.		
15119		
Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn.		
15126		
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.		
15129		
Sandalwood (<i>Eremophila mitchellii</i>) control in gidgea country.		
15135		
Control of <i>Sonchus arvensis</i> (perennial sowthistle).		
15142		
Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of <i>Darcaena rosea</i> L.		
15279		
DACTHAL		
Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton.		
15091		
DAIRY EQUIPMENT		
Calibrating a field sprayer.		
14821		
Selection, adjustment, and care of spraying and dusting equipment.		
14943		
DALAPON		
Developments in pasture weed control.		
15049		
Effect of postemergence applications of herbicides on sugarbeet development and weed control in central California.		
15083		
Herbicidal control of weeds in sugarbeets.		
15141		
Effect of pyrazon and dalapon with various surfactants on sugar beets and weeds.		
15152		
Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants.		
15280		
DAMPING-OFF		
The function of the endodermis in resistance of Virginia pine seedlings to damping-off.		
14956		
DASINEURA		
Parasites on the galls of <i>Dasyneura laricis</i> (F. Loew.); Diptera, Itonidae.		
14880		
DDT		
Chemical control of mango hoppers (<i>Idiocerus</i> spp.).		
15006		
Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.		
15009		
Control campaign against <i>Heliothis armigera</i> in Mysore State.		
15023		
Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.		
15029		
Insects on humans.		
15200		
Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP district Ludhiana.		
15229		
DDT in adipose tissue of animals and birds.		
15237		
DDT and DDE in human milk.		
15238		
The determination of DDT and its metabolites residues in egg products for export by means of gas chromatography.		
15239		
Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in fats of men not professionally in contact with pesticides.		
15246		
Studies on some chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in potato tubers harvested in 1965-1966.		
15249		
From studies on residues of DDT, lindane and DMDT in soil.		
15250		
Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms.		
15252		
Residues on the sugar beet leaves of DDT applied to control the leaf-eating pests.		
15254		
Practical remarks on the methods of extraction and determination of DDT, BHC and methoxychlor residues in biological material.		
15255		
Electron capture detector with the use of ⁹⁰ Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography.		
15256		
The redistribution of stored DDT in cockerels under the influence of food deprivation.		
15264		
DEATH		
Entomology in forensic medicine.		
14839		
DEER		
First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from Nepal.		
14722		
DEFICIENCY DISEASES		
Are honeybees deficient in phosphomannose isomerase.		
14873		
An outbreak of polioencephalomalacia in calves.		
15180		
The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.		
15189		
DEFOLIATION		
Investigations on the biology and means for control of <i>Neurotoma nemoralis</i> L., Tenthredinidae, Thysanoptera.		
15037		
DEGRADATION		
Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms.		
15252		
DEHYDROGENASES		
Malarial parasite metabolism: The lactic acid dehydrogenase of <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> .		
15182		
DEMETON		
Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Stauroinematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae).		
14804		
DENSITY		
Composition and yield of weed infestations in South Dakota cornfields.		
15080		
DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID		
Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells.		
15184		
DEUTEROMYCETES		
Contribution to the study of the fungi flora of the soils of Katanga.		
14921		
DIAGNOSIS		
Haemagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens.		
14985		
Diagnostic importance of Taylor's tests used in pigs diseased by swine plague.		
15169		
Spontaneous <i>Nosema cuniculi</i> infection in laboratory rabbits.		
15173		
Diagnosis of mixed infections with <i>M. bovis</i> and <i>M. avium</i> in cattle.		
15181		
Tuberculosis-mycobacteriosis.		
15186		
The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.		
15189		
The intravital detection of trichinellosis by means of myopsia.		
15208		
DIARRHEA		
A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny.		
15193		

SUBJECT INDEX

DIASPIDIDAE

Diapsididae of Taiwan based on material collected in connection with the Japan-U. S. Cooperative Science Programme, 1965 (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Part I.

14778

DIAZINON

An improved laboratory method of evaluating insecticides for the protection of sheep against blowfly strike.

15195

DICAMBA

Selective control of *Matricaria maritima* var. agrestis (false chamomile) by different herbicides.

15066

Preemergence treatments of several formulations of dicamba on corn.

15082

Control of plumeless thistle.

15107

Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass.

15108

Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota.

15117

Chemical control of scentless chamomile.

15118

Picloram, dicamba and 2,4-D to control field bindweed.

15119

Postemergence weed control in corn.

15123

Control of *Sonchus arvensis* (perennial sowthistle).

15142

DICHLOBENIL

Problems of herbicides in the production of grass seed.

15149

DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)

ETHYLENE, 1,1-

DDT and DDE in human milk.

15238

Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms.

15252

Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography.

15256

DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-

Use of Butyrics.

15096

DICHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-

Control of *Sonchus arvensis* (perennial sowthistle).

15142

DICHLORVOS

The use of dichlorvos as an anthelmintic in naturally parasitized bears.

15206

Speed disappearance of DDVP/DICHLORVOS/ in dependence from the pesticide formulation.

15251

Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases.

15265

DICOFOL

Phalaenopsis mite, *Tenuipalpus pacificus* Baker.

14813

Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites.

15008

DICROCOELIUM

A new method of fight against *Dicrocoelium lancatum*.

15048

DIEBACK

Contribution to the biology of *Brunchorstia pinca* (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine.

14949

Study on dieback of twigs in cultivated blueberries.

14995

DIELDRIN

Insects on humans.

15200

Bird mortality by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.

15240

The toxicology and pharmacodynamics of diel�rin (HEOD): Two-year oral exposures of rats and dogs.

15273

DIET

Glomerular lesions induced in Pekin ducks by dietary administration of dimethylnitrosamine.

15262

DIETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, 0,0-

On the spread and control of *Anguina agrostis*.

15045

DIGITARIA SANGUINALIS

The effect of application methods on performance of atrazine.

15081

Preplant, preemergence, postemergence and herbicide combinations for weed control in corn.

15106

DIMETHOATE

Further chemical control tests against *Paranthrene tabaniformis* Rott.

14811

DIMETHYL O-(4-(METHYLTHIO)-M-TOLYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O, O-

Quelea control-Farmer devises effective spraying technique.

15154

DIMETHYL TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE

Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries.

15070

Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions.

15299

DIMETHYL TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE

Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides.

15058

Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch.

15289

DINITROCRESOL

Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.

15029

DINOSEB

Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in soybeans.

15053

DIPPING

Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum*, in the Virgin Islands.

15199

DIPTERA

Contribution to the study of the blood sucking Diptera of Turkey. The occurrence of *Musca (Philaematomyia) crassirostris* Stein. (Diptera: Muscidae).

14759

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Contribution to the biology of *Brunchorstia pinca* (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine.

14949

DISYSTON

The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets.

15019

Studies upon the residues of di-systone in potato tubers and some vegetables.

15259

DIURON

Chemical weed control in floral crops.

15097

Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions.

15299

DODINE

Pecan insect and disease spray schedule.

15025

DOGS

Observations of a source of *Strongyloides ranomii* in the pig, dog and man, and of *Strongyloides Westeri* in the pig.

15204

Considerations of the pharmacology and toxicology of the poison of *Bufo paracnemis* Lutz.

15269

The toxicology and pharmacodynamics of dieldrin (HEOD): Two-year oral exposures of rats and dogs.

15273

DOSAGE

The problem of resistance against insecticides in connection with integrated methods for plant protection.

14844

Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans.

15054

The effect of amount of incorporation on the performance of atrazine for weed control in corn.

15084

Tests with certain herbicides against weeds in field beans.

15102

Chemical weed control 1967 handbook.

15124

Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.

15129

Competition between *Coriandrum sativum* seedlings and weeds under prometrin application at two different NPK and pH levels.

15137

Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.

15174

Experiments for testing the activity of vaccines against leptospirosis.

15187

Effect of simulated atrazine residues on oat yields.

15235

Residues of chlortetracycline in eggs after additional feeding with this antibiotic substance.

15244

Residues of chlortetracycline in the tissues of poultry after additive feeding with this antibiotic substance.

15245

Some effects of the growth regulators CCC and Alar (B-995) on the tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.). I. Effects on leaf area, plant spread, dry weight, height and leaf numbers.

15290

DOWNTY MILDEW

Observations on downy mildew of *Jowar* (*Sorghum vulgare*).

14984

DRENCHES

Diseases--lawns and turf.

14999

DROSOPHILA

Genetic control of pattern determination in *Drosophila*. II. Nonrandom distribution of mosaic tissues.

14897

Thermal acclimation and heat resistance in *Drosophila* species.

14900

SUBJECT INDEX

ENDOTHIA PARASITICA

DROSOPHILA ANANASSAE	
The meiotic origin of spontaneous crossovers in <i>Drosophila ananassae</i> males.	
	14898
DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER	
The identification of a virus through the electronic microscope: The sigma virus of <i>Drosophila</i> .	
	14794
Study of the gonads of triploid intersexes of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . Ontogenetic morphological description of histological structures.	
	14837
Studies on genetic organization in higher organisms: I. Analysis of a complex gene in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	
	14895
The capacity of the fourth chromosome of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> to establish end-to-end contacts with the other chromosomes in salivary-gland cells.	
	14899
Comparative studies of phenol oxidase activity during pupal development of three lozenge mutants (lz, lz, lz) of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	
	14901
DROSOPHILA PAULISTORUM	
On the etiology of the sterility of hybrids between certain strains of <i>Drosophila paulistorum</i> .	
	14896
DROSOPHILIDAE	
A note on the genus <i>Drosophilella</i> Duda (Diptera: Drosophilidae).	
	14784
DRUG PLANTS	
Studies on a mosaic disease of <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. F.) Merr..	
	14987
Results of herbicide application to <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. cultures and analysis of herbicidal residues in the fruit.	
	15243
DRUG THERAPY	
Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.	
	15174
Resistance of the <i>Coli</i> bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dysplesia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutic preparations.	
	15178
On <i>Esch. coli</i> strains in suckling piglets which have died of gastroenteritis.	
	15190
Trials with Yomesan and other selected chemicals against <i>Thysanosoma actinoides</i> , the fringed tapeworm of sheep.	
	15201
Nematodirosis in sheep and its present treatment.	
	15205
Activity of three anthelmintics against mixed infections of two <i>Trichostrongylus</i> species in gerbils, sheep, and goats.	
	15216
Treatment of <i>Schistosoma mattheei</i> infestation in sheep.	
	15218
Modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae by chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital.	
	15260
In vitro research on indol-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, o-aminophenol and xanthurenic acid in the content of caecum from equine after addition of l-tryptophan.	
	15266
Research on o-aminophenol in the rumen liquor from cattle with and without incubation with l-tryptophan.	
	15267
Research on the effects of gradual doses of pyridoxine on xanthurenic caused by massive doses of nicotinamide.	
	15271
DRUGS	
Glomerular lesions induced in Pekin ducks by dietary administration of dimethylnitrosamine.	
	15262
Adsorption of drugs and poisons by activated charcoal.	
	15263
DURRA	
Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.	
	15009
DUSTING	
Ornamental and floral crops disease control.	
	14933
Selection, adjustment, and care of spraying and dusting equipment.	
	14943
Chemical weed control 1967 handbook.	
	15124
DWARFING	
Role of the jassid <i>Aphrodes bicinctus</i> Schrk (Hom., Auchen) in the transmission of some white clover diseases.	
	15020
DYSAPHIS	
A new species and subspecies of genus <i>Dysaphis</i> born (Aphidoidea) from Tadzhikistan.	
	14764
DYSDERCUS	
Effects of sub-lethal dosages of parathion and carbaryl on the biology of <i>Dysdercus koenigii</i> Fabricius.	
	15028
ECDYSONE	
Study of the infrastructure of the molting glands of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.). I. Cyclic development during the larval stages and production of the secretion product, ecdysone.	
	14742
ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI	
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.	
	15074
ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS	
Viability of eggs of <i>Echinococcus granulosus</i> and <i>Multiceps multiceps</i> in ensilaged fodder.	
	15223
ECONOMIC PLANTS	
Proceedings of the first scientific Symposium on the Cultivated Mushroom and the Sixth International Congress on Mushroom Science, Amsterdam.	
	14918
ECONOMICS	
Biology and external morphology of forage pests. I. Tussock caterpillars, <i>Euproctis</i> spp. (Lymatridae: Lepidoptera).	
	14836
Increase your wheat yield by chemical weed control.	
	15104
EGGS	
Viability of eggs of <i>Echinococcus granulosus</i> and <i>Multiceps multiceps</i> in ensilaged fodder.	
	15223
The determination of DDT and its metabolites residues in egg products for export by means of gas chromatography.	
	15239
Residues of chlortetracycline in eggs after additional feeding with this antibiotic substance.	
	15244
Pesticides residues control.	
	15247
On the chronic action of tetramethylthiuramidesulphide (TMTD) in hens and the quality of the eggs produced by them.	
	15268
EMERIA	
Cultivation of the turkey coccidium, <i>Eimeria meleagriditis</i> Tyzzer, 1929, in mammalian kidney cell cultures.	
	15168
ELATERIDAE	
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important polyphagous pests present in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968.	
	15022
ELECTRON CAPTURE	
Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms.	
	15252
Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography.	
	15256
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY	
Demonstration of the vagoavirus by the electron microscope after the dissolution of the inclusion bodies.	
	14793
The identification of a virus through the electronic microscope: The sigma virus of <i>Drosophila</i> .	
	14794
Infrastructural study of the corpora allata of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.), solitary phase, during sexual maturation and the ovarian cycle.	
	14818
On the ultrastructure of the eye of <i>Lithobius forficatus</i> L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda).	
	14831
A comprehensive electron microscopic study of the epicuticular ornamentation of the Collembola.	
	14845
A virosis with ovoid inclusions in Lepidoptera.	
	14853
An intense electron microscope study of the pars stridens of the ensiform Orthoptera.	
	14875
Structures of the X corpuscles in leaf tumor of Fiji diseased sugar-canies.	
	14945
Histological and histochemical study of the tumor of sugar cane affected by the Fiji disease.	
	14946
Identification of the causal agent of a <i>Malva</i> disease present in Italy.	
	15018
Structural and biochemical changes in tissues isolated from the cantharidin-poisoned rat with special emphasis upon hepatic subcellular particles.	
	15261
ELMIDAE	
Cannibalism by a herbivore, <i>Microcylloepus pusillus</i> (Coleoptera: Elmidae).	
	14798
EMERGENCE	
Sprouting of western ironweed buds as affected by their age and position of the rhizome.	
	14925
Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.	
	15295
EMPOASCA	
Preference of the leaf-hopper <i>Empoasca kerri</i> Pruthi (Homoptera: Jassidae) to pigeon pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.) plants infected with sterility mosaic virus.	
	15012
EMPOASCA DEVASTANS	
Correlation studies between leaf mid-rib structure and resistance to jassids (<i>Empoasca devastans</i> Dist.) in cotton.	
	15041
ENDOTHAL	
Wild oats control in wheat.	
	15120
ENDOTHIA PARASITICA	
Is exclusive hypovirulence controlled by cytoplasmic determinants.	
	14950

SUBJECT INDEX

ENDOTOXINS

ENDOTOXINS	
Bacterial toxins.	14842

ENDRIN	
--------	--

Chemical control of mango hoppers (<i>Idiocerus</i> spp.).	15006
---	-------

Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.	15009
--	-------

Relative efficacy of endrin and parathion as prophylactic sprays in the control of jute apion, <i>Apion corchori</i> Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).	15035
--	-------

Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits.	15039
---	-------

ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI

Occurrence of <i>Hirsutella versicolor</i> Petch on mango leaf hopper (<i>Idiocerus</i> sp.) in India.	14805
---	-------

On mass cultivation, determination of effectiveness, and standardization of insect pathogenic fungi.	14857
--	-------

On the mode of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> , parasites of insect wounds.	14888
---	-------

Defensive reaction of cells in wound infections caused by <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> Wehmer.	14889
---	-------

ENTOMOLOGY

Report on the 28th Fall Assembly of the Netherlands Entomological Association combined with the 70th Meeting of the Division of Applied Entomology.	14827
---	-------

Entomology in forensic medicine.	14839
----------------------------------	-------

ENTOMOPHTHORA

New record of <i>Entomophthora</i> sp. parasitic on <i>Rhopalosiphum maidis</i> (Fitch) and <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> (Widemann).	14849
--	-------

ENTOMOPHTHORALES

Additional nematophagous fungi from Delhi soils.	15044
--	-------

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

Biological determination of the cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) on <i>Vigna sinensis</i> L. L.-Influence of different factors on the susceptibility of the plant to the virus.	14967
--	-------

ENZYMES

Bacterial toxins.	14842
-------------------	-------

Are honeybees deficient in phosphomannose isomerase.	14873
--	-------

Comparative studies of phenol oxidase activity during pupal development of three lozenge mutants (lz8, lz, lzk) of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	14901
---	-------

The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline.	15158
---	-------

Malarial parasite metabolism: The lactic acid dehydrogenase of <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> .	15182
--	-------

EPHESTIA

The effect of acclimation and glycerol injection on mortality and pupation in larvae of <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> after exposures at low temperatures.	14882
--	-------

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Possible occurrence of tungro and yellow dwarf viruses on rice in Mysore.	14948
---	-------

Serious equine viruses.	15172
-------------------------	-------

The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.	15189
---	-------

Wild hogs as a source of trichinellosis epidemic in Vojvodina.	15212
--	-------

EPIDIDYMITIS

Infectious Epididymitis in rams by <i>Brucella ovis</i> . The first study in Uruguay.	15179
---	-------

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.	15189
---	-------

The intravital detection of trichinellosis by means of myopsia.	15208
---	-------

EQUIPMENT

Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15052
---	-------

Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in soybeans.	15053
---	-------

Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans.	15054
---	-------

Methods, techniques and equipment for weed research.	15056
--	-------

Comparison of different methods of applying TCA for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15063
--	-------

Control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by rotavator.	15068
---	-------

Spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by herbicides.	15069
---	-------

Chemical weed control 1967 handbook.	15124
--------------------------------------	-------

The I. I. S. R. weeder-mulcher is ideal for sugarcane.	15128
--	-------

ERADICATION

Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton.	15001
--	-------

Bromacil-paraquat mixture for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15061
---	-------

Bromacil for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15067
--	-------

Spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by herbicides.	15069
---	-------

ERGOT

Fundamental studies on ergotial fungi, (6). Fungi ediphytic and parasitic on ergot and honeydew.	14926
--	-------

ERIGERON

Control of weeds in dormant birdfoot trefoil.	15131
---	-------

ESCHERICHIA COLI

On <i>Esch. coli</i> strains in suckling piglets which have died of gastroenteritis.	15190
--	-------

ESTERS

Pyrethroid-like biological activity of compounds lacking cyclopropane and ester groupings.	15300
--	-------

ETIION

<i>Phalaenopsis</i> mite, <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker.	14813
---	-------

ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOLCARBAMATE

Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.	15057
---	-------

Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.	15295
---	-------

ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOLCARBAMATE	
Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn.	15060

Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn.	15126
---	-------

Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover.	15132
---	-------

ETIOLOGY	
Contribution to the study of <i>Diehlomyces microsporus</i> .	14989

EUCALYPTUS	
Variations in the vitality and osmotic pressure of several <i>Eucalyptus</i> , as a function of ecological conditions and the role of the xylophagous <i>Phoracantha semipunctata</i> Fabr. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).	15005

EULOPHIDAE	
Descriptions of three new reared <i>Eulophidae</i> (Hymenoptera) from Europe and Africa.	14716

EUMASTACIDAE	
Contributions to the study of <i>Eumastacidae</i> of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). I. Revision of <i>Miraculinae</i> .	14734

Contributions to the study of <i>Eumastacidae</i> of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). II. <i>Pseudoschmidtiiinae</i> : Biological notes and new species.	14735
---	-------

EUPHORBIA ESULA	
Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota.	15117

EUTETRANYCHUS BANKSI	
Trends of mite populations in lower Rio Grande Valley citrus groves in 1962-63 and 1966-67.	14867

EVAPORATION	
Utilization of polyethylene film to control evaporation in the loss in weight method for transpiration.	15276

EXPEDITIONS	
Results of the Peris-Alvarez expedition to the island of Annobon. (12). Mantodea, Tettigonoidea and Acridoidea I. (Orthoptera).	14762

EYES	
First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from Nepal.	14722

On the ultrastructure of the eye of <i>Lithobius forficatus</i> L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda).	14831
--	-------

The optical orientation to black and white patterns in different size groups of <i>Cataglyphis bicolor</i> Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera).	14892
--	-------

The ruby eye-color mutant in the house fly, <i>Musca domestica</i> L., a case of duplicate genes.	14903
---	-------

FANLEAF (GRAPES)	
Serological and infectious properties of some virus isolates obtained from grapes; relationship with the fanleaf virus and the <i>Arabis</i> mosaic virus.	14997

Characteristics of a non-labile ringspot type virus associated with the grape fanleaf disease of the peachtree.	14998
---	-------

FASCIOLA HEPATICA	
Studies on membrane transport--VI. Absorption of amino acids by fascioliid trematodes.	15214

SUBJECT INDEX

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

FAT BODY		
Effects of fat body fatty acids on ovarian and liver metabolism of <i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i> .		
	15176	
The redistribution of stored DDT in cockcrews under the influence of food deprivation.		
	15264	
FATS		
Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of some antioxidants used for fat stabilization.		
	15301	
FEED		
Viability of eggs of <i>Echinococcus granulosis</i> and <i>Multiceps multicaps</i> in ensilaged fodder.		
	15223	
Forage nitrate poisoning.		
	15270	
FEED ADDITIVES		
Residues of chlortetracycline in eggs after additional feeding with this antibiotic substance.		
	15244	
Residues of chlortetracycline in the tissues of poultry after additive feeding with this antibiotic substance.		
	15245	
FENAC		
Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.		
	15115	
FENTIN ACETATE		
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.).		
	14858	
FERTILITY		
Effects of sub-lethal dosages of parathion and carbaryl on the biology of <i>Dysdercus koenigii</i> Fabricius.		
	15028	
Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.		
	15029	
FERTILIZERS		
Experiments summary beans: 1966.		
	14923	
Study on the etiology of girdle scurf of beets.		
	14953	
The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases.		
	14954	
Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass.		
	15108	
Weed control in field crops: Pastures and forages.		
	15110	
Competition between <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> seedlings and weeds under prometryn application at two different NPK and pH levels.		
	15137	
Forage nitrate poisoning.		
	15270	
Effect of different forms and levels of phosphorus in presence and absence of molybdenum on growth and yield of berseem.		
	15282	
FIRE		
The influence of fire on the carabid populations in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast).		
	14808	
FISH		
Three estuarine killifish as fresh water mosquito larvivores.		
	14905	
Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides to fish.		
	15272	
FLAX		
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of industrial plants in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968.		
	15032	
FLAXSEED		
Short note on varietal resistance of Indian linseed to wilt (<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> F. Lini).		
	14970	
FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC		
Fluorescent-antibody studies of muscle larvae <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> (Owen, 1835). II. The indirect fluorescent-antibody method.		
	15167	
FOLIAR APPLICATION		
Uptake of picloram in smooth bromegrass.		
	15298	
FOOD CONSUMPTION		
Leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of <i>Phaedon cochleariae</i> (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae) and <i>Plutella maculipennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) feeding on turnip and radish.		
	15034	
FOOD CONTAMINATION		
The significance of pesticide residues on human life.		
	15253	
FOOD HABITS		
Cannibalism by a herbivore, <i>Microcylloepus pusillus</i> (Colcoptera: Elmidae).		
	14798	
Three estuarine killifish as fresh water mosquito larvivores.		
	14905	
FORAGE PLANTS		
Weed control in field crops: Pastures and forages.		
	15110	
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.		
	15129	
Forage nitrate poisoning.		
	15270	
FOREST INSECTS		
Review of Holarctic tarsonemid mites (Acarina: Prostigmata) parasitizing eggs of pine bark beetles.		
	14761	
Field observations on forest <i>Oeneis</i> (Satyridae).		
	14846	
The biologies of the <i>Pseudohylesinus tsugae</i> and <i>P. grandis</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western hemlock.		
	14851	
Parasites on the galls of <i>Dasyneura laricis</i> (F. Loew.); Diptera, Tionidae.		
	14880	
FORFICULA AURICULARIA		
Anatomic studies on the hypopharynx of <i>Forficula auricularia</i> L. (Insecta, Dermaptera): Teguments, musculature, sense organs, and innervations. Morphologic interpretation.		
	14856	
FORMALDEHYDE		
Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield.		
	14934	
FORMICIDAE		
Artificial multiplication of anthills.		
	14824	
Interspecific inhibitions released by fertilized females of the ant parasites <i>Plaziolepis xene</i> St. and <i>Plaziolepis grassei</i> Le Mas. Pas.		
	14862	
FRUIT		
Virus disease problems in Ontario fruit orchards and vineyards.		
	14931	
Brown rot of stone fruits.		
	14964	
Application of artificial hibernation to the mechanical transmission of fruit-tree viruses to herbaceous plants.		
	14974	
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of fruit trees and small fruits in Poland in 1967 and their forecast in 1968.		
	15013	
FLAXSEED		
Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries.		
	15070	
Weed control in horticultural crops: Vegetables; fruit.		
	15092	
FRUIT TREES		
Studies on <i>Panonychus ulmi</i> (koch) in Lebanon.		
	14859	
FUMARIA OFFICINALIS		
Weed control in wheat.		
	15122	
FUMIGANTS		
Fungicide trials for the control of sore shin of tobacco.		
	14952	
Chemical weed control in woody ornamentals.		
	15145	
FUNGI		
A selective medium for isolation of <i>Helicobasidium mompa</i> Tanaka.		
	14917	
Fundamental studies on ergotial fungi, (6). Fungi epiphytic and parasitic on ergot and honeydew.		
	14926	
Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation.		
	14929	
Additional nematophagous fungi from Delhi soils.		
	15044	
Grain storage fungi associated with mites.		
	15228	
FUNGICIDES		
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.).		
	14858	
Fungicide trials for the control of sore shin of tobacco.		
	14952	
Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding.		
	14959	
Test for fungicidal activity against blue mold on tobacco using cotyledons.		
	14961	
Brown rot of stone fruits.		
	14964	
Fungicidal control of late blight of potato in the Nilgiris.		
	14996	
Diseases--lawns and turf.		
	14999	
Chemical control of <i>Cercospora</i> leaf spot of sugarbeets in Nebraska, 1965.		
	15000	
FUNGITOXICITY		
Effect of fusaric acid on <i>in vitro</i> cultures of embryos of <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L..		
	14979	
FUNGUS CULTURES		
Growth regulation in fruit bodies of <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> .		
	14914	
Growth promoting effect of certain amino acids on the <i>Agaricus</i> fruit body.		
	15284	
FUNGUS DISEASES (INSECTS)		
The effect of temperature on the pathogenicity of the fungus, <i>Ascospheara apis</i> , for larvae of the honey bee, <i>Apis mellifera</i> .		
	14787	
New record of <i>Entomophthora</i> sp. parasitic on <i>Rhopalosiphum maidis</i> (Fitch) and <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> (Widemann).		
	14849	
FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)		
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.).		
	14858	

SUBJECT INDEX

FUSARIC ACID

Limb blight disease caused by *Corticium salmonicolor* B. and Br. 14930

Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield. 14934

Rust, *Tranzschelia discolor* (Fckl.) Tranz. and Litv., on peach, *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. 14937

Strawberry disease control. 14939

Bean (*Phaseolus mungo* L.) cercosporiosis in Somalia. 14947

Contribution to the biology of *Brunchoristia pinea* (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine. 14949

Is exclusive hypovirulence controlled by cytoplasmic determinants. 14950

Fungicide trials for the control of sorc shin of tobacco. 14952

The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases. 14954

The function of the endodermis in resistance of Virginia pine seedlings to damping-off. 14956

On the control of primary infections caused by *Pseudoperonospora humuli*. 14958

Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding. 14959

Test for fungicidal activity against blue mold on tobacco using cotyledons. 14961

Brown rot of stone fruits. 14964

Nectria galligena and *Ceratostysis fimbriata* cankers of aspen in Minnesota. 14965

Short note on varietal resistance of Indian linseed to wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* F. Lini). 14970

Evaluating soil samples for fungus pathogens of sugarbeet seedlings. 14975

Effect of different dates of sowing of groundnut on the development and intensity of leaf-spot disease by *Cercospora* spp.. 14977

Factors affecting survival of *Poria weiri* in small buried cubes of Douglas-fir heartwood. 14978

Effect of fusaric acid on in vitro cultures of embryos of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.. 14979

Leptosphaerulina trifolii on *Passiflora leschenaultii* and *Marsilea quadrifoliata*--two new host records for India. 14982

Observations on downy mildew of Jowar (*Sorghum vulgare*). 14984

Contribution to the study of *Dichliomyces microsporus*. 14989

Fungicidal control of late blight of potato in the Nilgiris. 14996

Chemical control of *Cercospora* leaf spot of sugarbeets in Nebraska, 1965. 15000

Influence of pruning citrus trees on the efficacy of control of black spot (*Guignardia citricarpa* Kiey.). 15017

Grain storage fungi associated with mites. 15228

Utilization of carbohydrate compounds by the pecan scab fungus, *Fusicladium effusum* Wint.. 15278

FUSARIC ACID

Effect of fusaric acid on in vitro cultures of embryos of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.. 14979

FUSARIUM

Fundamental studies on ergotial fungi, (6). Fungi epiphytic and parasitic on ergot and honeydew. 14926

The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases. 14954

FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM

Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding. 14959

On the physiology of germination of *Fusarium chlamydospores* in soil. 14969

Short note on varietal resistance of Indian linseed to wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* F. Lini). 14970

FUSICLADIUM EFFUSUM

Utilization of carbohydrate compounds by the pecan scab fungus, *Fusicladium effusum* Wint.. 15278

FUSICOCCUM

Study on dieback of twigs in cultivated blueberries. 14995

GALLERIA MELLONELLA

Isolation, purification and toxicity of a thermostable exotoxin from the strain of *Bacillus glicheiae* Auct. 14874

Defensive reaction of cells in wound infections caused by *Mucor hiemalis* Wehmer. 14889

GAMASID MITES

Psilogamasus hurlbutti, n. g., n. sp., a new gamasid from Tanzania (Acarina, Anatotrichidae, Parasitidae). 14713

GAMETOCIDES

Effects of some growth-regulators with gametocidal properties on *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.. 15281

GAMMA RAYS

Development of glycemia in the scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. subjected to cobalt 60 gamma rays. 14822

Effect of gamma-radiation on callus growth of *Phylloxera* gall and normal grape stem tissues in culture. 14932

GASTROENTERITIS

On *Esch. coli* strains in suckling piglets which have died of gastroenteritis. 15190

GENES

Studies on genetic organization in higher organisms: I. Analysis of a complex gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 14895

The ruby eye-color mutant in the house fly, *Musca domestica* L., a case of duplicate genes. 14903

GIBBERELLIC ACID

The action of gibberellic acid on grape fructification. 15274

GIBBERELLINS

Some examples of chlorocholinechloride (CCC) action on physiological processes in plants. 15292

GLADIOLUS

Chemical weed control in floral crops. 15097

GLANDS (ANIMALS)

Considerations of the pharmacology and toxicology of the poison of *Bufo paracnemis* Lutz. 15269

GLANDS (INSECTS)

Study of the infrastructure of the molting glands of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). I. Cyclical development during the larval stages and production of the secretion product, ecdisone. 14742

Structural study of the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). IV. Development of the molt glands in the course of sexual maturation and ovarian cycles in green solitary adults. 14802

GLOMERULITIS

Glomerular lesions induced in Pekin ducks by dietary administration of dimethylnitrosamine. 15262

GLUCOSE

The development of glycemia in calves in the postnatal period of ontogenesis in defined conditions of feeding. 15188

GLUTAMINE

The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases. 14954

GLYCEMIA

Development of glycemia in the scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. subjected to cobalt 60 gamma rays. 14822

The development of glycemia in calves in the postnatal period of ontogenesis in defined conditions of feeding. 15188

GLYCEROL

The effect of acclimation and glycerol injection on mortality and pupation in larvae of *Ephesia kuehniella* after exposures at low temperatures. 14882

GOATS

Brucella suis (bio-type 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodesia. 15177

Activity of three anthelmintics against mixed infections of two *Trichostrongylus* species in gerbils, sheep, and goats. 15216

A comparative study of *Haemonchus contortus* of sheep and goats. 15225

GONADS

Study of the gonads of triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ontogenetic morphological description of histological structures. 14837

Isolation of bovine adenoviruses from tissue cultures of calf testicles. 15161

GRAIN

Influence of successive cereal crops on fluctuations in the gravity of the disease of white heads of wheat (*Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc.). 14963

Grain storage fungi associated with mites. 15228

Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP district Ludhiana. 15229

Experimental destruction of rats, either temporary or uninterrupted, using grain poisoned with coumafene (warfarin). 15233

Herbicide residues in plants and soils. 15234

GRANADILLA

Leptosphaerulina trifolii on *Passiflora leschenaultii* and *Marsilea quadrifoliata*--two new host records for India. 14982

14982

SUBJECT INDEX

HERBICIDE APPLICATION

GRAPE VINEYARDS		
Virus disease problems in Ontario fruit orchards and vineyards.		
	14931	
GRAPEFRUIT		
Anastrepha <i>ocresia</i> (Walker) (Diptera: Tephritidae).		
	14782	
Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites.		
	15008	
Trithion spotting of grapefruit.		
	15294	
GRAPES		
Effect of gamma-radiation on callus growth of <i>Phylloxera</i> gall and normal grape stem tissues in culture.		
	14932	
Serological and infectious properties of some virus isolates obtained from grapes; relationship with the fanleaf virus and the <i>Arabis</i> mosaic virus.		
	14997	
Chemical weed control in fruit crops.		
	15143	
The action of gibberellic acid on grape fructification.		
	15274	
GRASSES		
Fundamental studies on ergotial fungi, (6). Fungi epiphytic and parasitic on ergot and honeydew.		
	14926	
On the spread and control of <i>Anguina agrostis</i> .		
	15045	
Use of Butyrics.		
	15096	
Control of perennial grass weeds.		
	15103	
Weed control in field crops: Pastures and forages.		
	15110	
Post emergence herbicides on spring-sown alfalfa.		
	15130	
Preplant and preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn.		
	15147	
Problems of herbicides in the production of grass seed.		
	15149	
Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions.		
	15299	
GRASSHOPPERS		
Grasshopper control in South Dakota, 1969.		
	15015	
GREENHOUSE CULTURE		
Greenhouse insects.		
	15026	
Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions.		
	15299	
GREENHOUSES		
Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation.		
	14929	
GROWTH FACTORS		
Growth regulation in fruit bodies of <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> .		
	14914	
Initiation of pinheads in <i>Psilocybe panacoliformis</i> caused by certain bacteria.		
	14927	
Growth promoting effect of certain amino acids on the <i>Agaricus</i> fruit body.		
	15284	
GUAVAS		
Anastrepha <i>ocresia</i> (Walker) (Diptera: Tephritidae).		
	14782	
GUINEA PIGS		
Effects of cold storage on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of the intestinal worm, <i>Trichostrongylus colubriformis</i> (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911.		
	15213	
GUTTATION		
The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases.		
	14954	
GYNANDROMORPHISM		
Occurrence of gynandromorphism in Tasar silk-moth (<i>Antheraea mylitta</i> Drury).		
	14876	
HABITATS		
Report to the Government of Madagascar on locust control.		
	14871	
Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea; Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Part II.		
	14883	
Three estuarine killifish as fresh water mosquito larvivores.		
	14905	
HAEMATOPOTA		
The Haematopota of the Iberian Peninsula. II. Description of the male of <i>Haematopota lambi</i> Villen.		
	14771	
HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS		
A comparative study of <i>Haemonchus contortus</i> of sheep and goats.		
	15225	
HALICTOPHAGUS		
A new Strepsiptera parasite of the Jassidae Hom., Auchen.: <i>Halictophagus languedoci</i> , n. sp.		
	14710	
HANDBOOKS		
Chemical weed control 1967 handbook.		
	15124	
HAPLOTHIRIPS		
Remarks on the nomenclature and fauna of some west-palaearctic <i>Haplothrips</i> species. (Thys. Phlaeothripidae).		
	14785	
HAY		
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.		
	15129	
HELICOBASIDIUM MOMPA		
A selective medium for isolation of <i>Helicobasidium mompa</i> Tanaka.		
	14917	
HELICOPTERS		
Major step toward zero chemical drift.		
	15302	
HELIOTHIS ARMIGERA		
Control campaign against <i>Heliothis armigera</i> in Mysore State.		
	15023	
HELMINTHOSPORIUM		
The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases.		
	14954	
HELMINTHS		
Treatment of <i>Schistosoma mattheei</i> infestation in sheep.		
	15218	
Infection by <i>Brachylacma fuscata</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) in the domestic pigeon.		
	15219	
HEMAGGLUTINATION		
Haemagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens.		
	14985	
HEMOLYMPH		
The influence of the photoperiod on hemolymph protein variations in <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. before the onset of diapause.		
	14806	
Defensive reaction of cells in wound infections caused by <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> Wchmer.		
	14889	
HEPATITIS		
Chronic cholangiohepatitis in a dairy cow. A case report.		
	15194	
HEPTACHLOR		
Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.		
	15009	
Bird mortality by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.		
	15240	
HERACLEUM		
Cow-parsnip (<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>) mosaic virus in Finland.		
	14981	
HERBICIDE APPLICATION		
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn.		
	15052	
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in soybeans.		
	15053	
Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans.		
	15054	
Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.		
	15055	
Bromacil-paraquat mixture for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).		
	15061	
Soil incorporation of TCA at different times to control <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).		
	15062	
Comparison of different methods of applying TCA for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).		
	15063	
Bromacil for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).		
	15067	
Spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by herbicides.		
	15069	
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.		
	15074	
Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota.		
	15076	
The effect of application methods on performance of atrazine.		
	15081	
Preemergence treatments of several formulations of dicamba on corn.		
	15082	
Incorporation of atrazine preplant for weed control in corn.		
	15085	
Incorporation of trifluralin with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator.		
	15088	
Postdirected applications of atrazine and oil for weed control in corn.		
	15089	
Use of Butyrics.		
	15096	
The problem of finding a precise application method for the herbicides MCPA and 2,4-D on summer barley.		
	15101	
Preplant, preemergence, postemergence and herbicide combinations for weed control in corn.		
	15106	
Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass.		
	15108	
Chemical weed control 1967 handbook.		
	15124	
Influence of late fall application of herbicides for control of musk thistle.		
	15125	
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.		
	15129	
Weed control in field crops: Sorghum.		
	15134	
Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn.		
	15140	
Chemical weed control in fruit crops.		
	15143	

SUBJECT INDEX

HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Pre- and postemergence sugar beet herbicide trials in michigan in 1967.	15144
Preplant and preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn.	15147
Combinations of preplant, postemergence, and layby herbicide applications for selective weed control in sugar beets.	15151
HERBICIDE RESIDUES	
Effect of simulated atrazine residues on oat yields.	15235
The herbicides from an urea derivatives group, problems of metabolism and residues of those compounds and their toxicological importance.	15242
Results of herbicide application to <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. cultures and analysis of herbicidal residues in the fruit.	15243
HERBICIDE RESISTANT PLANTS	
Effect of postemergence applications of herbicides on sugarbeet development and weed control in central California.	15083
HERBICIDES	
Influence of soil-treatment and application of herbicide on the soil-fauna in fruit-cultures.	15047
Developments in pasture weed control.	15049
Experiments on the behavior of Monolinuron III. Influence on the biological activity of soil in comparison with other soil herbicides.	15050
Control of wild garlic (<i>Allium vineale</i>) in winter wheat.	15051
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15052
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in soybeans.	15053
Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans.	15054
Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.	15055
Methods, techniques and equipment for weed research.	15056
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.	15057
Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides.	15058
Selective weed control in corn.	15059
Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn.	15060
Bromacil-paraquat mixture for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15061
Soil incorporation of TCA at different times to control <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15062
Comparison of different methods of applying TCA for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15063
Comparison of different herbicides for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15064
TCA, tillage and nitrogen for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15065
Selective control of <i>Matricaria maritima</i> var. <i>agrestis</i> (false chamomile) by different herbicides.	15066
Bromacil for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15067
Spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by herbicides.	15069
Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries.	15070
Herbicides in shelter belts of farmlands.	15071
Evaluation of herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15072
Herbicides for annual weed control in oats.	15073
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15074
Preemergence herbicides for corn in minnesota.	15075
Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota.	15076
Control of annual weeds in wheat and barley.	15077
Early postemergence herbicides for corn in minnesota.	15078
Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15079
The effect of application methods on performance of atrazine.	15081
Preemergence treatments of several formulations of dicamba on corn.	15082
Effect of postemergence applications of herbicides on sugarbeet development and weed control in central California.	15083
The effect of amount of incorporation on the performance of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15084
Incorporation of atrazine preplant for weed control in corn.	15085
Weed control in field crops: Small grains.	15086
Italian beet culture. Selective chemical weed control.	15087
Incorporation of trifluralin with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator.	15088
Postdirected applications of atrazine and oil for weed control in corn.	15089
Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton.	15091
Weed control in horticultural crops: Vegetables; fruit.	15092
Aquatic weed control in central Illinois during 1967.	15093
The effect of herbicides on the growth of young coconut palms.	15095
Use of Butyries.	15096
Weed control in field crops: Corn.	15099
Evaluation of preemergence herbicides on crop and weed species.	15100
Tests with certain herbicides against weeds in field beans.	15102
Control of perennial grass weeds.	15103
Preplant, preemergence, postemergence and herbicide combinations for weed control in corn.	15106
Control of plumeless thistle.	15107
Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass.	15108
Weed control in field crops: Pastures and forages.	15110
Application of granulated herbicides in shelter plantations.	15111
Weed control in corn at Waseca, Minnesota.	15112
Weed control in corn at Lamberton, Minnesota.	15113
Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota.	15114
Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.	15115
Control of perennial broadleaved weeds.	15116
Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota.	15117
Chemical control of scentless chamomile.	15118
Pieloram, dicamba and 2,4-D to control field bindweed.	15119
Wild oats control in wheat.	15120
Wild oats control in wheat.	15121
Weed control in wheat.	15122
Postemergence weed control in corn.	15123
Chemical weed control 1967 handbook.	15124
Influence of late fall application of herbicides for control of musk thistle.	15125
Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn.	15126
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.	15129
Post emergence herbicides on spring-sown alfalfa.	15130
Control of weeds in dormant birdsfoot trefoil.	15131
Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover.	15132
Post emergence herbicides for control of ragweeds in lespedeza.	15133
Weed control in field crops: Sorghum.	15134
Selective weed control with preplant herbicides in corn across Nebraska.	15136
Competition between <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> seedlings and weeds under prometrin application at two different NPK and pH levels.	15137
Preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan.	15138
Atrazine-oil mixtures for postemergence weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan.	15139
Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15140
Herbicidal control of weeds in sugarbeets.	15141

SUBJECT INDEX

HYMENOPTERA

Control of <i>Sonchus arvensis</i> (perennial sowthistle).	15142
Chemical weed control in fruit crops.	15143
Pre- and postemergence sugar beet herbicide trials in Michigan in 1967.	15144
Weed control in field crops: Soybeans.	15146
Preplant and preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn.	15147
Herbicide evaluation studies on sugar beets, 1967.	15148
Problems of herbicides in the production of grass seed.	15149
Effect of chemical fallow on winter wheat yields.	15150
Combinations of preplant, postemergence, and layby herbicide applications for selective weed control in sugar beets.	15151
Effect of pyrazon and dalapon with various surfactants on sugar beets and weeds.	15152
Weed control in field crops: Sugar beets.	15153
Herbicide residues in plants and soils.	15234
Botanical, ecological and physiological studies.	15275
Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail.	15286
Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch.	15289
Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.	15295
Control of annual and biennial weeds.	15296
Uptake of picloram in smooth bromegrass.	15298
Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions.	15299
HESPERIIDAE	
Uncommon butterflies of northeastern Indiana.	14770
HETEROPTERA	
Twelve new Hemiptera for the fauna of Majorca.	14750
HIBERNATION	
Application of artificial hibernation to the mechanical transmission of fruit-tree viruses to herbaceous plants.	14974
HIRSUTELLA	
Occurrence of <i>Hirsutella versicolor</i> Petch on mango leaf hopper (<i>Idiocerus</i> sp.) in India.	14805
HISTIDINE	
Studies on membrane transport--VII. Transport of histidine through two distinct systems in the tapeworm <i>Hymenolepis diminuta</i> .	15226
HISTOCHEMISTRY	
Cholinesterase in the brain of the <i>Cercropia</i> silk-moth during metamorphosis and pupal diapause.	14878
Histological and histochemical study of the tumor of sugar cane affected by the Fidji disease.	14946
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus.	15183
Chronic cholangiohepatitis in a dairy cow. A case report.	15194
Glomerular lesions induced in Pekin ducks by dietary administration of dimethylnitrosamine.	15262
HISTOLOGY	
A comprehensive electron microscopic study of the epicuticular ornamentation of the <i>Collembola</i> .	14845
HISTORY	
History of Coachella Valley Pest Control District.	14916
HOMOPTERA	
Note on the presence of the barley yellow dwarf in France.	14935
HONEYDEW	
Fundamental studies on ergotial fungi, (6). Fungi ediphytic and parasitic on ergot and honeydew.	14926
HOPS	
Integrated control of hop wilt III. On the effect of sludge compost against <i>Verticillium alboatrum</i> .	14936
On the control of primary infections caused by <i>Pseudoperonospora humuli</i> .	14958
Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding.	14959
Integrated control of hop wilt II. Protection by methods of soil hygiene.	14988
Hygroscopic qualities of hops on cement floors.	15227
HORMONES	
Evidence of an alarm pheromone in the ant <i>Odonotachus haematoxides</i> (Hym. Form. Ponerinae).	14807
The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of <i>Locusta migratoria</i> L. (Orthoptera). The role of the pars intercerebralis.	14828
Interaction between cockrels treated with Testosterone and untreated cockrels when housed together.	15159
HORSES	
Serious equine viruses.	15172
Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.	15174
Treatment of intestinal strongyloids of the horse using thiabendazole (2-(4'-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole).	15222
In vitro research on indol-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, o-aminophenol and xanthurenic acid in the content of caecum from equine after addition of L-tryptophan.	15266
HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)	
Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). II. Pseudoschmidtiiinae: Biological notes and new species.	14735
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> mite, <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker.	14813
Note concerning a virus of <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>	14994
Characteristics of a non-labile ringspot type virus associated with the grape fanleaf disease of the peachtree.	14998
HYMENOPTERA	
Leptosphaerulina trifolii on <i>Passiflora leschenaultii</i> and <i>Marsilea quadrifoliata</i> --two new host records for India.	14982
HOST RECORDS	
<i>Nectria galligena</i> and <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> cankers of aspen in Minnesota.	14965
HOST RELATIONSHIPS	
Preference of the leaf-hopper <i>Empoasca kerri</i> (Homoptera: Jassidae) to pigeon pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.) plants infected with sterility mosaic virus.	15012
HOST SPECIFICITY	
PREFERENCE of the leaf-hopper <i>Empoasca kerri</i> (Homoptera: Jassidae) to pigeon pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.) plants infected with sterility mosaic virus.	15012
HOUSEHOLD PESTS	
Household pests in Hamburg through three imported beetles.	15230
Household pests.	15231
HUMAN DISEASES	
The isolation of the Calovo virus from the mosquitoes of the group <i>Anopheles maculipennis</i> in southern Moravia.	14881
Insects on humans.	15200
Wild hogs as a source of trichinellosis epidemic in Vojvodina.	15212
Treatment of <i>Schistosoma mattheei</i> infestation in sheep.	15218
HUMANS	
Observations of a source of <i>Strongyloides ran-somi</i> in the pig, dog and man, and of <i>Strongyloides Westeri</i> in the pig.	15204
HUMIDITY	
The reactions of three species of grasshopper to simple visual stimuli at different temperature-humidity conditions.	14819
On the knowledge of the biologic valence of <i>Onychiurus carvernicolus</i> and <i>O. vornatscheri</i> (Collembola, Insecta apterygota). On temperature, humidity, and light reactions.	14843
Population dynamics of rice stink-bug (<i>Lep-tocoris varicornis</i> Fabr.) in relation to weather factors.	14879
Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits.	15039
Hygroscopic qualities of hops on cement floors.	15227
HYALOPHORA CECROPIA	
Cholinesterase in the brain of the <i>Cercropia</i> silk-moth during metamorphosis and pupal diapause.	14878
HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION	
Effect of buffer salt and H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on <i>Capsicum pendulum</i> Willd..	14976
The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline.	15158
HYLOBIUS	
Hylobius weevil larvae attack roots of young slash pines.	15010
HYMENOPTERA	
The parasitism of various species of coccids of the <i>Leucapis</i> genus in the Alpes-Maritime Department of France and Corsica. I. Inventory and distribution of <i>Leucapis</i> genus and their parasites (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea).	14792

SUBJECT INDEX

HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA

HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA

Studies on membrane transport--VII. Transport of histidine through two distinct systems in the tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta*.

15226

HYMENOPTERA

Faunistic remarks on the west palearctic bccs of the genus *Andreana* F. (Hymenoptera Apoidea).

14781

Biological study of some Hymenoptera of Chile.

14830

HYPODERMA BOVIS

The anatomy and histology of the digestive tract of *Hypoderma bovis* larvae (Diptera: Oestridae).

14797

IBA

Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of *Darcaena roscifera* L.

15279

ICERYA PURCHASEI

Description and location of the large nerve cells in *ICerya purchasi* (Insecta, Homoptera, Cicadidae).

14812

ICTALURUS

Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases.

15265

IDIOCERUS

Occurrence of *Hirsutella versicolor* Petch on mango leaf hopper (*Idiocerus* sp.) in India.

14805

Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.).

15006

IMMUNITY

Resistance of the *Coli* bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dyspepsia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutical preparations.

15178

IMMUNIZATION

The evolution of the anti-rabies vaccines for domestic animals.

15166

INCLUSION BODIES

Demonstration of the vagoavirus by the electron microscope after the dissolution of the inclusion bodies.

14793

INDIGESTION

Resistance of the *Coli* bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dyspepsia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutical preparations.

15178

INDOLEACETIC ACID

In vitro research on indol-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, o-aminophenol and xanthurenic acid in the content of caccum from equine after addition of l-tryptophan.

15266

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Infectious Epydidiomitis in rams by *Brucella ovis*. The first study in Uruguay.

15179

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Problems of storing plant disease data for retrieval by automatic data processing machines.

14922

INHIBITORS

The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline.

15158

INJECTIONS

Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.

15174

INJURIES

On the mode of action of *Aspergillus*, parasites of insect wounds.

14888

INSECT ACCLIMATIZATION

The effect of acclimation and glycerol injection on mortality and pupation in larvae of *Ephestia kuhniella* after exposures at low temperatures.

14882

INSECT ADAPTATION

Thermal acclimation and heat resistance in *Drosophila* species.

14900

INSECT BEHAVIOR

First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from Nepal.

14722

Notes on *Fustiger elcgans* Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) in Uruguay and Argentina.

14772

On some aspects of the biology of *Acheta domesticus* Insecta, Orthoptera with reference to the infestation of rice-fuse tips.

14789

Evidence of an alarm pheromone in the ant *Odonomachus haematoxides* (Hym. Form. Ponerinae).

14807

A contribution to the understanding of the biology of *Sesamia cretica* Led. (Lepidoptera Agrotidae) in Tripolitania.

14809

Flight capacity of blood-engorged mosquitoes.

14815

The reactions of three species of grasshopper to simple visual stimuli at different temperature-humidity conditions.

14819

On the place of the first mating in the different sequences of imaginal activity of *Oryctes rhinoceros* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae).

14829

The importance of the site of food up-take of plant-sucking insects for use of systemic insecticides.

14835

On the knowledge of the biologic valence of *Onychiurus carvernicus* and *O. vornatschieri* Collembola, Insecta apterygota. On temperature, humidity, and light reactions.

14843

Interspecific inhibitions released by fertilized females of the ant parasites *Plaziolepion* xenc St. and *Plaziolepion grassei* Le Mas. Pas..

14862

The optical orientation to black and white patterns in different size groups of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera).

14892

Household pests in Hamburg through three imported beetles.

15230

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes.

14826

Lipids of *Culex pipiens fatigans* during metamorphosis.

14833

The influence of the selective destruction of the microbial flora on the activity of two oxidases in the xylophagous insect *Ips sexdentatus*.

14838

Isolation, purification and toxicity of a thermostable exotoxin from the strain of *Bacillus megaterium* Auct.

14874

Cholinesterase in the brain of the *Cercopis* silkworm during metamorphosis and pupal diapause.

14878

Evidence of blue and green pigments in the Lepidoptera. Systematic research on pterobilin in various *Rhopaloceridae*.

14891

INSECT BIOLOGY

Taxonomy, distribution and biology of the genus *Cercyonis* (Satyridae). I. Characteristics of the genus.

14738

A note on the genus *Drosophila* Duda (Diptera; Drosophilidae).

14784

Occurrence of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fonseca) in Israel and description of its hitherto unknown larval instar.

14791

The male line of *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* (Hom., Coelidae).

14800

Contribution to the knowledge of *Stauronematus compressicornis* (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae).

14804

A contribution to the understanding of the biology of *Sesamia cretica* Led. (Lepidoptera Agrotidae) in Tripolitania.

14809

The second All-Union Symposium on soil-forming mites (Oribatei).

14816

Biological study of some Hymenoptera of Chile.

14830

The phenology of *Pharoscymnus* spp. and *Chilocorus bipustulatus* L. (Coccinellidae) in date palm plantations in Israel.

14834

Contribution to the biological study of *Xanthandrus comitus* Harr. (Diptera, Syrphidae).

14841

The biologics of the *Pseudohylcsinus tsugae* and *P. grandis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western hemlock.

14851

A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *C. occidentalis*, and *C. bimaculata* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

14852

Chloridea.

14866

A study of the bionomics of *Lymantria ampla* Wlk. (Lymantriidae Lepidoptera).

14887

Biology of *Thaumetopoca wilkinsoni* Tams in Jordan.

14893

Role of the jassid *Aphrodes bicinctus* Schrk (Hom., Auchen.) in the transmission of some white clover diseases.

15020

Effects of sub-lethal dosages of parathion and carbaryl on the biology of *Dysdercus koenigii* Fabricius.

15028

Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.

15029

The palm seed weevil, *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* (L.), in Florida (Coleoptera: Bruchidae).

15040

INSECT COLLECTION

Flight capacity of blood-engorged mosquitoes.

14815

INSECT CONTROL

Report to the Government of Madagascar on locust control.

14871

Mosquito control in Utah by shore line modification.

14908

Strawberry insect control.

15011

The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets.

15019

Pecan insect and disease spray schedule.

15025

Flower and shrub insects.

15027

Central anti-locust organisation in India.

15031

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT IDENTIFICATION

Relative efficacy of endrin and parathion as prophylactic sprays in the control of jute apion, <i>Apion corchori</i> Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).	15035	Genetic control of pattern determination in <i>Drosophila</i> . II. Nonrandom distribution of mosaic tissues.	14897
INSECT CYTOLOGY		INSECT IDENTIFICATION	
Study of the infrastructure of the molting glands of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.). I. Cyclic development during the larval stages and production of the secretion product, ecdysone.	14742	The meiotic origin of spontaneous crossovers in <i>Drosophila ananassae</i> males.	14898
RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes.	14826	The capacity of the fourth chromosome of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> to establish end-to-end contacts with the other chromosomes in salivary gland cells.	14899
INSECT DISEASES		INSECT IDENTIFICATION	
Demonstration of the vagoavirus by the electron microscope after the dissolution of the inclusion bodies.	14793	Comparative studies of phenol oxidase activity during pupal development of three lozenge mutants (Iz ² , Iz ¹ , Iz ⁰) of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	14901
The identification of a virus through the electron microscope: The sigma virus of <i>Drosophila</i> .	14794	Chromosome number in Tasar silkworm <i>Antherea mylitta</i> Drury.	14902
Development of glycemia in the scorpion <i>Androctonus australis</i> L. subjected to cobalt 60 gamma rays.	14822	The ruby eye-color mutant in the house fly, <i>Musca domestica</i> L., a case of duplicate genes.	14903
A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms <i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i> , <i>C. occidentalis</i> , and <i>C. biennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	14852	Linkage group-karyotype correlation in the house fly, <i>Musca domestica</i> L., confirmed by cytological analysis of X-ray induced Y-autosomal translocations.	14904
A virosis with ovoid inclusions in Lepidoptera.	14853	INSECT HISTOLOGY	
On mass cultivation, determination of effectiveness, and standardization of insect pathogenic fungi.	14857	The anatomy and histology of the digestive tract of <i>Hypoderma bovis</i> larvae (Diptera: Oestridae).	14797
On the classification of the insect parasitic nematodes of the <i>Sphaerulariidae</i> Lubbock, 1861 (Tylenchoidea: Nematoda).	14860	Study of the gonads of triploid intersexes of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . Ontogenetic morphological description of histological structures.	14837
Pathogenicity studies of neoplectanid nematodes and their use for insect control.	14864	INSECT IDENTIFICATION	
On the mode of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> , parasites of insect wounds.	14888	Morphology, geographical distribution and bionomics in Spain of <i>Charaxes jasius</i> (L., 1767) (Lep. Nymphalidae).	14711
Defensive reaction of cells in wound infections caused by <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> Wehmer.	14889	Descriptions of three new reared Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) from Europe and Africa.	14716
INSECT DISSEMINATION		A new <i>Conisania</i> Hps. from Sining with synonym notes (contributions to the knowledge of Noctuidae-Trifiniae 154).	14718
On the ecology of natural dispersal; <i>Dione moneta</i> poeyii in Texas (Nymphalidae).	14747	Three new species of the genus <i>Coleopteroecoris</i> and one new species of the genus <i>Heleocoris</i> (Hemiptera, Naucoridae).	14723
INSECT ECOLOGY		Contributions to the knowledge of the Mutilidae of the Argentine republic. II. The males of <i>Ephutini</i> Ashmead (Hymenoptera).	14724
Contribution to the study of Caeculidae, 7th series, <i>Microcaelulus franzi</i> sp. n., sand living Caeculidae from Corsica.	14727	The subgenus <i>Culex</i> (Aedinius) Bourroul, 1904, new for the Argentine entomofauna, with the description of a new species (Diptera, Culicidae).	14725
On the ecology of natural dispersal; <i>Dione moneta</i> poeyii in Texas (Nymphalidae).	14747	Notes on Argentine tabanids (Insecta, Diptera). VII. The tabanids of the Parana River delta.	14728
Chrysomelidae of the Debdou mountains of Morocco. (Coleoptera).	14753	A new treehopper (Homoptera: Membracidae) record for Oklahoma.	14733
Results of the Peris-Alvarez expedition to the island of Annobon. (12). Mantodea, Tettigonoidea and Aridoidea I. (Orthoptera).	14762	Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). I. Revision of <i>Miraculinae</i> .	14734
A contribution to the knowledge of Argentine Scorpions. II. Considerations on the genus <i>Bothriurus</i> in Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego with the description of a new species (<i>Bothriuridae</i>).	14763	Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). II. <i>Pseudoschmidtinae</i> : Biological notes and new species.	14735
On some aspects of the biology of <i>Acheta domesticus</i> Insecta, Orthoptera with reference to the infestation of refuse tips.	14789	Two new species of <i>Culex</i> from Brazil (Diptera, Culicidae).	14737
The influence of fire on the carabid populations in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast).	14808	Notes on Anobiidae (Coleoptera). XXXII. Anobiidae of the Spanish territories of the Gulf of Guinea.	14740
	14896		

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

Seven species of Culicidae (Diptera) new for the Argentine entomofauna. 14746

Additions to Coccoidea of Spain. VII. Note. (Hem. Homoptera). 14749

Annotated key to the Plusiinae moths of Florida (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 14752

Chrysomelidae of the Debou mountains of Morocco. (Coleoptera). 14753

Further observations on Sagittacridini, Gymnophippini and Geloiiini. (Orth.: Pyrgomorphidae). 14755

Contribution to the study of the blood sucking Diptera of Turkey. The occurrence of *Musca (Philaematomyia) crassirostris* Stein. (Diptera Muscidae). 14759

Review of Holarctic tarsonemid mites (Acarina: Prostigmata) parasitizing eggs of pine bark beetles. 14761

A contribution to the knowledge of Argentine Scorpions. II. Considerations on the genus *Bothriurus* in Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego with the description of a new species (Bothriuridae). 14763

A new species and subspecies of genus *Dysaphis* born (Aphidoidea) from Tadzhikistan. 14764

Eurema salome in Texas (Pieridae). 14767

The genus *Tryssotmele* Simon, 1902 (Araneae, Dipluridae). 14769

The Haematopota of the Iberian Peninsula. II. Description of the male of *Haematopota lambi* Villen. 14771

The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera (Belostomatidae and Saldidae) of Oklahoma. 14774

The genus *Achetopus* Tullgren 1905 (Araneae, Dipluridae). 14776

Biological notes on the genus *Tinna* Dohrn (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Emesitae). 14777

Faunistic remarks on the west palearctic bees of the genus *Andreana* F. (Hymenoptera Apoidea). 14781

Anastrepha *ocresia* (Walker) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 14782

Phalaenopsis *mitc*, *Tenuipalpus pacificus* Baker. 14813

The post-embryonic ontogeny of Acridomorpha. (Orthoptera). 14814

Biological study of some Hymenoptera of Chile. 14830

A note on *Heliconius antiochus* *salvinii* (Nymphalidae). 14847

The palm seed weevil, *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* (L.), in Florida (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 15040

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

Morphology, geographical distribution and bionomics in Spain of *Charaxes jasius* (L., 1767) (Lep. Nymphalidae). 14711

Seven species of Culicidae (Diptera) new for the Argentine entomofauna. 14746

Review of Holarctic tarsonemid mites (Acarina: Prostigmata) parasitizing eggs of pine bark beetles. 14761

Occurrence of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fonscolombe) in Israel and description of its hitherto unknown larval instar. 14791

The parasitism of various species of coccids of the *Leucapis* genus in the Alpes-Maritimes Department of France and Corsica. I. Inventory and distribution of *Leucapis* genus and their parasites (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). 14792

The anatomy and histology of the digestive tract of *Hypoderma bovis* larvae (Diptera: Oestridae). 14797

The male line of *Eupulvinaria hydrangeae* (Hom., Coccidae). 14800

Infrastructural study of the molt glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). III. On the presence or degeneration of the ventral glands in solitary imagoes. 14803

A contribution to the understanding of the biology of *Sesamia cretica* Led. (Lepidoptera Agrotidae) in Tripolitania. 14809

The post-embryonic ontogeny of Acridomorpha. (Orthoptera). 14814

On the ultrastructure of the eye of *Lithobius forficatus* L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda). 14831

Biology and external morphology of forage pests. I. Tussock caterpillars, *Euproctis* spp. (Lymntriidae: Lepidoptera). 14836

Study of the gonads of triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ontogenetic morphological description of histological structures. 14837

Allomorphosis and geography in insect populations. 14844

A note on *Heliconius antiochus* *salvinii* (Nymphalidae). 14847

Anatomical studies on the hypopharynx of *Forficula auricularia* L. (Insecta, Dermaptera): Teguments, musculature, sense organs, and innervation. Morphologic interpretation. 14856

An intense electron microscope study of the pars stridens of the ensiform Orthoptera. 14875

An extreme phenotype of *Pieris* *protodice* (Pieridae). 14877

A study of the bionomics of *Lymantria ampla* Wlk. (Lymantriidae Lepidoptera). 14887

INSECT NAMES

A new *Conisania* Hps. from Sining with synonym notes (contributions to the knowledge of Noctuidae-Trifinae 154). 14718

INSECT NESTS

Artificial multiplication of anthills. 14824

INSECT NUTRITION

Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). 14795

Systematic oligophagy of the central-European species of the genus *Lithocleitus* Hbn. and *Argyresthia* Hbn. (Lep.) on *Prunoideae*. 14823

The importance of the site of food up-take of plant-sucking insects for use of systemic insecticides. 14835

A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the

Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.). 14858

The action of different factors on the number of larval stages in the tomato night moth *Helicoverpa armigera* Hbn. 14865

Leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of *Phaedon cochleariae* (Coleoptera; Chrysomidae) and *Plutella maculipennis* (Lepidoptera Plutellidae) feeding on turnip and radish. 15034

Household pests in Hamburg through three imported beetles. 15230

INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING

Development of the most important diseases and pests of crops grown in Poland in the year 1966 and forecast of their appearance in the year 1967. 14920

Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important polyphagous pests present in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968. 15022

Organic insecticides and some recent trends in pest control. 15030

INSECT OUTBREAKS

Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important polyphagous pests present in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968. 15022

INSECT PESTS

Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report. 14708

Anastrepha *ocresia* (Walker) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 14782

The standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis*: Tests on three candidate reference materials. 14799

A contribution to the understanding of the biology of *Sesamia cretica* Led. (Lepidoptera Agrotidae) in Tripolitania. 14809

Phalaenopsis mite, *Tenuipalpus pacificus* Baker. 14813

The biologies of the *Pseudohylesinus tsugae* and *P. grandis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western hemlock. 14851

Studies on *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch) in Lebanon. 14859

Pathogenicity studies of neoplectanid nematodes and their use for insect control. 14864

Trends of mite populations in lower Rio Grande Valley citrus groves in 1962-63 and 1966-67. 14867

Injurious insects in 1968. 14870

Studies on bionomics and control measures of *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* Guenée; preliminary report. 14872

Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea; Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Part II. 14883

A study of the bionomics of *Lymantria ampla* Wlk. (Lymantriidae Lepidoptera). 14887

Biology of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams in Jordan. 14893

Development of the most important diseases and pests of crops grown in Poland in the year 1966 and forecast of their appearance in the year 1967. 14920

Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TAXONOMY

potatoes and sugar beets in the year 1967 in Poland and their forecast for 1968.	14980
Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton.	15001
Incidence of and losses caused by some pod-infesting insects in different varieties of pigeon-pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.).	15003
Insects associated with citrus in Nigeria.	15004
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of fruit trees and small fruits in Poland in 1967 and their forecast in 1968.	15013
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of leguminous and vegetable plants in Poland in 1967 and their forecast for 1968.	15014
A case history - Control of the hemlock looper.	15016
Turf insects and insecticides.	15024
Greenhouse insects.	15026
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of industrial plants in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968.	15032
Control of citrus aphids.	15033
Leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of <i>Phaedon cochleariae</i> (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae) and <i>Plutella maculipennis</i> (Lepidoptera; Plutellidae) feeding on turnip and radish.	15034
Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967.	15036
Investigations on the biology and means for control of <i>Neurotoma nemoralis</i> L., Tenthredinidae, Thysanoptera.	15037
An improved laboratory method of evaluating insecticides for the protection of sheep against blowfly strike.	15195
Livestock and poultry insects.	15197
Insects on humans.	15200
INSECT PHYSIOLOGY	
Study of the infrastructure of the molting glands of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.). I. Cyclic development during the larval stages and production of the secretion product, ecdisone.	14742
The maintenance and decline of the large populations of the African migratory locust, <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.): the role of the photoperiod in determinations of recessions.	14786
Research on nerve action in <i>Antheraea pernyi</i> Guer. (Lep.) with special consideration of the dorsolongitudinal flight muscles.	14788
Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (<i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> Forsk.).	14795
Infrastructural study of the molt glands of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.). IV. Development of the molt glands in the course of sexual maturation and ovarian cycles in green solitary adults.	14802
The influence of the photoperiod on hemolymph protein variations in <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L. before the onset of diapause.	14806
A breeding method for <i>Cardiasthetus nazarenus</i> Reuter (Hemipt. Anthocoridae) fed on eggs of <i>Anagasta kuehniella</i> Z. (Lepidopt. Pyralidae).	14810
Description and location of the large nerve cells in <i>Leucania purchasi</i> (Insecta, Homoptera, Cicadidae).	14812
Infrastructural study of the corpora allata of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.), solitary phase, during sexual maturation and the ovarian cycle.	14818
Development of glycemia in the scorpion <i>Androctonus australis</i> L. subjected to cobalt 60 gamma rays.	14822
Report on the 28th Fall Assembly of the Netherlands Entomological Association combined with the 70th Meeting of the Division of Applied Entomology.	14827
The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of <i>Locusta migratoria</i> L. (Orthoptera). The role of the pars intercerebralis.	14828
Lipids of <i>Culex pipiens fatigans</i> during metamorphosis.	14833
The influence of the selective destruction of the microbial flora on the activity of two oxidases in the xylophagous insect <i>Ips sexdentatus</i> .	14838
An anomalous foreleg in a male of <i>Dodonidia helmsii</i> (Satyridae).	14854
Observations on the variations in amount of trehalose during direct development and diapause in <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L.	14855
The action of different factors on the number of larval stages in the tomato night moth <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> Hbn.	14865
Are honeybees deficient in phosphomannose isomerase.	14873
Occurrence of gynandromorphism in Tasar silk-moth (<i>Antheraea mylitta</i> Drury).	14876
Cholinesterase in the brain of the <i>Cercopis</i> silk-moth during metamorphosis and pupal diapause.	14878
Study of cold resistance and acclimatization capacity in <i>Psylla buxi</i> L. (Homoptera; Psylidae).	14885
Study of the phenomena resulting from putting in competition the different regeneration areas of the antennae of the phasmid <i>Sipyloidea sipylos</i> Westwood.	14886
Defensive reaction of cells in wound infections caused by <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> Wehmeyer.	14889
Genetic control of pattern determination in <i>Drosophila</i> . II. Nonrandom distribution of mosaic tissues.	14897
Action of amino ovicides on Aedes aegypti mosquitoes.	14911
<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038
INSECT POPULATIONS	
Notes on <i>Fustiger elegans</i> Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) in Uruguay and Argentina.	14772
Allomorphosis and geography in insect populations.	14844
A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms <i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i> , <i>C. occidentalis</i> , and <i>C. biennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	14852
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say.).	14858
Trends of mite populations in lower Rio Grande Valley citrus groves in 1962-63 and 1966-67.	14867
Report to the Government of Madagascar on locust control.	14871
INSECT REARING	
Silkworm breedings influence concerning raw silk purity.	14796
A breeding method for <i>Cardiasthetus nazarenus</i> Reuter (Hemipt. Anthocoridae) fed on eggs of <i>Anagasta kuehniella</i> Z. (Lepidopt. Pyralidae).	14810
Mass rearing of <i>Culex pipiens</i> L.	14820
Artificial multiplication of anthills.	14824
Contribution to the biological study of <i>Xanthandrus comitus</i> Harr. (Diptera, Syrphidae).	14841
The action of different factors on the number of larval stages in the tomato night moth <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> Hbn.	14865
INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT	
Mass rearing of <i>Culex pipiens</i> L.	14820
INSECT REPELLENTS	
How to control rodents and other wildlife pests.	15155
INSECT STINGS	
Report of the 69th meeting of the division of applied entomology.	14825
INSECT TAXONOMY	
A new Strepsiptera parasite of the Jassidae Hom., Auchen.: <i>Halictophagus languedoci</i> , n. sp.	14710
Tenebrionidae collected by Mr. L. Bigot in southwestern Madagascar.	14712
<i>Psilogrammasus hurlbutti</i> , n. g., n. sp., a new gamasid from Tanzania (Acarina, Anatotrichidae, Parasitidae).	14713
Palaeartic pselaphids. New species and notes on synonymies. III.	14714
Studies on some Indian Arctiidae: Lepidoptera.	14715
Descriptions of three new reared Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) from Europe and Africa.	14716
Thysanoptera of France IV.	14717
A new Conisania Hps. from Sining with synonym notes (contributions to the knowledge of Nocuidae-Trifinac 154).	14718
A new species of <i>Brachylabis</i> Dohrn (Dermoptera; Carcinophoridae) from Malaysia.	14719
A case of authorship, <i>Melitaea rubicunda</i> (Nymphalidae).	14720
The sphinx moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of Oklahoma.	14721
First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from Nepal.	14722

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT TRAPS

Three new species of the genus *Coleopteroeoris* and one new species of the genus *Heleocoris* (Hemiptera, Naueoridae). 14723

Contributions to the knowledge of the Mutilidae of the Argentine Republic. II. The males of *Ephutini* Ashmead (Hymenoptera). 14724

The subgenus *Culex* (*Aedinus*) Bourroul, 1904, new for the Argentine entomofauna, with the description of a new species (Diptera, Culicidae). 14725

Results of zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. No. 171. (Col., Buprestidae). 14726

Contribution to the study of Caeulidae, 7th series, *Microcaelulus franzi* sp. n., sand living Caeulidae from Corsica. 14727

Notes on Argentine tabanids (Insecta, Diptera). VII. The tabanids of the Parana River delta. 14728

Butterfly collections in 1968. 14729

Insects, Lepidoptera. Leaf roller moths, Tortricidae, tribe *Laspeyresiini*. 14730

The synonymy of *Petromachilis longicornis* Reilly 1915 (Thysanura). 14731

Chromosome numbers in the *Lysandra eurydice* group (Lep., Lycaenidae). 14732

Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). I. Revision of *Miraculinae*. 14734

Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). II. *Pseudoschmidtiinae*: Biological notes and new species. 14735

Two new species of *Cosmopsaltria* Stal from New Guinea (Homoptera, Cicadidae). 14736

Two new species of *Culex* from Brazil (Diptera, Culicidae). 14737

Taxonomy, distribution and biology of the genus *Cercyonis* (Satyridae). I. Characteristics of the genus. 14738

A new subspecies in the *Cercyonis meadi* group (Satyridae). 14739

Notes on Anobiidae (Coleoptera). XXXII. Anobiidae of the Spanish territories of the Gulf of Guinea. 14740

Two Aegocaster species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), parasites of leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in apple orchards, with different host selection. 14741

Contribution to the study of Cerambycidae of Mozambique. 14743

Contributions to the study of Cerambycidae of Mozambique. Description of a new species of the genus *Dichostathes* Thoms. (Tribe Crossotini). 14744

Contribution to the study of Scarabaeidae of Mozambique. Description of a new species of sub-genus *Scarabaeolus* Balthasar (genus *Scarabaeus* L., subfamily Scarabaeinae). 14745

Seven species of Culicidae (Diptera) new for the Argentine entomofauna. 14746

Two new species of cave-dwelling Pseudosinella (Insecta: Collembola). 14748

Additions to Coccidae of Spain. VII. Note. (Hem. Homoptera). 14749

Twelve new Hemiptera for the fauna of Majorca. 14750

The Bombyliidae (Diptera) of northern Ethiopia. 14751

Annotated key to the Plusiinae moths of Florida (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 14752

Chrysomelidae of the Debdou mountains of Morocco. (Coleoptera). 14753

Contribution to the fauna of Iran. 15. Coleoptera. Tenebrionidae, genus *Lobodera*. 14754

Further observations on *Sagittacridini*, *Gymnophippini* and *Geloiini*. (Orth.: Pyrgomorphidae). 14755

A new species of *Allodiopsis* Tuom. (Dipt., Mycetophilidae) taken in Berkshire. 14756

A review of *Glaucoopsyche*, the silvery blues in California (Lycaenidae). 14757

A new genus in Aphididae from southern France (Hom., Aphidoidea). 14758

Contribution to the study of the blood sucking Diptera of Turkey. The occurrence of *Musca (Philaematomyia) crassirostris* Stein. (Diptera Muscidae). 14759

A new taxonomic criterion for cockroaches: The insertion of the Malpighian tubules. 14760

Review of Holarctic tarsonemid mites (Acarina: Prostigmata) parasitizing eggs of pine bark beetles. 14761

Results of the Peris-Alvarez expedition to the island of Annobon. (12). Mantodea, Tettigonoidea and Acridoidea I. (Orthoptera). 14762

A contribution to the knowledge of Argentine Scorpions. II. Considerations on the genus *Bothriurus* in Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego with the description of a new species (Bothriuridae). 14763

A new species and subspecies of genus *Dysaphis* born (Aphidoidea) from Tadzhikistan. 14764

The larva of *Sigara hellensi* (C. Sahlb.) (Hem. Corixidae). 14765

A study of Meloidae. XX. On the genus *Gorizia* Pardo and a new Sudanese species of the group *Brunnipes* (Klug). 14768

The genus *Tryssotmele* Simon, 1902 (Araneae, Dipluridae). 14769

The Haematopota of the Iberian Peninsula. II. Description of the male of *Haematopota lambi* Villen. 14771

The Corixidae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma. 14773

Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma. 14775

The genus *Achetopus* Tullgren 1905 (Araneae, Dipluridae). 14776

Diaspididae of Taiwan based on material collected in connection with the Japan-U. S. Cooperative Science Programme, 1965 (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Part I. 14778

Revision of the genus *Saphanodes* (Col., Cerambycidae, Disteniinae). 14780

Faunistic remarks on the west palearctic bees of the genus *Andreana* F. (Hymenoptera Apoidea). 14781

Alcoehara verna Say (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. 14783

A note on the genus *Drosophilella* Duda (Diptera; Drosophilidae). 14784

Remarks on the nomenclature and fauna of some west-palearctic Haplothrips species. (Thys. Phlaeothripidae). 14785

Systematic oligophagy of the central-European species of the genus *Lithocolletis* Hbn. and *Argyresthia* Hbn. (Lep.) on Prunoidea. 14823

A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *C. occidentalis*, and *C. biennis* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 14852

Chromosome number in Tasar silkworm *Antheraea mylitta* Drury. 14902

INSECT TRAPS

Population of *Myzus persicae* Sulz. in potato crop at Patna. 15021

INSECT VECTORS

Contribution to the study of the blood sucking Diptera of Turkey. The occurrence of *Musca (Philaematomyia) crassirostris* Stein. (Diptera Muscidae). 14759

The isolation of the Calovo virus from the mosquitoes of the group *Anopheles maculipennis* in southern Moravia. 14881

Possible courses for the disappearance of malaria in the Netherlands. 14909

Note on the presence of the barley yellow dwarf in France. 14935

Discontinuous transmission of clover phylloxera by *Euscelis plebejus* Fall. 14940

Comparison of the effect on beet seed production of spring and fall infestations of beet leaf-hoppers carrying curly top virus. 14955

Assessment of crop losses caused by rosette disease of groundnut. 14960

Studies on a mosaic disease of *Tylophora indica* (Burm. F.) Merr.. 14987

Note concerning a virus of *Carthamus tinctorius*. 14994

Identification of the causal agent of a *Malva* disease present in Italy. 15018

The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets. 15019

Role of the jassid *Aphrodes bicinctus* Schrk (Hom., Auchen) in the transmission of some white clover diseases. 15020

Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum*, in the Virgin Islands. 15199

Grain storage fungi associated with mites. 15228

INSECTICIDAL PLANTS

On the insecticidal properties of the d-trans ethanoehrysanthamate of benzyl-5-furylmethyl-3. 14840

INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report. 14708

SUBJECT INDEX

LAND

Calibrating a field sprayer.	14821
The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infesting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize.	14832
Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton.	15001
Grasshopper control in South Dakota, 1969.	15015
Greenhouse insects.	15026
Livestock and poultry insects.	15197
Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP district Ludhiana.	15229
INSECTICIDE RESIDUES	
Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits.	15039
DDT in adipose tissue of animals and birds.	15237
The determination of DDT and its metabolites residues in egg products for export by means of gas chromatography.	15239
Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in fats of men not professionally in contact with pesticides.	15246
From studies on residues of DDT, lindane and DMDT in soil.	15250
Residues on the sugar beet leaves of DDT applied to control the leaf-eating pests.	15254
INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS	
The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infesting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize.	14832
The problem of resistance against insecticides in connection with integrated methods for plant protection.	14884
Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.	15029
INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS	
Pyrethroid-like biological activity of compounds lacking cyclopropane and ester groupings.	15300
INSECTICIDES	
Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report.	14708
Further chemical control tests against Panthrene tabaniformis Rott.	14811
The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infesting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize.	14832
A technique for ULV insecticide application from high altitudes.	14906
Evaluation of the ultra-low volume aerial spray technique by use of caged adult mosquitoes.	14907
Chemical control of mango hoppers (<i>Idioecrus</i> spp.).	15006
Peach spray program.	15007
Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.	15009
Grasshopper control in South Dakota, 1969.	15015
Control campaign against <i>Heliothis armigera</i> in Mysore State.	15023
Turf insects and insecticides.	15024
Flower and shrub insects.	15027
Effects of sub-lethal dosages of parathion and carbaryl on the biology of <i>Dysdercus koenigii</i> Fabricius.	15028
Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.	15029
Organic insecticides and some recent trends in pest control.	15030
Relative efficacy of endrin and parathion as prophylactic sprays in the control of jute apion, <i>Apion corchori</i> Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).	15035
Investigations on the biology and means for control of <i>Neurotoma nemoralis</i> L., Tenthredinidae, Thysanoptera.	15037
<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038
An improved laboratory method of evaluating insecticides for the protection of sheep against blowfly strike.	15195
DDT and DDE in human milk.	15238
Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms.	15252
Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography.	15256
Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides to fish.	15272
Trithion spotting of grapefruit.	15294
INSECTS	
On the classification of the insect parasitic nematodes of the Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 (Tylenchoidea: Nematoda).	14860
INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)	
Studies on <i>Panonychus ulmi</i> (koch) in Lebanon.	14859
The problem of resistance against insecticides in connection with integrated methods for plant protection.	14884
On plant protection in special cultures with particular regard to the Bavarian conditions.	14913
Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967.	15036
INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)	
On plant protection in special cultures with particular regard to the Bavarian conditions.	14913
INTESTINES	
The presence of an adult <i>Linguatula serrata</i> (Froelich, 1789) in <i>Felis catus domesticus</i> .	15202
Observations of a source of <i>Strongyloides ransomi</i> in the pig, dog and man, and of <i>Strongyloides Westeri</i> in the pig.	15204
Treatment of intestinal strongyloids of the horse using thiabendazole (2-(4'thiazolyl)-benzimidazole).	15222
A kill of brook trout (<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>) involving the acanthocephalan <i>Echinorhynchus lateralis</i> .	15224
IONS	
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaformis</i> . III. Influence of some cations on glucose uptake, glucose leakage, and tissue glucose.	15203
IRRIGATION	
Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Staurocrambus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae).	14804
Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton.	15091
Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn.	15126
ISOLATES	
Isolation, purification and toxicity of a thermostable exotoxin from the strain of <i>Bacillus gelechiae</i> Auct.	14874
A selective medium for isolation of <i>Helicobasidium mompa</i> Tanaka.	14917
Isolation of securin from the herb of <i>Securinaga suffruticosa</i> (Pall.) Rehd. cultivated in Poland. Polymorphism of securin.	14919
Cow-parsnip (<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>) mosaic virus in Finland.	14981
ISOMERASES	
Are honeybees deficient in phosphomannose isomerase.	14873
JAUNDICE	
Chronic cholangiohepatitis in a dairy cow. A case report.	15194
JUJUBE	
Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (<i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> Forsk.).	14795
JUTE	
Relative efficacy of endrin and parathion as prophylactic sprays in the control of jute apion, <i>Apion corchori</i> Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).	15035
KENAF	
Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.	15055
KIDNEY BEANS	
Effect of fusaric acid on in vitro cultures of embryos of <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L..	14979
KOCHIA	
Herbical control of weeds in sugarbeets.	15141
KOCHIA SCOPARIA	
Herbicide evaluation studies on sugar beets, 1967.	15148
LABORATORY ANIMALS	
Experiments for testing the activity of vaccines against leptospirosis.	15152
LACTIC ACID	
Malarial parasite metabolism: The lactic acid dehydrogenase of <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> .	15182
LAMBDINA ATHASARIA	
A case history - Control of the hemlock looper.	15016
LAMIIDAE	
Allomorphosis and geography in insect populations.	14844
LAND	
Economic losses from water erosion on agricultural land.	14928

SUBJECT INDEX

LARVAE

LARVAE

Study of the infrastructure of the molting glands of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). I. Cyclic development during the larval stages and production of the secretion product, ecdyson. 14742

The larva of *Sigara hellensi* (C. Sahlb.) (Hem. Corixidae). 14765

The effect of temperature on the pathogenicity of the fungus, *Ascospaera apis*, for larvae of the honey bee, *Apis mellifera*. 14787

Occurrence of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fonscolombe) in Israel and description of its hitherto unknown larval instar. 14791

The anatomy and histology of the digestive tract of *Hypoderma bovis* larvae (Diptera: Oestridae). 14797

Further chemical control tests against *Paranthrene tabaniformis* Rott. 14811

The action of different factors on the number of larval stages in the tomato night moth *Helicoverpa armigera* Hbn. 14865

Making tests by radioactive phosphorous P32 for the absolute estimations of larval populations of culicids (Diptera-Culicidae). 14869

Parasites on the galls of *Dasyneura laricis* (F. Loew.); Diptera, Itonidae. 14880

The effect of acclimation and glycerol injection on mortality and pupation in larvae of *Ephestia kuhniella* after exposures at low temperatures. 14882

Defensive reaction of cells in wound infections caused by *Mucor hiemalis* Wehmer. 14889

Three estuarine killifish as fresh water mosquito larvivores. 14905

Resistance of maize inbreds and hybrids to noctuid. *Scsania nonagrioides* Lef. 15002

Hylobius weevil larvae attack roots of young slash pines. 15010

Localization of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae. 15209

Effects of cold storage on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of the intestinal worm, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911. 15213

On adults of the subulurid infective larva from tenebrionid beetle with remarks on the validity of *Subulura minetti* Bhalerao. 15220

Modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae by chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital. 15260

LATE BLIGHT
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.). 14858

LAWNS
Diseases--lawns and turf. 14999

LEAD ARSENATE
Contribution to the knowledge of *Stauro nematus compressicornis* (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae). 14804

LEAF CURL
Chlorotic leaf-curl in apricot trees and necrosis of the phloem. Contribution to the study of apricot wilt diseases. 14973

Peach spray program. 15007	
LEAF SPOT	
Indication in the apricot species of intraspecific incompatibility due to the presence of a chlorotic leaf spot type virus. 14966	
Effect of different dates of sowing of groundnut on the development and intensity of leaf-spot disease by <i>Cercospora</i> spp. 14977	
Wellman's leaf and fruit spot of Arabica coffee in New Guinea. 14992	
Chemical control of <i>Cercospora</i> leaf spot of sugarbeets in Nebraska, 1965. 15000	
LEAVES	
Investigations into the cause of leaf tumors of tea seedlings. 14991	
Residues on the sugar beet leaves of DDT applied to control the leaf-eating pests. 15254	
Some effects of the growth regulators CCC and Alar (B-995) on the tomato (<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Mill.). I. Effects on leaf area, plant spread, dry weight, height and leaf numbers. 15290	
The effect of $ZnSO_4$ on the chemical composition of maize leaves. 15291	
LECITHINS	
Bacterial toxins. 14842	
LEGS	
An anomalous foreleg in a male of <i>Dodonidia helmsii</i> (Satyridae). 14854	
LEGUMES	
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of leguminous and vegetable plants in Poland in 1967 and their forecast for 1968. 15014	
LEGUMINOSAE	
Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants. 15280	
LEPIDIUM VIRGINICUM	
Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries. 15070	
LEPIDOPTERA	
First records of cyc-frequenting Lepidoptera from Nepal. 14722	
Butterfly collections in 1968. 14729	
Further chemical control tests against <i>Paranthrene tabaniformis</i> Rott. 14811	
Lepidoptera associated with pig carrion. 14863	
The action of different factors on the number of larval stages in the tomato night moth <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> Hbn. 14865	
Chloridea. 14866	
LEPOMIS	
Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases. 15265	
LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA	
Problems of resistance of the Colorado beetle in Austria. 14790	
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.). 14858	

LEPTOCORISA VARICORNIS

Population dynamics of rice stink-bug (*Leptocoris varicornis* Fabr.) in relation to weather factors. 14879

LEPTOSPHAERULINA

Leptosphaerulina trifolii on *Passiflora leschenaultii* and *Marsilea quadrifoliata*--two new host records for India. 14982

LEPTOSPIRA MITIS

Experiments for testing the activity of vaccines against leptospirosis. 15187

LEPTOSPIRA POMONA

Experiments for testing the activity of vaccines against leptospirosis. 15187

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Serological study on Brucellosis and Leptospirosis in swine of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay. 14938

Experiments for testing the activity of vaccines against leptospirosis. 15187

LEPUS

Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important polyphagous pests present in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968. 15022

LESPEDEZA

Post emergence herbicides for control of ragweeds in lespezeza. 15133

LETHAL DOSE

On the chronic action of tetramethylthiuramidesulphide (TMTD) in hens and the quality of the eggs produced by them. 15268

LIFE CYCLE

Biology and external morphology of forage pests. I. Tussock caterpillars, *Euproctis* spp. (Lymantriidae: Lepidoptera). 14836

LIGHT

The influence of the photoperiod on hemolymph protein variations in *Pieris brassicae* L. before the onset of diapause. 14806

On the knowledge of the biologic valence of *Onychiurus carverniculus* and *O. vornatscherae* *Collembola*, *Insecta apterygota*. On temperature, humidity, and light reactions. 14843

LIQUID

The action of different factors on the number of larval stages in the tomato night moth *Helicoverpa armigera* Hbn. 14865

Biological determination of the cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) on *Vigna sinensis* L. L.-Influence of different factors on the susceptibility of the plant to the virus. 14967

LIME-SULFUR

Peach spray program. 15007

LINDANE

Insects on humans. 15200

LIQUATULA SERRATA

The presence of an adult *Linguatula serrata* (Frolich, 1789) in *Felis catus domesticus*. 15202

LINURON

Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn. 15052

SUBJECT INDEX

MANTIDAE

Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.	15115
LIPASES The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline.	15158
LIPIDS Lipids of <i>Culicx pipiens fatigans</i> during metamorphosis.	14833
LITHOCOLLETIS Systematic oligophagy of the central-European species of the genus <i>Lithoccolletis</i> Hbn. and <i>Argyresthia</i> Hbn. (Lep.) on <i>Prunoidae</i> .	14823
LIVER Effects of fat body fatty acids on ovarian and liver metabolism of <i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i> .	15176
Structural and biochemical changes in tissues isolated from the cantharidin-poisoned rat with special emphasis upon hepatic subcellular particles.	15261
Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases.	15265
LIVESTOCK The evolution of the anti-rabies vaccines for domestic animals.	15166
Livestock and poultry insects.	15197
LIVESTOCK DISEASES Contribution to the study of the blood sucking Diptera of Turkey. The occurrence of <i>Musca (Philaematomyia) crassirostris</i> Stein. (Diptera Muscidae).	14759
Serological study on Brucellosis and Leptospirosis in swine of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay.	14938
Fluorescent-antibody studies of muscle larvae <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> (Owen, 1835). II. The indirect fluorescent-antibody method.	15167
Diagnostic importance of Taylor's tests used in pigs diseased by swine plague.	15169
Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 in the respiratory disease in calves in Bulgaria.	15171
Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.	15174
Resistance of the <i>Coli</i> bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dyspepsia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutical preparations.	15178
An outbreak of polioencephalomalacia in calves.	15180
Tuberculosis-mycobacteriosis.	15186
The development of glycemia in calves in the postnatal period of ontogenesis in defined conditions of feeding.	15188
The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.	15189
On <i>Esch. coli</i> strains in suckling piglets which have died of gastroenteritis.	15190
Chronic cholangiohepatitis in a dairy cow. A case report.	15194
The intravital detection of trichinellosis by means of myopsia.	15208
The invasion-ability of <i>Trichinella</i> larvae from putrefying muscles of <i>Felis silvestris</i> and artificially invaded <i>Felis domestica</i> .	15211
Treatment of <i>Schistosoma matthucci</i> infestation in sheep.	15218
LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA Study of the infrastructure of the molting glands of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.). I. Cyclic development during the larval stages and production of the secretion product, ecdisone.	14742
The maintenance and decline of the large populations of the African migratory locust, <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.): the role of the photoperiod in determinations of recessions.	14786
Infrastructural study of the molt glands of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.). IV. Development of the molt glands in the course of sexual maturation and ovarian cycles in green solitary adults.	14802
Infrastructural study of the molt glands in <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.). III. On the presence or degeneration of the ventral glands in solitary imagos.	14803
Infrastructural study of the corpora allata of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.), solitary phase, during sexual maturation and the ovarian cycle.	14818
The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of <i>Locusta migratoria</i> L. (Orthoptera). The role of the pars intercerebralis.	14828
Report to the Government of Madagascar on locust control.	14871
LONGEVITY Effects of sub-lethal dosages of parathion and carbaryl on the biology of <i>Dysdercus koenigii</i> Fabricius.	15028
Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.	15029
LYCAENIDAE Chromosome numbers in the <i>Lysandra coridon</i> group (Lep., Lycaenidae).	14732
A review of <i>Glaucoopsyche</i> , the silvery blues in California (Lycaenidae).	14757
Uncommon butterflies of northeastern Indiana.	14770
LYGAEIDAE <i>Lygaeidae</i> (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma.	14775
LYMANTRIA A study of the bionomics of <i>Lymantria ampla</i> Wlk. (Lymantriidae) Lepidoptera).	14887
LYMANTRIIDAE Biology and external morphology of forage pests. I. Tussock caterpillars, <i>Euproctis</i> spp. (Lymantriidae: Lepidoptera).	14836
LYSANDRA CORIDON Chromosome numbers in the <i>Lysandra coridon</i> group (Lep., Lycaenidae).	14732
LYSINE RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes.	14826
MALARIA Report of the 69th meeting of the division of applied entomology.	14825
Possible courses for the disappearance of malaria in the Netherlands.	14909
MALATHION Evaluation of the ultra-low volume aerial spray technique by use of caged adult mosquitoes.	14907
ULV spray application of pesticides-- a step towards economical plant protection.	14910
Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.	15009
A case history - Control of the hemlock looper.	15016
Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits.	15039
Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP district Ludhiana.	15229
Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides to fish.	15272
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in <i>Papilionaceous</i> plants.	15280
Effects of some growth-regulators with gametocidal properties on <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.	15281
Induction of dormancy in groundnut by pre-harvest foliar application of maleic hydrazide.	15285
MALPIGHIAN TUBES A new taxonomic criterion for cockroaches: The insertion of the Malpighian tubules.	14760
MALVA PARVIFLORA Identification of the causal agent of a <i>Malva</i> disease present in Italy.	15018
MAMMALS How to control rodents and other wildlife pests.	15155
Considerations of the results of tests run on wild animals living free and in captivity.	15162
Some aspects of mange in man and domestic animals.	15196
MANEB A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.).	14858
MANGANESE The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline.	15158
MANGE Report of the 69th meeting of the division of applied entomology.	14825
Some aspects of mange in man and domestic animals.	15196
MANGOES Chemical control of mango hoppers (<i>Idiocerus</i> spp.).	15006
MANNOSE Are honeybees deficient in phosphomannose isomerase.	14873
MANTIDAE Results of the Peris-Alvarez expedition to the island of Annobon. (12). <i>Mantodea</i> , <i>Tettigonoidea</i> and <i>Acridoidea</i> I. (Orthoptera).	14762

SUBJECT INDEX

MAPS

MAPS	
Development of the most important diseases and pests of crops grown in Poland in the year 1966 and forecast of their appearance in the year 1967.	14920
MATRICARIA	
Selective control of <i>Matricaria maritima</i> var. <i>agrestis</i> (false chamomile) by different herbicides.	15066
MATRICARIA INODORA	
Chemical control of scentless chamomile.	15118
MEAT	
A new method for clean-up of chlorinated pesticide residues in meat, meat products, fats and oils.	15248
MECHANIZATION	
An automatic output regulator for exact deliveries of plant protective agents.	15303
Results of serial tests with spraying machines used in field.	15305
Present situation and tendencies of development in the technique of plant protection.	15306
Possibilities of checking jets of field spray lines.	15307
Critical considerations concerning the present status of the advisory service for machinery in agriculture.	15308
MECOPROP	
Selective control of <i>Matricaria maritima</i> var. <i>agrestis</i> (false chamomile) by different herbicides.	15306
MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY	
Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report.	14708
MEDICINE	
Entomology in forensic medicine.	14839
MEIOSIS	
The meiotic origin of spontaneous crossovers in <i>Drosophila ananassae</i> males.	14898
MELANAGROMYZA OBTUSA	
Incidence of and losses caused by some pod-infesting insects in different varieties of pigeon-pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.).	15003
MELOIDAE	
A study of Meloidae. XX. On the genus <i>Gorizia</i> Pardo and a new Sudanese species of the group <i>Brunnipes</i> (Klug).	14768
MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA	
Demonstration of the vagoavirus by the electron microscope after the dissolution of the inclusion bodies.	14793
MEMBRACIDAE	
A new treehopper (Homoptera: Membracidae) record for Oklahoma.	14733
MEMBRANES	
Studies on membrane transport--VI. Absorption of amino acids by fasciolliid trematodes.	15214
MENTHA PIPERITA	
Present problems of plant protection in peppermint.	14915
MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS	
The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infesting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize.	14832
METABOLISM	
Effects of fat body fatty acids on ovarian and liver metabolism of <i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i> .	15176
Malarial parasite metabolism: The lactic acid dehydrogenase of <i>Plasmodium berghei</i> .	15182
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaeformis</i> . III. Influence of some cations on glucose uptake, glucose leakage, and tissue glucose.	15203
Studies on membrane transport--VI. Absorption of amino acids by fasciolliid trematodes.	15214
Studies of parasite metabolism. I. In vitro examination of the vitamin A metabolism of <i>Ascaris suum</i> .	15215
Studies on membrane transport--VII. Transport of histidine through two distinct systems in the tapeworm <i>Hymenolepis diminuta</i> .	15226
The herbicides from an urea derivatives group, problems of metabolism and residues of those compounds and their toxicological importance.	15242
Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases.	15265
METABOLITES	
Bacterial toxins.	14842
Initiation of pinheads in <i>Psilocybe panaeoliformis</i> caused by certain bacteria.	14927
The determination of DDT and its metabolites residues in egg products for export by means of gas chromatography.	15239
Research on o-aminophenol in the rumen liquor from cattle with and without incubation with l-tryptophan.	15267
METAMORPHOSIS	
Infrastructural study of the corpora allata of <i>Locusta migratoria migratorioides</i> (R. and F.), solitary phase, during sexual maturation and the ovarian cycle.	14818
Lipids of <i>Culex pipiens fatigans</i> during metamorphosis.	14833
The action of different factors on the number of larval stages in the tomato night moth <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> Hbn.	14865
Cholinesterase in the brain of the <i>Cercropia</i> silkworm during metamorphosis and pupal diapause.	14878
Biology of <i>Thaumctopoea wilkinsoni</i> Tams in Jordan.	14893
<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038
METHODOLOGY	
The standardization of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> : Tests on three candidate reference materials.	14799
A breeding method for <i>Cardiastethus nazarcus</i> Reuter (Hemipt. Anthocoridae) fed on eggs of <i>Anagasta kuehniella</i> Z. (Lepidopt. Pyralidae).	14810
Mass rearing of <i>Culex pipiens</i> L.	14820
On mass cultivation, determination of effectiveness, and standardization of insect pathogenic fungi.	14857
Making tests by radioactive phosphorous P32 for the absolute estimations of larval populations of culicids (Diptera-Culicidae).	14869
Isolation, purification and toxicity of a thermostable exotoxin from the strain of <i>Bacillus gelechiae</i> Auct.	14874
Problems of storing plant disease data for retrieval by automatic data processing machines.	14922
Control of potato blight by means of spraying machinery used on the ground, airplanes and helicopters.	14951
Evaluating soil samples for fungus pathogens of sugarbeet seedlings.	14975
Methods, techniques and equipment for weed research.	15056
Comparison of different methods of applying TCA for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15063
Application of granulated herbicides in shelter plantations.	15111
Sandalwood (<i>Eremophila mitchellii</i>) control in gidgea country.	15135
Cultivation of the turkey coccidium, <i>Eimeria meleagridinis</i> Tyzzer, 1929, in mammalian kidney cell cultures.	15168
Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus.	15175
Rodent trapping.	15232
The determination of DDT and its metabolites residues in egg products for export by means of gas chromatography.	15239
A new method for clean-up of chlorinated pesticide residues in meat, meat products, fats and oils.	15248
Results of serial tests with spraying machines used in field.	15305
Possibilities of checking jets of field spray lines.	15307
Critical considerations concerning the present status of the advisory service for machinery in agriculture.	15308
METHOXYCHLOR	
Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP district Ludhiana.	15229
Studies on some chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in potato tubers harvested in 1965-1966.	15249
From studies on residues of DDT, lindane and DMDT in soil.	15250
Practical remarks on the methods of extraction and determination of DDT, BHC and methoxychlor residues in biological material.	15255
METHOXYETHYL PYRIDINE, 2-BETA	
Some pharmacological actions of 2-(Beta-methoxyethyl) pyridine (active product of the anthelmintic for ruminants Promintic (ICI)).	15241
METHYL BROMIDE	
On the spread and control of <i>Anguina agrostis</i> .	15045
METHYL DEMETON	
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> mite, <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker.	14813
METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE	
Yield for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation.	14929
METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-	
Developments in pasture weed control.	15049
Use of Butyrins.	15096

SUBJECT INDEX

MUSHROOMS

Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.	15129
METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2-	
The problem of finding a precise application method for the herbicides MCPA and 2,4-D on summer barley.	15101
Chemical control of scentless chamomile.	15118
The influence of dikotex on the content of some free amino acids and all of the nitrogen in summer barley plants.	15283
MICE	
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent.	15163
Prophylactic effect of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) in combination with bee milk in acute experimental radiation sickness. (JPRS 43,628) Transl. 16961.	15165
Considerations of the pharmacology and toxicology of the poison of <i>Bufo paracnemis</i> Lutz.	15269
MICROBIOLOGY	
The effect of temperature on the pathogenicity of the fungus, <i>Ascospheara apis</i> , for larvae of the honey bee, <i>Apis mellifera</i> .	14787
Tuberculosis-mycobacteriosis.	15186
MICROCOCCACEAE	
Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms.	15252
MICRONUTRIENTS	
The effect of ZnSO ₄ on the chemical composition of maize leaves.	15291
The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans.	15293
MICROORGANISMS	
The influence of the selective destruction of the microbial flora on the activity of two oxidases in the xylophagous insect <i>Ips sexdentatus</i> .	14838
Resistance against pesticides.	14850
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent.	15163
MILK	
DDT and DDE in human milk.	15238
Pesticides residues control.	15247
The significance of pesticide residues on human life.	15253
MIRIDAE	
Record of <i>Apollodotus praefectus</i> distant (Heteroptera: Miridae), predacious on <i>Stephanitis typicus</i> distant (Heteroptera: Tingidae), a pest of coconut palm.	14848
MITES	
Some aspects of mange in man and domestic animals.	15196
A mite infestation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus).	15198
Grain storage fungi associated with mites.	15228
MITOSIS	
Genetic control of pattern determination in <i>Drosophila</i> . II. Nonrandom distribution of mosaic tissues.	14897
MOLTING (INSECTS)	
Study of the infrastructure of the molting glands of <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.). I. Cyclic development during the larval stages and production of the secretion product, ecdisone.	14742
MOLYBDENUM	
Effect of different forms and levels of phosphorus in presence and absence of molybdenum on growth and yield of beans.	15282
The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans.	15293
MONILIALES	
Fundamental studies on ergot fungi, (6). Fungi ediphytic and parasitic on ergot and honeydew.	14926
MONKEYS	
A mite infestation in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus).	15198
MONOLINURON	
Experiments on the behavior of Monolinuron III. Influence on the biological activity of soil in comparison with other soil herbicides.	15050
MONOSODIUM ACID METHANEARSONATE	
Wild oats control in wheat.	15120
MORPHOLOGY	
Occurrence of <i>Hirsutella versicolor</i> Petch on mango leaf hopper (<i>Idiocerus</i> sp.) in India.	14805
Additional nematophagous fungi from Delhi soils.	15044
MORTALITY	
The effect of temperature on the pathogenicity of the fungus, <i>Ascospheara apis</i> , for larvae of the honey bee, <i>Apis mellifera</i> .	14787
The effect of acclimation and glycerol injection on mortality and pupation in larvae of <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> after exposures at low temperatures.	14882
Bird mortality by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.	15240
MOSAIC	
Contribution to the serological study of plant viruses by the agar double diffusion technique. II.--RELATIONSHIPS between the French broad bean mosaic virus (MF) and the red clover mottle virus (RCMV).	14941
Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid.	14962
Biological determination of the cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) on <i>Vigna sinensis</i> L. I.--Influence of different factors on the susceptibility of the plant to the virus.	14967
Cow-parsnip (<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>) mosaic virus in Finland.	14981
Studies on a mosaic disease of <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. F.) Merr..	14987
Synthesis of RNA in extracts of leaf-cells infected by photoviruses.	14990
Serological and infectious properties of some virus isolates obtained from grapes; relationship with the fanleaf virus and the <i>Arabis</i> mosaic virus.	14997
Preference of the leaf-hopper <i>Empoasca kerri</i> Pruthi (Homoptera: Jassidae) to pigeon pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.) plants infected with the sterility mosaic virus.	15012
MOWING	
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.	15129
MUCOR	
Defensive reaction of cells in wound infections caused by <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> Wehmer.	14889
MUCOSAL DISEASE	
A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny.	15193
MULCHES	
The I. I. S. R. weeder-mulcher is ideal for sugar-cane.	15128
Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch.	15289
MULTICEPS MULTICEPS	
Viability of eggs of <i>Echinococcus granulosis</i> and <i>Multiceps multiceps</i> in ensiled fodder.	15223
MUSCA DOMESTICA	
On the insecticidal properties of the d-trans ethanochrysanthamate of benzyl-5-furylmethyl-3.	14840
The ruby eye-color mutant in the house fly, <i>Musca domestica</i> L., a case of duplicate genes.	14903
Linkage group-karyotype correlation in the house fly, <i>Musca domestica</i> L., confirmed by cytological analysis of X-ray induced Y-autosomal translocations.	14904
MUSCIDIAE	
Contribution to the study of the blood sucking Diptera of Turkey. The occurrence of <i>Musca (Philaematomyia) crassirostris</i> Stein. (Diptera Muscidae).	14759
MUSCLES	
Anatomic studies on the hypopharynx of <i>Forficula auricularia</i> L. (Insecta, Dermaptera): Teguments, musculature, sense organs, and innervations. Morphologic interpretation.	14856
Localization of <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> larvae.	15209
Larval location of the <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> .	15210
The invasion-ability of <i>Trichinella</i> larvae from putrefying muscles of <i>Felis silvestris</i> and artificially invaded <i>Felis domestica</i> .	15211
MUSHROOMS	
Growth regulation in fruit bodies of <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> .	14914
Proceedings of the first scientific Symposium on the Cultivated Mushroom and the Sixth International Congress on Mushroom Science, Amsterdam.	14918
Initiation of pinheads in <i>Psilocybe panaeoliformis</i> caused by certain bacteria.	14927
Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield.	14934
Contribution to the study of <i>Diehlomyces microsporus</i> .	14989
The present state of knowledge concerning viruses on mushrooms.	14993
Eelworm control: A practical method for the sterilization of casing soils.	15042
Growth promoting effect of certain amino acids on the <i>Agaricus</i> fruit body.	15284

SUBJECT INDEX

MUTILLIDAE

MUTILLIDAE
Contributions to the knowledge of the Mutillidae of the Argentine Republic. II. The males of Ephutini Ashmead (Hymenoptera). 14724

MYCETOPIHLIDAE
A new species of *Allodiopsis* Tuom. (Dipt., Mycetophilidae) taken in Berkshire. 14756

MYCOBACTERIUM
A study on *kansasin*, *fortuitin*, *swischin* and *johnnin* activity in cattle naturally infected with *M. bovis*. 15185

Tuberculosis-mycobacteriosis. 15186

MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM
Diagnosis of mixed infections with *M. bovis* and *M. avium* in cattle. 15181

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS
Diagnosis of mixed infections with *M. bovis* and *M. avium* in cattle. 15181

A study on *kansasin*, *fortuitin*, *swischin* and *johnnin* activity in cattle naturally infected with *M. bovis*. 15185

MYCOBACTERIUM FORTUITUM
A study on *kansasin*, *fortuitin*, *swischin* and *johnnin* activity in cattle naturally infected with *M. bovis*. 15185

MYCOBACTERIUM PARATUBERCULOSIS
A study on *kansasin*, *fortuitin*, *swischin* and *johnnin* activity in cattle naturally infected with *M. bovis*. 15185

MYCOCONE
Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield. 14934

MYXOVIRUSES
Feline viruses. XI. Isolation of a virus similar to a myxovirus from cats in which urolithiasis was experimentally induced. 15170

MYZUS
Identification of the causal agent of a *Malva* disease present in Italy. 15018

MYZUS PERSICAE
Note concerning a virus of *Carthamus tinctorius*. 14994

Population of *Myzus persicae* Sulz. in potato crop at Patna. 15021

NALED
A technique for ULV insecticide application from high altitudes. 14906

Evaluation of the ultra-low volume aerial spray technique by use of caged adult mosquitoes. 14907

An improved laboratory method of evaluating insecticides for the protection of sheep against blowfly strike. 15195

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID
Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of *Darcaena rossiferra* L. 15279

NAUCORIDAE
Three new species of the genus *Coleopterocoris* and one new species of the genus *Heleocoris* (Hemiptera, Naucoridae). 14723

NDGA
Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of some antioxidants used for fat stabilization. 15301

NECROBIOSES
Entomology in forensic medicine. 14839

NECROSIS

Occurrence of zebra-necrosis in Sorghum. 14972

The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants. 15189

NECROTIC RINGSPOT VIRUS

Virus disease problems in Ontario fruit orchards and vineyards. 14931

NECTRIA GALLIGENA

Nectria galligena and *Ceratocystis fimbriata* cankers of aspen in Minnesota. 14965

NEMATODE CONTROL

Nematode control in woody ornamentals. 15046

NEMATODE INFESTATION

Observations of a source of *Strongyloides ransomi* in the pig, dog and man, and of *Strongyloides Westeri* in the pig. 15204

The intravital detection of trichinellosis by means of myopsia. 15208

Localization of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae. 15209

Larval location of the *Trichinella spiralis*. 15210

The invasion-ability of *Trichinella* larvae from putrefying muscles of *Felis silvestris* and artificially invaded *Felis domesticus*. 15211

Wild hogs as a source of trichinellosis epidemic in Vojvodina. 15212

Effects of cold storage on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of the intestinal worm, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911. 15213

The dynamism of *Cysticercus bovis* regression in spontaneously invaded cattle. 15217

Some pathological aspects of animal schistosomiasis in the Sudan. 15221

Treatment of intestinal strongyloids of the horse using thiabendazole (2-(4'-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole). 15222

Viability of eggs of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Multiceps multiceps* in ensilaged fodder. 15223

NEMATODES

On the classification of the insect parasitic nematodes of the Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 (Tylenchoidea: Nematoda). 14860

Pathogenicity studies of neoplectanid nematodes and their use for insect control. 14864

Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation. 14929

Strawberry disease control. 14939

Additional nematophagous fungi from Delhi soils. 15044

Influence of soil-treatment and application of herbicide on the soil-fauna in fruit-cultures. 15047

Fluorescent-antibody studies of muscle larvae *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835). II. The indirect fluorescent-antibody method. 15167

The presence of an adult *Linguatula serrata* (Froelich, 1789) in *Felis catus domesticus*. 15202

On adults of the subulurid infective larva from tenebrionid beetle with remarks on the validity of *Subulura minetti* Bhalerao. 14820

A comparative study of *Haemonchus contortus* of sheep and goats. 15225

NEMATODIASIS

Nematodiasis in sheep and its present treatment. 15205

Effects of cold storage on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of the intestinal worm, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911. 15213

NEMATODIRUS

Nematodiasis in sheep and its present treatment. 15205

NEMATODIRUS FILICOLLIS

Nematodiasis in sheep and its present treatment. 15205

NEMATODIRUS HELVETIANUS

Nematodiasis in sheep and its present treatment. 15205

NEOAPLECTANA

Pathogenicity studies of neoplectanid nematodes and their use for insect control. 14864

NEOPLASMS

The toxicology and pharmacodynamics of dictydrin (HEOD): Two-year oral exposures of rats and dogs. 15273

NERVES

Anatomic studies on the hypopharynx of *Forficula auricularia* L. (Insecta, Dermaptera): Teguments, musculature, sense organs, and innervations. Morphologic interpretation. 14856

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Research on nerve action in *Antherea pernyi* Guer. (Lep.) with special consideration of the dorsolongitudinal flight muscles. 14788

Description and location of the large nerve cells in *Iccrya purchasi* (Insecta, Homoptera, Cicadidae). 14812

The redistribution of stored DDT in cockerels under the influence of food deprivation. 15264

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

An outbreak of poliocnecephalomalacia in calves. 15180

NEUTRALIZATION TEST

A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny. 15193

NEXOVAL

Results of herbicide application to *Coriandrum sativum* L. cultures and analysis of herbicidal residues in the fruit. 15243

NIA 10242

The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets. 15019

NICKEL

The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline. 15158

NICLOSAMIDE

Trials with Yomesan and other selected chemicals against *Thysanosoma actinoides*, the fringed tapeworm of sheep. 15201

NICOTINAMIDE

Research on the effects of gradual doses of pyridoxine on xanthurenic caused by massive doses of nicotinamide. 15271

SUBJECT INDEX

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

NICOTINE Studies on economics and control measures of <i>Cnaphalocrocis medinalis</i> Guenée; preliminary report.	14872	
Insecticidal trials against jowar pests.	15009	
NITRATED PHENOLS Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in soybeans.	15053	
NITRATES Forage nitrate poisoning.	15270	
NITROFURANS Resistance of the <i>Coli</i> bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dyspepsia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutical preparations.	15178	
NITROGEN Study on the etiology of girdle scurf of beets.	14953	
The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases.	14954	
Developments in pasture weed control.	15049	
TCA, tillage and nitrogen for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15065	
Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography.	15256	
The influence of dikotex on the content of some free amino acids and all of the nitrogen in summer barley plants.	15283	
The effect of ZnSO ₄ on the chemical composition of maize leaves.	15291	
NITROGEN COMPOUNDS Growth promoting effect of certain amino acids on the <i>Agaricus</i> fruit body.	15284	
NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE, N Glomerular lesions induced in Pekin ducks by dietary administration of dimethylnitrosamine.	15262	
NOCTUIDAE A new <i>Conisania</i> Hps. from Sining with synonym notes (contributions to the knowledge of Noctuidae-Trifinae 154).	14718	
NODULES (PLANTS) Effect of thiamine on growth of roots of <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> and <i>Eleusine coracana</i> .	15297	
NOMADACRIS SEPTEMFASCIATA Report to the Government of Madagascar on locust control.	14871	
NOMENCLATURE A case of authorship, <i>Melitaea rubicunda</i> (Nymphalidae).	14720	
Remarks on the nomenclature and fauna of some west-palaearctic <i>Haplothrips</i> species. (Thys. Phlaeothripidae).	14785	
NORWAY Faunistic data on aquatic Heteroptera III. Various localities in Europe.	14766	
NOSEMA Spontaneous <i>Nosema cuniculi</i> infection in laboratory rabbits.	15173	
NOZZLES Chemical weed control 1967 handbook.	15124	
NUCLEIC ACIDS Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous	15301	
virus RNA in RSV--TRANSFORMED mammalian cells.	15184	
NUCLEOSIDES RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes.	14826	
NURSERIES Further chemical control tests against <i>Paranthrene tabaniformis</i> Rott.	14811	
NURSERY STOCK (HORTICULTURE) Chemical weed control in woody ornamentals.	15145	
NYMPHALIDAE Morphology, geographical distribution and bionomics in Spain of <i>Charaxes jasius</i> (L., 1767) (Lep. Nymphalidae).	14711	
A case of authorship, <i>Melitaea rubicunda</i> (Nymphalidae).	14720	
On the ecology of natural dispersal; <i>Dione moneta</i> poeyii in Texas (Nymphalidae).	14747	
Uncommon butterflies of northeastern Indiana.	14770	
A note on <i>Heliconius antiochus</i> <i>salvinii</i> (Nymphalidae).	14847	
NYMPHS The post-embryonic ontogeny of Acridomorpha. (Orthoptera).	14814	
OAT STRAW Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides.	15058	
OATS Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.	15055	
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.	15057	
Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides.	15058	
Herbicides for annual weed control in oats.	15073	
Effect of simulated atrazine residues on oat yields.	15235	
OESTRIDAE The anatomy and histology of the digestive tract of <i>Hypoderma bovis</i> larvae (Diptera: Oestridae).	14797	
OILS Evaluation of some spray oils used on citrus in Texas.	14868	
Postdirected applications of atrazine and oil for weed control in corn.	15089	
Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.	15115	
Postemergence weed control in corn.	15123	
Atrazine-oil mixtures for postemergence weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan.	15139	
Quelea control-Farmer devises effective spraying technique.	15154	
A new method for clean-up of chlorinated pesticide residues in meat, meat products, fats and oils.	15248	
Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of some antioxidants used for fat stabilization.	15301	
OLIVES Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967.	15036	
ONIONS Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch.	15289	
ONTOGENY The post-embryonic ontogeny of Acridomorpha. (Orthoptera).	14814	
ONYCHIURIDAE On the knowledge of the biologic valence of <i>Onychiurus carvernicus</i> and <i>O. vornatscherae</i> Collembola, Insecta apterygota. On temperature, humidity, and light reactions.	14843	
OPHIOBOLUS Influence of successive cereal crops on fluctuations in the gravity of the disease of white heads of wheat (<i>Ophiobolus graminis</i> Sacc.).	14963	
OPTICS The optical orientation to black and white patterns in different size groups of <i>Cataglyphis bicolor</i> Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera).	14892	
ORCHIDACEAE Phalaenopsis mite, <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker.	14813	
OREOPSYCHE A virosis with ovoid inclusions in Lepidoptera.	14853	
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS Organic insecticides and some recent trends in pest control.	15030	
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Stauro nematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae).	14804	
Further chemical control tests against <i>Paranthrene tabaniformis</i> Rott.	14811	
Phalaenopsis mite, <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker.	14813	
Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites.	15008	
A case history - Control of the hemlock looper.	15016	
Organic insecticides and some recent trends in pest control.	15030	
Investigations on the biology and means for control of <i>Neurotoma nemoralis</i> L., Tenthredinidae, Thysanoptera.	15037	
An improved laboratory method of evaluating insecticides for the protection of sheep against blowfly strike.	15195	
Studies upon the residues of di-systone in potato tubers and some vegetables.	15259	
Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases.	15265	
Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides to fish.	15272	
Trithion spotting of grapefruit.	15294	
ORIBATEI The second All-Union Symposium on soil-forming mites (Oribatei).	14816	
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS Ornamental and floral crops disease control.	14933	
Flower and shrub insects.	15027	

SUBJECT INDEX

ORTHOPTERA

Nematode control in woody ornamentals.	15046	
Chemical weed control in floral crops.	15097	
Chemical weed control in woody ornamentals.	15145	
ORTHOPTERA		
The post-embryonic ontogeny of Acridomorpha. (Orthoptera).	14814	
An intense electron microscope study of the pars stridens of the ensiform Orthoptera.	14875	
ORYZAEPHILUS		
Household pests in Hamburg through three imported beetles.	15230	
OSMOTIC PRESSURE		
Variations in the vitality and osmotic pressure of several Eucalyptus, as a function of ecological conditions and the role of the xylophagous <i>Phoracantha semipunctata</i> Fabr. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).	15005	
OVA		
Effects of fat body fatty acids on ovarian and liver metabolism of <i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i> .	15176	
OVARIES		
The action of the endocrine system and the ovary on the hemogram of <i>Locusta migratoria</i> L. (Orthoptera). The role of the pars intercerebralis.	14828	
OVICIDES		
Action of amine ovicides on <i>Aedes aegypti</i> mosquitoes.	14911	
OVIPOSITION		
The female genital apparatus of <i>Ranatra</i> (Hemiptera, Ranatridae).	14801	
Measurement of field populations of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> with the ovitraps in 1968.	14817	
Interspecific inhibitions released by fertilized females of the ant parasites <i>Plaziolepis xene</i> St. and <i>Plaziolepis grassei</i> Le Mas. Pas..	14862	
Effects of sub-lethal dosages of parathion and carbaryl on the biology of <i>Dysdercus koenigii</i> Fabricius.	15028	
Effects of insecticidal treatment on the biology of surviving insects.	15029	
OXIDASES		
The influence of the selective destruction of the microbial flora on the activity of two oxidases in the xylophagous insect <i>Ips sexdentatus</i> .	14838	
OXYTETRACYCLINE		
Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.	15174	
PALMAE		
The palm seed weevil, <i>Caryobruchus gleditsiae</i> (L.), in Florida (Coleoptera: Bruchidae).	15040	
PANCREAS		
The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline.	15158	
Diagnostic importance of Taylor's tests used in pigs diseased by swine plague.	15169	
PANICUM		
Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover.	15132	
PANONYCHUS ULMI		
Studies on <i>Panonychus ulmi</i> (koch) in Lebanon.	14859	
PAPILIONOIDEAE		
Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants.	15280	
PARAINFLUENZA-3 VIRUS		
Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 in the respiratory disease in calves in Bulgaria.	15171	
PARAQUAT		
Bromacil-paraquat mixture for spot eradication of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15061	
PARASITIC INSECTS		
A new Strepsiptera parasite of the Jassidae Hom, Auchen.: <i>Halictophagus languedoci</i> , n. sp.	14710	
Descriptions of three new reared Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) from Europe and Africa.	14716	
Two Ascogaster species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), parasites of leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in apple orchards, with different host selection.	14741	
Review of Holarctic tarsonemid mites (Acarina: Prostigmata) parasitizing eggs of pine bark beetles.	14761	
The parasitism of various species of coccids of the <i>Leucapis</i> genus in the Alpes-Maritime Department of France and Corsica. I. Inventory and distribution of <i>Leucapis</i> genus and their parasites (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea).	14792	
PARASITIDAE		
<i>Psiologamus hurlbutti</i> , n. g., n. sp., a new gamasid from Tanzania (Acarina, Anatotriches, Parasitidae).	14713	
PARASITISM		
Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). II. <i>Pseudoschmidtiiinae</i> : Biological notes and new species.	14735	
On the classification of the insect parasitic nematodes of the Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 (Tylenchoidea: Nematoda).	14860	
Parasites on the galls of <i>Dasyneura laricis</i> (F. Loew.); Diptera, Itonidae.	14880	
Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea; Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Part II.	14883	
On the mode of action of <i>Aspergillus</i> , parasites of insect wounds.	14888	
Fundamental studies on ergotial fungi, (6). Fungi ediphytic and parasitic on ergot and honeydew.	14926	
Insects associated with citrus in Nigeria.	15004	
<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038	
Survey report: Biology and pathology of wildlife as a problem of veterinary medicine and agriculture in tropical and subtropical countries.	15157	
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent.	15163	
A mite infestation in squirrel monkeys (<i>Saimiri sciureus</i>).	15198	
Observations of a source of <i>Strongyloides ranomii</i> in the pig, dog and man, and of <i>Strongyloides Westeri</i> in the pig.	15204	
Larval location of the <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> .	15210	
Treatment of <i>Schistosoma mattheei</i> infestation in sheep.	15218	
Infection by <i>Brachylaema fuscata</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) in the domestic pigcon.	15219	
On adults of the subulurid infective larva from tenebrionid beetle with remarks on the validity of <i>Subulura minetti</i> Bhalerao.	15220	
Some pathological aspects of animal schistosomiasis in the Sudan.	15221	
Viability of eggs of <i>Echinococcus granulosus</i> and <i>Multiceps multiceps</i> in ensilaged fodder.	15223	
PARASITOLOGY		
Studies of parasite metabolism. I. In vitro examination of the vitamin A metabolism of <i>Ascaris suum</i> .	15215	
PARATHION		
Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Stauronematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae).	14804	
Effects of sub-lethal dosages of parathion and carbaryl on the biology of <i>Dysdercus koenigii</i> Fabricius.	15028	
Relative efficacy of endrin and parathion as prophylactic sprays in the control of jute aphion, <i>Apion corchori</i> Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).	15035	
Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits.	15039	
Modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae by chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital.	15260	
Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides to fish.	15272	
PASTURES		
Developments in pasture weed control.	15049	
Weed control in field crops: Pastures and forages.	15110	
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.	15129	
PEACHES		
Rust, <i>Tranzschelia discolor</i> (Fckl.) Tranz. and Litv., on peach, <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch.	14937	
Peach spray program.	15007	
Chemical weed control in fruit crops.	15143	
PEANUTS		
Assessment of crop losses caused by rosette disease of groundnut.	14960	
Effect of different dates of sowing of groundnut on the development and intensity of leaf-spot disease by <i>Cercospora</i> ssp..	14977	
Induction of dormancy in groundnut by pre-harvest foliar application of maleic hydrazide.	15285	
PEAS		
Use of Butyrics.	15096	
PECANS		
Pecan insect and disease spray schedule.	15025	
Utilization of carbohydrate compounds by the pecan scab fungus, <i>Fusicladium effusum</i> Wint..	15278	

SUBJECT INDEX

PHOSPHORUS

PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton.	15001	The significance of pesticide residues on human life. 15253 PEKIN DUCKS Glomerular lesions induced in Pekin ducks by dietary administration of dimethylnitrosamine. 15262 PERENNIAL PLANTS Control of perennial grass weeds. 15103 Control of perennial broadleaved weeds. 15116 Control of <i>Sonchus arvensis</i> (perennial sowthistle). 15142 PERONOSPORA TABACINA Test for fungicidal activity against blue mold on tobacco using cotyledons. 14961 PEST CONTROL History of Coachella Valley Pest Control District. 14916 PESTICIDE APPLICATION Selection, adjustment, and care of spraying and dusting equipment. 14943 Tests with certain herbicides against weeds in field beans. 15102 Application of granulated herbicides in shelter plantations. 15111 Competition between <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> seedlings and weeds under prometryn application at two different NPK and pH levels. 15137 Quelea control-Farmer devises effective spraying technique. 15154 Results of herbicide application to <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. cultures and analysis of herbicidal residues in the fruit. 15243 Major step toward zero chemical drift. 15302 Sprayer calibration and nozzle selection charts. 15304 Present situation and tendencies of development in the technique of plant protection. 15306 PESTICIDE MONITORING PROGRAM Pesticides residues control. 15247 PESTICIDE RESIDUES Experiments on chemical weep control in spice and pharmaceutical plants. 15105 Herbicide residues in plants and soils. 15234 Possibilities of application of the ring-oven technique in the determination of pesticides residues. 15236 DDT and DDE in human milk. 15238 Bird mortality by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 15240 Pesticides residues control. 15247 A new method for clean-up of chlorinated pesticide residues in meat, meat products, fats and oils. 15248 Studies on some chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in potato tubers harvested in 1965--1966. 15249 Speed disappearance of DDVP/DICHLORVOS/ in dependence from the pesticide formulation. 15251
The significance of pesticide residues on human life. 15253 Practical remarks on the methods of extraction and determination of DDT, BHC and methoxychlor residues in biological material. 15255 Electron capture detector with the use of 90 Sr intended for the determination of some pesticides in gas-liquid chromatography. 15256 Influence of relative soil moisture upon evolution of chemical soil fumigants. 15257 Results of determinations of chlorinated hydrocarbons residues in apples. 15258 Studies upon the residues of di-systone in potato tubers and some vegetables. 15259	15253	Selective control of <i>Matricaria maritima</i> var. agrestis (false chamomile) by different herbicides. 15066 Use of Butyrics. 15096 The problem of finding a precise application method for the herbicides MCPA and 2,4-D on summer barley. 15101 Control of plumeless thistle. 15107 Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass. 15108 Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota. 15117 Chemical control of scentless chamomile. 15118 Picloram, dicamba and 2,4-D to control field bindweed. 15119 Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn. 15126 Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland. 15129 Control of <i>Sonchus arvensis</i> (perennial sowthistle). 15142 Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of <i>Darcaena rosea</i> L. 15279 The influence of dikotex on the content of some free amino acids and all of the nitrogen in summer barley plants. 15283
PESTICIDES Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report. 14708 Ecology of plant protection products, a most important task of environmental research on the international level. 14912 Arsenic: Science or superstition. 15156 Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in fats of men not professionally in contact with pesticides. 15246 Speed disappearance of DDVP/DICHLORVOS/ in dependence from the pesticide formulation. 15251 Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases. 15265	14708	Further chemical control tests against <i>Paranthrene tabaniformis</i> Rott. 14811 PHERMONES Evidence of an alarm pheromone in the ant <i>Odonomachus haematos</i> (Hym. Form. Ponerinae). 14807 PHLAEOTHRIPIDAE Remarks on the nomenclature and fauna of some west-palearctic <i>Haplothrips</i> species. (Thys. Phlaeothrripidae). 14785 PHORATE The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets. 15019 PHOSPHAMIDON Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides to fish. 15272 PHOSPHATASES Degradation of organophosphates by fish liver phosphatases. 15265 PHOSPHOLIPIDS Lipids of <i>Culex pipiens fatigans</i> during metamorphosis. 14833 PHOSPHONIC ACIDS Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. 15288 PHOSPHORUS Making tests by radioactive phosphorus P32 for the absolute estimations of larval populations of culicids (Diptera-Culicidae). 14869 Effect of different forms and levels of phosphorus in presence and absence of molybdenum on growth and yield of berseem. 15282
PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields. 15057 Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn. 15060	15057	

SUBJECT INDEX

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

The effect of $ZnSO_4$ on the chemical composition of maize leaves. 15291

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Are honeybees deficient in phosphomannose isomerase. 14873

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

A mite infestation in squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*). 15198

PHOTOPERIODISM

The maintenance and decline of the large populations of the African migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.): the role of the photoperiod in determinations of recessions. 14786

The influence of the photoperiod on hemolymph protein variations in *Pieris brassicae* L. before the onset of diapause. 14806

PHYCOMYCETES

Contribution to the study of the fungi flora of the soils of Katanga. 14921

PHYLLOCOPTRUTA OLEIVORA

Trends of mite populations in lower Rio Grande Valley citrus groves in 1962-63 and 1966-67. 14867

PHYLLODY

Discontinuous transmission of clover phyllody by *Euscelis pilosus* Fall. 14940

Role of the jassid *Aphrodes bicinctus* Schrk (Hom., Auchen) in the transmission of some white clover diseases. 15020

PHYLOXERA

Effect of gamma-radiation on callus growth of *Phylloxera* gall and normal grape stem tissues in culture. 14932

PHYTOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of crop losses caused by rosette disease of groundnut. 14960

Nectria galligena and *Ceratocystis fimbriata* cankers of aspen in Minnesota. 14965

Factors affecting survival of *Poria weiri* in small buried cubes of Douglas-fir heartwood. 14978

Investigations into the cause of leaf tumors of tea seedlings. 14991

PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS

Hylobius weevil larvae attack roots of young slash pines. 15010

PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS

Control of potato blight by means of spraying machinery used on the ground, airplanes and helicopters. 14951

PHYTOTOXICITY

Turf insects and insecticides. 15024

Plant resistance depending on protective surface layers occurring naturally. 15277

PICLORAM

Selective control of *Matricaria maritima* var. *argentea* (false chamomile) by different herbicides. 15066

Control of plumless thistle. 15107

Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass. 15108

Leafy spurge control demonstrations in North Dakota. 15117

Chemical control of scentless chamomile. 15118

Picloram, dicamba and 2,4-D to control field bindweed. 15119

Control of *Sonchus arvensis* (perennial sowthistle). 15142

Uptake of picloram in smooth bromegrass. 15298

PIERIDAE

Eurema salome in Texas (Pieridae). 14767

Uncommon butterflies of northeastern Indiana. 14770

PIERIS

An extreme phenotype of *Pieris protodice* (Pieridae). 14877

PIERIS BRASSICAE

The influence of the photoperiod on hemolymph protein variations in *Pieris brassicae* L. before the onset of diapause. 14806

Observations on the variations in amount of trehalose during direct development and diapause in *Pieris brassicae* L. 14855

PIGEONPEAS

Incidence of and losses caused by some pod-infesting insects in different varieties of pigeon-pea (*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.). 15003

Preference of the leaf-hopper *Empoasca kerri* Pruthi (Homoptera: Jassidae) to pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.) plants infected with sterility mosaic virus. 15012

Control campaign against *Heliothis armigera* in Mysore State. 15023

Effects of some growth-regulators with gametocidal properties on *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.. 15281

PIGEONS

Infection by *Brachylaema fuscata* (Rudolphi, 1819) in the domestic pigeon. 15219

PIGMENTS

Evidence of blue and green pigments in the Lepidoptera. Systematic research on pterobiline in various *Rhopalocerous*. 14891

PINUS

Biology of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams in Jordan. 14893

Contribution to the biology of *Brunchorstia pinea* (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine. 14949

PINUS ELLIOTTII

Hylobius weevil larvae attack roots of young slash pines. 15010

PINUS NIGRA

Contribution to the biology of *Brunchorstia pinea* (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine. 14949

PINUS NIGRA POIRETIANA

Contribution to the biology of *Brunchorstia pinea* (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine. 14949

PINUS VIRGINIANA

The function of the endodermis in resistance of Virginia pine seedlings to damping-off. 14956

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

Pyrethroid-like biological activity of compounds lacking cyclopropane and ester groupings. 15300

PLANT ABNORMALITIES

Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants. 15280

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

Isolation of securin from the herb of *Securinega suffruticosa* (Pall.) Rehd. cultivated in Poland. Polymorphism of securin. 14919

Changes in concentration of free amino acids by selection from yellows infected sugarbeet leaves. 14944

The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases. 14954

Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid. 14962

Synthesis of RNA in extracts of leaf-cells infected by photoviruses. 14990

Effect of different forms and levels of phosphorus in presence and absence of molybdenum on growth and yield of berseem. 15282

Growth promoting effect of certain amino acids on the *Agaricus* fruit body. 15284

Simple carboline alkaloids III. Chromatographic investigations of harman alkaloids in the plants: *Amsonia tabernaemontana* Walt., *Apocynum cannabinum* L. and *Hippophae rhamnoides* L.. 15287

Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. 15288

The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans. 15293

Emergence of velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*) and of wild cane (*Sorghum bicolor*) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals. 15295

PLANT BREEDING

Problems of storing plant disease data for retrieval by automatic data processing machines. 14922

Short note on varietal resistance of Indian linseed to wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* F. Lini). 14970

Occurrence of physiologic races of wheat and barley rusts in India during 1962-64 and their sources of resistance. 14983

Resistance of maize inbreds and hybrids to noctuid, *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef. 15002

PLANT BUDDING

Influence of apical dominance on bud dormancy in western ironweed. 14924

Sprouting of western ironweed buds as affected by their age and position of the rhizome. 14925

Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. 15288

PLANT CUTTINGS

Control of *Agropyron repens* (quackgrass) by rotavator. 15068

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

On plant protection in special cultures with particular regard to the Bavarian conditions. 14913

Virus disease problems in Ontario fruit orchards and vineyards. 14931

Brown rot of stone fruits. 14964

Integrated control of hop wilt II. Protection by methods of soil hygiene. 14988

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT METABOLISM

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE	
On the antiphytopathogenic potency of soil in connection with increase of growing cereals in crop rotation.	14942
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of fruit trees and small fruits in Poland in 1967 and their forecast in 1968.	15013
The function of the endodermis in resistance of Virginia pine seedlings to damping-off.	14956
Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding.	14959
Short note on varietal resistance of Indian linseed to wilt (<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> F. Lini).	14970
Occurrence of zebra-necrosis in Sorghum.	14972
Effect of different dates of sowing of groundnut on the development and intensity of leaf-spot disease by <i>Cercospora</i> spp.	14977
Occurrence of physiologic races of wheat and barley rusts in India during 1962-64 and their sources of resistance.	14983
Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton.	15091
Plant resistance depending on protective surface layers occurring naturally.	15277
PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION	
Virus disease problems in Ontario fruit orchards and vineyards.	14931
Discontinuous transmission of clover phyllody by <i>Euscelis plebejus</i> Fall.	14940
Application of artificial hibernation to the mechanical transmission of fruit-tree viruses to herbaceous plants.	14974
Studies on a mosaic disease of <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. F.) Merr..	14987
Wellman's leaf and fruit spot of Arabica coffee in New Guinea.	14992
Identification of the causal agent of a <i>Malva</i> disease present in Italy.	15018
Role of the jassid <i>Aphrodes bicinctus</i> Schrk (Hom., Auchen) in the transmission of some white clover diseases.	15020
PLANT DISEASES	
Report on the 28th Fall Assembly of the Netherlands Entomological Association combined with the 70th Meeting of the Division of Applied Entomology.	14827
Development of the most important diseases and pests of crops grown in Poland in the year 1966 and forecast of their appearance in the year 1967.	14920
Problems of storing plant disease data for retrieval by automatic data processing machines.	14922
Ornamental and floral crops disease control.	14933
Histological and histochemical study of the tumor of sugar cane affected by the Fidji disease.	14946
Fungicide trials for the control of sore shin of tobacco.	14952
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of potatoes and sugar beets in the year 1967 in Poland and their forecast for 1968.	14980
Wellman's leaf and fruit spot of Arabica coffee in New Guinea.	14992
Diseases--lawns and turf.	14999
PLANT HISTOLOGY	
Structures of the X corpuscles in leaf tumor of Fidji diseased sugar-cane.	14945
Histological and histochemical study of the tumor of sugar cane affected by the Fidji disease.	14946
The function of the endodermis in resistance of Virginia pine seedlings to damping-off.	14956
PLANT HORMONES	
Growth promoting effect of certain amino acids on the <i>Agaricus</i> fruit body.	15284
PLANT HOSTS	
Biology and external morphology of forage pests. I. Tussock caterpillars, <i>Euproctis</i> spp. (Lymantriidae: Lepidoptera).	14836
PLANT INJURIES	
The biologies of the <i>Pseudohylesinus tsugae</i> and <i>P. grandis</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western hemlock.	14851
Studies on bionomics and control measures of <i>Cnaphalocrocis medinalis</i> Guenée; preliminary report.	14872
Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton.	15001
Spotting of grapefruit as associated with false spider mites.	15008
<i>Hylobius</i> weevil larvae attack roots of young slash pines.	15010
Leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of <i>Phaeden cochleariae</i> (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae) and <i>Plutella maculipennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) feeding on turnip and radish.	15034
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15052
Preemergence treatments of several formulations of dicamba on corn.	15082
Time of herbicide and fertilizer applications in relation to herbicide-induced damage to smooth bromegrass.	15108
Post emergence herbicides on spring-sown alfalfa.	15130
Selective weed control with preplant herbicides in corn across Nebraska.	15136
Some effects of the growth regulators CCC and Alar (B-995) on the tomato (<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Mill.). I. Effects on leaf area, plant spread, dry weight, height and leaf numbers.	15290
Trithion spotting of grapefruit.	15294
PLANT INSECT RESISTANCE	
Correlation studies between leaf mid-rib structure and resistance to jassids (<i>Empoasca devastans</i> Dist.) in cotton.	15041
Plant resistance depending on protective surface layers occurring naturally.	15277
PLANT LAYERING	
Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of <i>Darcaena rosea</i> ferrea L.	15279
PLANT METABOLISM	
Utilization of carbohydrate compounds by the pecan scab fungus, <i>Fusarium effusum</i> Wint..	15278
The influence of dikotex on the content of some free amino acids and all of the nitrogen in summer barley plants.	15283

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT MORPHOLOGY

Some examples of chlorcholinechloride (CCC) action on physiological processes in plants. 15292

PLANT MORPHOLOGY

Correlation studies between leaf mid-rib structure and resistance to jassids (Empoasca devastans Dist.) in cotton. 15041

Plant resistance depending on protective surface layers occurring naturally. 15277

Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants. 15280

PLANT NEMATODES

Present problems of plant protection in peppermint. 14915

Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding. 14959

EWorm control: A practical method for the sterilization of casing soils. 15042

On the spread and control of *Anguina agrostis*. 15045

Nematode control in woody ornamentals. 15046

PLANT NUTRITION

The effect of $ZnSO_4$ on the chemical composition of maize leaves. 15291

The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans. 15293

PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

Study on the etiology of girdle scurf of beets. 14953

PLANT PEST CONTROL

EWorm control: A practical method for the sterilization of casing soils. 15042

PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

Influence of successive cereal crops on fluctuations in the gravity of the disease of white heads of wheat (*Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc.). 14963

Resistance of maize inbreds and hybrids to noctuid. *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef. 15002

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Growth regulation in fruit bodies of *Agaricus bisporus*. 14914

Experiments summary beans: 1966. 14923

Influence of apical dominance on bud dormancy in western ironweed. 14924

Sprouting of western ironweed buds as affected by their age and position of the rhizome. 14925

Effect of gamma-radiation on callus growth of *Phylloxera* gall and normal grape stem tissues in culture. 14932

Contribution to the biology of *Bruchorhina pinesa* (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine. 14949

The effect of infection with beet yellows virus on the growth of sugarbeets. 14957

Time course variations of the infectivity of the cucumber mosaic virus in different vegetable species. 14968

Effect of the tobacco mosaic virus on growth and fruiting of outdoor tomato culture in south-eastern France. 14971

Chlorotic leaf-curl in apricot trees and necrosis of the phloem. Contribution to the study of apricot wilt diseases. 14973

Effect of fusaric acid on in vitro cultures of embryos of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.. 14979

Effects of moist and dry chilling periods before germination of four thistle species. 15109

The action of gibberellic acid on grape fructification. 15274

Botanical, ecological and physiological studies. 15275

Utilization of polyethylene film to control evaporation in the loss in weight method for transpiration. 15276

Plant resistance depending on protective surface layers occurring naturally. 15277

Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of *Darcaena rosea* L. 15279

Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants. 15280

Effects of some growth-regulators with gametocidal properties on *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.. 15281

Induction of dormancy in groundnut by pre-harvest foliar application of maleic hydrazide. 15285

Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail. 15286

Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch. 15289

Some effects of the growth regulators CCC and Alar (B-995) on the tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.). I. Effects on leaf area, plant spread, dry weight, height and leaf numbers. 15290

The effect of $ZnSO_4$ on the chemical composition of maize leaves. 15291

Some examples of chlorcholinechloride (CCC) action on physiological processes in plants. 15292

Control of annual and biennial weeds. 15296

Effect of thiamine on growth of roots of *Dolichos biflorus* and *Eleusine coracana*. 15297

Uptake of picloram in smooth bromegrass. 15298

Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions. 15299

PLANT PROTECTION

Evaluation of some spray oils used on citrus in Texas. 14868

Present problems of plant protection in peppermint. 14915

History of Coachella Valley Pest Control District. 14916

Experiments summary beans: 1966. 14923

Bean (*Phaseolus mungo* L.) cercosporiosis in Somalia. 14947

The present state of knowledge concerning viruses on mushrooms. 14993

A case history - Control of the hemlock looper. 15016

Central anti-locust organisation in India. 15031

Investigations on the biology and means for control of *Neurotoma nemoralis* L., Tenthredinidae, Thysanoptera. 15037

Croesus septentrionalis L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder. 15038

Season-long weed control in corn with atrazine. 15090

Present situation and tendencies of development in the technique of plant protection. 15306

PLANT QUARANTINE

Central anti-locust organisation in India. 15031

PLANT REGULATORS

Growth regulation in fruit bodies of *Agaricus bisporus*. 14914

The action of gibberellic acid on grape fructification. 15274

Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of *Darcaena rosea* L. 15279

Effect of different forms and levels of phosphorus in presence and absence of molybdenum on growth and yield of berseem. 15282

Growth promoting effect of certain amino acids on the *Agaricus* fruit body. 15284

Cucumber sex expression modified by 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid. 15288

Some effects of the growth regulators CCC and Alar (B-995) on the tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*, Mill.). I. Effects on leaf area, plant spread, dry weight, height and leaf numbers. 15290

PLANT SENESCENCE

Sprouting of western ironweed buds as affected by their age and position of the rhizome. 14925

PLANT TAXONOMY

Contribution to the study of the fungi flora of the soils of Katanga. 14921

PLANT TISSUES

Growth regulation in fruit bodies of *Agaricus bisporus*. 14914

The function of the endodermis in resistance of Virginia pine seedlings to damping-off. 14956

Possibilities of application of the ring-oven technique in the determination of pesticides residues. 15236

PLANT TRANSPIRATION

Utilization of polyethylene film to control evaporation in the loss in weight method for transpiration. 15276

PLANTS

The importance of the site of food up-take of plant-sucking insects for use of systemic insecticides. 14835

On plant protection in special cultures with particular regard to the Bavarian conditions. 14913

Experiments on chemical weep control in spice and pharmaceutical plants. 15105

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

Malarial parasite metabolism: The lactic acid dehydrogenase of *Plasmodium berghei*. 15182

PLUMS

Occurrence of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fonscolombe) in Israel and description of its hitherto unknown larval instar. 14791

PLUSIINAE

Annotated key to the Plusiinae moths of Florida (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 14752

SUBJECT INDEX

PREDATORY BIRDS

PLUTELLA MACULIPENNIS	
Leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of <i>Phaedon cochleariae</i> (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae) and <i>Plutella maeulipennis</i> (Lepidoptera; Plutellidae) feeding on turnip and radish.	15034
POISONING	
Forage nitrate poisoning.	15270
POISONS	
Adsorption of drugs and poisons by activated charcoal.	15263
POLAND	
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of industrial plants in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968.	15032
POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA	
An outbreak of polioencephalomalacia in calves.	15180
POLLEN	
Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants.	15280
POLYETHYLENE	
Utilization of polyethylene film to control evaporation in the loss in weight method for transpiration.	15276
POLYGONUM	
Herbicides for annual weed control in oats.	15073
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15074
Preemergence herbicides for corn in minnesota.	15075
Early postemergence herbicides for corn in minnesota.	15078
POLYGONUM CONVOLVULUS	
Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries.	15070
Herbicides for annual weed control in oats.	15073
Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15079
Weed control in wheat.	15122
POLYGONUM PENNSYLVANICUM	
Selective weed control in corn.	15059
Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.	15079
Post emergence herbicides on spring-sown alfalfa.	15130
Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover.	15132
POLYMORPHISM	
Isolation of securin from the herb of <i>Securinega suffruticosa</i> (Pall.) Rehd. cultivated in Poland. Polymorphism of securin.	14919
POLYRAM	
Fungicidal control of late blight of potato in the Nilgiris.	14996
POLYSACCHARIDES	
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus.	15183
PONERINAE	
Evidence of an alarm pheromone in the ant <i>Odontomachus haematodes</i> (Hym. Form. Ponerinae).	14807
POPULATION	
The maintenance and decline of the large populations of the African migrator locust, <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> (R. and F.); the role of the photoperiod in determinations of recessions.	14786
On some aspects of the biology of <i>Acheta domesticus</i> Insecta, Orthoptera with reference to the infestation of refuse tips.	14789
The influence of fire on the carabid populations in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast).	14808
Measurement of field populations of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> with the ovitraps in 1968.	14817
The phenology of <i>Pharoscymnus</i> spp. and <i>Chilocorus bipustulatus</i> L. (Coccinellidae) in date palm plantations in Israel.	14834
The influence of citricultural practices on the composition of soil Acari and Collembola populations.	14861
Population dynamics of rice stink-bug (<i>Lepcotocoris varicornis</i> Fabr.) in relation to weather factors.	14879
Possible courses for the disappearance of malaria in the Netherlands.	14909
Preference of the leaf-hopper <i>Empoasca kerri Pruthi</i> (Homoptera: Jassidae) to pigeon pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.) plants infected with sterility mosaic virus.	15012
Population of <i>Myzus persicae</i> Sulz. in potato crop at Patna.	15021
Influence of soil-treatment and application of herbicide on the soil-fauna in fruit-cultures.	15047
Experiments on the behavior of <i>Monolinurus</i> III. Influence on the biological activity of soil in comparison with other soil herbicides.	15050
POPULATION STATISTICS	
Making tests by radioactive phosphorous P32 for the absolute estimations of larval populations of culicids (Diptera-Culicidae).	14869
POPULUS	
<i>Nectria galligena</i> and <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> cankers of aspen in Minnesota.	14965
PORIA WEIRII	
Factors affecting survival of <i>Poria weirii</i> in small buried cubes of Douglas-fir heartwood.	14978
POTASSIUM	
The effect of $ZnSO_4$ on the chemical composition of maize leaves.	15291
POTATOES	
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, manebe and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.).	14858
A selective medium for isolation of <i>Helicobasidium mompa</i> Tanaka.	14917
Control of potato blight by means of spraying machinery used on the ground, airplanes and helicopters.	14951
Effect of buffer salt and H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on <i>Capsicum pendulum</i> Willd..	14976
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of potatoes and sugar beets in the year 1967 in Poland and their forecast for 1968.	14980
POULTRY	
Livestock and poultry insects.	15197
Residues of chlortetracycline in the tissues of poultry after additive feeding with this antibiotic substance.	15245
Pesticides residues control.	15247
POULTRY DISEASES	
Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro.	15191
Some aspects of mange in man and domestic animals.	15196
PRECIPITIN TEST	
Haemagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens.	14985
PREDACEOUS INSECTS	
Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). II. <i>Pseudoschmidtiinae</i> : Biological notes and new species.	14735
Biological notes on the genus <i>Tinna</i> Dohrn (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Emesitae).	14777
A breeding method for <i>Cardiasthetus nazarenus</i> Reuter (Hemipt. Anthocoridae) fed on eggs of <i>Anagasta kuehniella</i> Z. (Lepidopt. Pyralidae).	14810
The phenology of <i>Pharoscymnus</i> spp. and <i>Chilocorus bipustulatus</i> L. (Coccinellidae) in date palm plantations in Israel.	14834
Contribution to the biological study of <i>Xanthandrus comitus</i> Harr. (Diptera, Syrphidae).	14841
Record of <i>Apollodotus praefectus</i> distant (Heteroptera: Miridae), predacious on <i>Stephanitis typicus</i> distant (Heteroptera: Tingidae), a pest of coconut palm.	14848
A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms <i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i> , <i>C. occidentalis</i> , and <i>C. biennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	14852
Studies on <i>Panonychus ulmi</i> (koch) in Lebanon.	14859
Parasites on the galls of <i>Dasyneura loricis</i> (F. Loew.); Diptera, Itoniidae.	14880
Insects associated with citrus in Nigeria.	15004
<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038
PREDATORY BIRDS	
A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms <i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i> , <i>C. occidentalis</i> , and <i>C. biennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	14852

SUBJECT INDEX

PREEMERGENCE

PREEMERGENCE
Preemergence herbicides for corn in minnesota. 15075

Evaluation of preemergence herbicides on crop and weed species. 15100

Preemergence herbicides for weed control in corn at several locations in Michigan. 15138

PREGNANCY

A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny. 15193

PROMETRYNE

Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton. 15091

Competition between *Coriandrum sativum* seedlings and weeds under prometryn application at two different NPK and pH levels. 15137

Results of herbicide application to *Coriandrum sativum* L. cultures and analysis of herbicidal residues in the fruit. 15243

Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions. 15299

PROPAZINE

Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail. 15286

PROSOPIS

Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). 14795

PROTEINASES

Bacterial toxins. 14842

PROTEINS

The influence of the photoperiod on hemolymph protein variations in *Pieris brassicae* L. before the onset of diapause. 14806

RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes. 14826

Histological and histochemical study of the tumor of sugar cane affected by the Fidji disease. 14946

PRUNING

Influence of pruning citrus trees on the efficacy of control of black spot (*Guignardia citricarpa* Kieley). 15017

PRUNUS

Systematic oligophagy of the central-European species of the genus *Lithocelletis* Hbn. and *Argyresthia* Hbn. (Lep.) on Prunoideae. 14823

Indication in the apricot species of intraspecific incompatibility due to the presence of a chlorotic leaf spot type virus. 14966

PSELAPHIDAE

Palaearctic pselaphids. New species and notes on synonymies. III. 14714

Notes on *Fustiger elegans* Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) in Uruguay and Argentina. 14772

PSEUDOPERONOSPORA HUMULI

On the control of primary infections caused by *Pseudoperonospora humuli*. 14958

PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII

Factors affecting survival of *Poria weiri* in small buried cubes of Douglas-fir heartwood. 14978

PSYCHIDAE

A virosis with ovoid inclusions in Lepidoptera. 14853

PSYLLIDAE

Study of cold resistance and acclimatization capacity in *Psylla buxi* L. (Homoptera; Psylidae). 14885

PUCCINIA

Occurrence of physiologic races of wheat and barley rusts in India during 1962-64 and their sources of resistance. 14983

PUCCINIA MENTHAE

Present problems of plant protection in peppermint. 14915

PYRALIDAE

A breeding method for *Cardiaspethus nazarenus* Reuter (Hemipt. Anthocoridae) fed on eggs of *Anagasta kuehniella* Z. (Lepidopt. Pyralidae). 14810

PYRANTEL TARTRATE

Prophylactic efficacy of pyrantel against *Ascaris suum* in swine. 15207

PYRAZON

Effect of postemergence applications of herbicides on sugarbeet development and weed control in central California. 15083

Herbicidal control of weeds in sugarbeets. 15141

Effect of pyrazon and dalapon with various surfactants on sugar beets and weeds. 15152

PYRETHRUM

The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infecting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize. 14832

Studies on bionomics and control measures of *Cnaphalocrosis medinalis* Guenee; preliminary report. 14872

Pyrethroid-like biological activity of compounds lacking cyclopropane and ester groupings. 15300

PYROMORPHIDAE

Further observations on *Sagittacridini*, *Gymnophippini* and *Geloiini*. (Orth.: Pyromorphidae). 14755

PYTHIUM DEBARYANUM

The function of the endodermis in resistance of Virginia pine seedlings to damping-off. 14956

QUALITY CONTROL

On the chronic action of tetramethylthiuramidesulphide (TMTD) in hens and the quality of the eggs produced by them. 15268

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of some antioxidants used for fat stabilization. 15301

QUARANTINE

Controlling the pink bollworm on cotton. 15001

RABBITS

Fluorescent-antibody studies of muscle larvae *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835). II. The indirect fluorescent-antibody method. 15167

Spontaneous *Nosma cuniculi* infection in laboratory rabbits. 15173

Research on the effects of gradual doses of pyridoxine on xanthurenic acid caused by massive doses of nicotinamide. 15271

RABIES

The evolution of the anti-rabies vaccines for domestic animals. 15166

RADIATION

Prophylactic effect of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) in combination with bee milk in acute experimental radiation sickness. (JPRS 43,628) Transl. 16961. 15165

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Making tests by radioactive phosphorous P32 for the absolute estimations of larval populations of culicids (Diptera-Culicidae). 14869

Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid. 14962

RADISHES

Leaf injury and food consumption by larvae of *Phaedon cochleariae* (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae) and *Plutella maculipennis* (Lepidoptera; Plutellidae) feeding on turnip and radish. 15034

RAGMILLET

Effect of thiamine on growth of roots of *Dolichos biflorus* and *Eleusine coracana*. 15297

RAINFALL

Population dynamics of rice stink-bug (*Lepcotocoris varicornis* Fabr.) in relation to weather factors. 14879

RAMS

Infectious Epididimitis in rams by *Brucella ovis*. The first study in Uruguay. 15179

RANATRA

The female genital apparatus of *Ranatra* (Hemiptera, Ranatridae). 14801

RANGES

Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland. 15129

RANUNCULACEAE

Rust, *Tranzschelia discolor* (Fckl.) Tranz. and Litv., on peach, *Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch. 14937

RAPE

Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of industrial plants in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968. 15032

RATS

Prophylactic effect of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) in combination with bee milk in acute experimental radiation sickness. (JPRS 43,628) Transl. 16961. 15165

Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. 15183

Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV--TRANSFORMED mammalian cells. 15184

Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro. 15191

Experimental destruction of rats, either temporary or uninterrupted, using grain poisoned with coumafene (warfarin). 15233

Structural and biochemical changes in tissues isolated from the cantharidin-poisoned rat with special emphasis upon hepatic subcellular particles. 15261

The toxicology and pharmacodynamics of dielrin (HEOD): Two-year oral exposures of rats and dogs. 15273

SUBJECT INDEX

SALIVARY GLANDS

REARING	
On mass cultivation, determination of effectiveness, and standardization of insect pathogenic fungi.	14857
RED CLOVER	
Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover.	15132
RED CLOVER MOTTLE VIRUS	
Contribution to the serological study of plant viruses by the agar double diffusion technique. II.-RELATIONSHIPS between the French broad bean mosaic virus (MF) and the red clover mottle virus (RCMV).	14941
REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)	
Effect of buffer salt and H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on <i>Capsicum pendulum</i> Willd.	14976
REDUVIIDAE	
Biological notes on the genus <i>Tinna</i> Dohrn (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Emesitae).	14777
REGENERATION	
Study of the phenomena resulting from putting in competition the different regeneration areas of the antennae of the phasmid <i>Sipyloidea sipylyus</i> Westwood.	14886
REGULATIONS	
Grasshopper control in South Dakota, 1969.	15015
REPORTS	
Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report.	14708
Report to the Government of Madagascar on locust control.	14871
Report of the Seventh FAO Ad hoc Conference on the Control of Olive Pests and Diseases, Palermo, Italy, 2 to 9 May, 1967.	15036
North Central weed control conference. Twenty-fourth annual research report.	15127
REPRODUCTION	
A contribution to the understanding of the biology of <i>Sesamia cretica</i> Led. (Lepidoptera Agrotidae) in Tripolitania.	14809
Infrastructural study of the corpora allata of <i>Locusta migratoria migratorioides</i> (R. and F.), solitary phase, during sexual maturation and the ovarian cycle.	14818
Population of <i>Myzus persicae</i> Sulz. in potato crop at Patna.	15021
REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS	
The female genital apparatus of <i>Ranatra</i> (Hemiptera, Ranatridae).	14801
Occurrence of gynandromorphism in Tasar silk-moth (<i>Antheraea mylitta</i> Drury).	14876
RESIDUES	
Residues of chlortetracycline in eggs after additional feeding with this antibiotic substance.	15244
Residues of chlortetracycline in the tissues of poultry after additive feeding with this antibiotic substance.	15245
RESPIRATORY DISEASES	
Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 in the respiratory disease in calves in Bulgaria.	15171
REVIEWS	
Resistance against pesticides.	14850
Ecology of plant protection products, a most important task of environmental research on the international level.	14912
On plant protection in special cultures with particular regard to the Bavarian conditions.	14913
Present situation and tendencies of development in the technique of plant protection.	15306
RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI	
Fungicide trials for the control of sore shin of tobacco.	14952
RHIZOMES	
Influence of apical dominance on bud dormancy in western ironweed.	14924
RHOPALOSIPHUM MAIDIS	
New record of <i>Entomophthora</i> sp. parasitic on <i>Rhopalosiphum maidis</i> (Fitch) and <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> (Widemann).	14849
RIBONUCLEIC ACID	
RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes.	14826
Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid.	14962
RIBONUCLEIC ACID	
Synthesis of RNA in extracts of leaf-cells infected by photoviruses.	14990
Ribonucleic acid components of BA1 strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus.	15164
RICE	
Studies on bionomics and control measures of <i>Cnaphalocrocis medinalis</i> Guenée; preliminary report.	14872
Possible occurrence of tungro and yellow dwarf viruses on rice in Mysore.	14948
<i>Tylenchorhynchus palustris</i> n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchinae) inhabitant of the rice fields of Ivory Coast.	15043
RICKETTSIA	
Erradication efforts against tropical bont tick, <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i> , in the Virgin Islands.	15199
RING SPOT	
Characteristics of a non-labile ringspot type virus associated with the grape fanleaf disease of the peachtree.	14998
RIODINIDAE	
Uncommon butterflies of northeastern Indiana.	14770
RODENTICIDES	
Experimental destruction of rats, either temporary or uninterrupted, using grain poisoned with coumafene (warfarin).	15233
RODENTS	
Resistance against pesticides.	14850
How to control rodents and other wildlife pests.	15155
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent.	15163
Rodent trapping.	15232
ROOTS	
Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of <i>Darcena rosea</i> ferrea L.	15279
Effect of thiamine on growth of roots of <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> and <i>Elcusine coracana</i> .	15297
ROSETTE	
Assessment of crop losses caused by rosette disease of groundnut.	14960
ROTENONE	
Studies on bionomics and control measures of <i>Cnaphalocrocis medinalis</i> Guenée; preliminary report.	14872
ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS	
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus.	15183
Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV-TRANSFORMED mammalian cells.	15184
Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro.	15191
ROYAL JELLY	
Prophylactic effect of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) in combination with bee milk in acute experimental radiation sickness. (JPRS 43,628) Transl. 16961.	15165
RUELENE	
Activity of three anthelmintics against mixed infections of two <i>Trichostrongylus</i> species in gerbils, sheep, and goats.	15216
RUMEN	
In vitro research on indol-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, o-aminophenol and xanthurenic acid in the content of caecum from equine after addition of l-tryptophan.	15266
Research on o-aminophenol in the rumen liquor from cattle with and without incubation with l-tryptophan.	15267
RUMEX CRISPUS	
Control of weeds in dormant birdsfoot trefoil.	15131
RUMINANTS	
The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.	15189
Some pharmacological actions of 2-(Beta-methoxyethyl) pyridine (active product of the anthelmintic for ruminants Promintic (ICI)).	15241
RUST	
Present problems of plant protection in peppermint.	14915
Rust, <i>Tranzschelia discolor</i> (Fckl.) Tranz. and Litv., on peach, <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch.	14937
Occurrence of physiologic races of wheat and barley rusts in India during 1962-64 and their sources of resistance.	14983
SAFFLOWER	
Note concerning a virus of <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>	14994
SALIDIIDAE	
The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera (Belostomatidae and Saldidae) of Oklahoma.	14774
SALIVARY GLANDS	
The capacity of the fourth chromosome of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> to establish end-to-end	

SUBJECT INDEX

SALTS

contaets with the other chromosomes in salivary-gland cells. 14899

SALTS

Effect of buffer salt and H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on *Capsicum pendulum* Willd.. 14976

SAMIA CYNTHIA

Cholinesterase in the brain of the *Ceropopia* silk-moth during metamorphosis and pupal diapause. 14878

SANITATION CONTROL (PESTS)

Brown rot of stone fruits. 14964

How to control rodents and other wildlife pests. 15155

SANTALUM

Sandalwood (*Eremophila mitchellii*) control in gidgea country. 15135

SAP

Identification of the causal agent of a *Malva* disease present in Italy. 15018

SAPODILLA

Anastrepha oeresia (Walker) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 14782

SARCOPTIFORMES

Some aspects of mange in man and domestic animals. 15196

SATYRIDAE

Taxonomy, distribution and biology of the genus *Cereyonis* (Satyridae). I. Characteristics of the genus. 14738

A new subspecies in the *Cereyonis meadi* group (Satyridae). 14739

Uncommon butterflies of northeastern Indiana. 14770

Field observations on forest *Oeneis* (Satyridae). 14846

An anomalous foreleg in a male of *Dodonidia helmsii* (Satyridae). 14854

SAUSAGES

Wild hogs as a souree of trichinellosis epidemic in Vojvodina. 15212

SCARABAEIDAE

Contribution to the study of *Searabaeidae* of Mozambique. Description of a new species of sub-genus *Searabaeolus* Balthasar (genus *Searabaeus* L., subfamily *Searabaeinae*). 14745

On the place of the first mating in the different sequences of imaginal activity of *Oryctes rhinocerous* (Coleoptera, *Searabaeidae*). 14829

SCENT GLANDS

A study of the bionomics of *Lymantria ampla* Wlk. (Lymantriidae Lepidoptera). 14887

SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (*Schistocerea gregaria* Forsk.). 14795

Central anti-locust organisation in India. 15031

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Some pathological aspects of animal schistosomiasis in the Sudan. 15221

SCLEROSPORA SORGHI

Observations on downy mildew of *Jowar* (*Sorghum vulgare*). 14984

SCLEROTINIA FRUCTICOLA

Brown rot of stone fruits. 14964

SCLEROTINIA LAXA

Brown rot of stone fruits.

14964

SCOLYTIDAE

Review of Holarctic tarsonemid mites (*Aearina: Prostigmata*) parasitizing eggs of pine bark beetles.

14761

The biologies of the *Pseudohylesinus tsugae* and *P. grandis* (Coleoptera: *Seolytidae*) in western hemloek.

14851

SCORPIONIDA

A contribution to the knowledge of Argentine Scorpions. II. Considerations on the genus *Bothriurus* in Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego with the description of a new species (*Bothriuridae*). 14763

Development of glyeemia in the scorpion *Androctonus australis* L. subjected to cobalt 60 gamma rays.

14822

SEASONAL VARIATION

Butterfly collections in 1968.

14729

The phenology of *Pharoseymnus* spp. and *Chilocorus bipustulatus* L. (Coccinellidae) in date palm plantations in Israel.

14834

SECRECTIONS

Evidence of an alarm pheromone in the ant *Odon-tomachus haematoxides* (Hym. Form. Ponerinae).

14807

SECURINEGA

Isolation of securin from the herb of *Securinega suffruticosa* (Pall.) Rehd. cultivated in Poland. Polymorphism of securin.

14919

SEED DRESSING

Bird mortality by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.

15240

SEED GERMINATION

Experiments summary beans: 1966.

14923

The problem of finding a precise application method for the herbicides MCPA and 2,4-D on summer barley.

15101

Effects of moist and dry chilling periods before germination of four thistle species.

15109

SEED PLANTING

Effect of different dates of sowing of groundnut on the development and intensity of leaf-spot disease by *Cercospora* spp..

14977

SEED TREATMENT

How to control rodents and other wildlife pests.

15155

SEEDLINGS

The function of the endodermis in resistance of Virginia pine seedlings to damping-off.

14956

Evaluating soil samples for fungus pathogens of sugarbeet seedlings.

14975

Investigations into the cause of leaf tumors of tea seedlings.

14991

Competition between *Coriandrum sativum* seedlings and weeds under prometryn application at two different NPK and pH levels.

15137

Utilization of polyethylene film to control evaporation in the loss in weight method for transpiration.

15276

SEEDS

Comparison of the effect on beet seed production of spring and fall infestations of beet leaf-hoppers carrying curly top virus.

14955

Problems of herbicides in the production of grass seed.

15149

Emergence of velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*) and of wild cane (*Sorghum bicolor*) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.

15295

SENSE ORGANS

Anatomic studies on the hypopharynx of *Forficula auricularia* L. (Insecta, Dermaptera): Teguments, musculature, sense organs, and innervation. Morphologic interpretation.

14856

SERODIAGNOSIS

Serological and infectious properties of some virus isolates obtained from grapes; relationship with the fanleaf virus and the *Arabis* mosaic virus.

14997

Characteristics of a non-labile ringspot type virus associated with the grape fanleaf disease of the peachtree.

14998

SEROLOGICAL TESTS

The isolation of the Calovo virus from the mosquitoes of the group *Anopheles maculipennis* in southern Moravia.

14881

Serological study on Brucellosis and Leptospirosis in swine of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay.

14938

Contribution to the serological study of plant viruses by the agar double diffusion technique. II.-RELATIONSHIPS between the French broad bean mosaic virus (MF) and the red clover mottle virus (RCMV).

14941

Haemagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens.

14985

Serological and infectious properties of some virus isolates obtained from grapes; relationship with the fanleaf virus and the *Arabis* mosaic virus.

14997

Infectious Epididimitis in rams by *Brueella ovis*. The first study in Uruguay.

15179

On *Escherichia coli* strains in suckling piglets which have died of gastroenteritis.

15190

Interaction of *Rous sarcoma* virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro.

15191

A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny.

15193

SERUM

Fluorescent-antibody studies of muscle larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835). II. The indirect fluorescent-antibody method.

15167

SESAMIA NONAGRIOIDES

Resistance of maize inbreds and hybrids to noctuid. *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef.

15002

SETARIA

Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries.

15070

Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.

15074

Preemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.

15075

Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota.

15076

Early postemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.

15078

SUBJECT INDEX

SOIL TREATMENT

SETARIA FABERII		
Preemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.		
15075		
Preplant incorporation herbicides for corn in Minnesota.		
15076		
Early postemergence herbicides for corn in Minnesota.		
15078		
Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley.		
15079		
The effect of amount of incorporation on the performance of atrazine for weed control in corn.		
15084		
Preplant herbicides for control of weeds in red clover.		
15132		
SETARIA GLAUCA		
Weed control in corn at Lamberton, Minnesota.		
15113		
Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota.		
15114		
Postemergence weed control in corn.		
15123		
SETARIA ITALICA		
The effect of application methods on performance of atrazine.		
15081		
Preplant, preemergence, postemergence and herbicide combinations for weed control in corn.		
15106		
Herbicide evaluation studies on sugar beets, 1967.		
15148		
SETARIA LUTESCENS		
Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.		
15115		
SETARIA VIRIDIS		
Selective weed control in corn.		
15059		
Herbicides for annual weed control in oats.		
15073		
Weed control in corn at Lamberton, Minnesota.		
15113		
Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota.		
15114		
Control of weeds in corn with herbicides.		
15115		
Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn.		
15140		
Combinations of preplant, postemergence, and layby herbicide applications for selective weed control in sugar beets.		
15151		
SEX		
Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (<i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> Forsk.).		
14795		
Allomorphosis and geography in insect populations.		
14844		
SEX BEHAVIOR		
On the place of the first mating in the different sequences of imaginal activity of <i>Oryctes rhinoceros</i> (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae).		
14829		
SHEEP		
An improved laboratory method of evaluating insecticides for the protection of sheep against blowfly strike.		
15195		
Trials with Yomesan and other selected chemicals against <i>Thysanosoma actinoides</i> , the fringed tapeworm of sheep.		
15201		
Nematodirosis in sheep and its present treatment.		
15205		
Activity of three anthelmintics against mixed infections of two <i>Trichostrongylus</i> species in gerbils, sheep, and goats.		
15216		
Treatment of <i>Schistosoma mattheei</i> infestation in sheep.		
15218		
A comparative study of <i>Haemonchus contortus</i> of sheep and goats.		
15225		
SHRUBS		
Flower and shrub insects.		
15027		
SIDURON		
Response of warm- and cool-season grasses to several herbicides under greenhouse conditions.		
15299		
SIGMA VIRUS		
The identification of a virus through the electronic microscope: The sigma virus of <i>Drosophila</i> .		
14794		
SILAGE		
Viability of eggs of <i>Echinococcus granulosus</i> and <i>Multiceps multiceps</i> in ensilaged fodder.		
15223		
Forage nitrate poisoning.		
15270		
SILK		
Silkworm breedings influence concerning raw silk purity.		
14796		
SILVEX		
Chemical control of scentless chamomile.		
15118		
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.		
15129		
SIMAZINE		
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.		
15057		
Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn.		
15060		
Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn.		
15126		
Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail.		
15286		
Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.		
15295		
SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS		
On the insecticidal properties of the d-trans ethanochrysanthamate of benzyl-5-furylmethyl-3.		
14840		
SODIUM N-METHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE		
Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield.		
14934		
Eelworm control: A practical method for the sterilization of casing soils.		
15042		
SOIL AERATION		
Integrated control of hop wilt II. Protection by methods of soil hygiene.		
14988		
SOIL ALGAE		
Experiments on the behavior of <i>Monolinuron III</i> . Influence on the biological activity of soil in comparison with other soil herbicides.		
15050		
SOIL BACTERIA		
Experiments on the behavior of <i>Monolinuron III</i> . Influence on the biological activity of soil in comparison with other soil herbicides.		
15050		
SOIL CONTAMINATION		
Herbicide residues in plants and soils.		
15234		
From studies on residues of DDT, lindane and DMDT in soil.		
15250		
The significance of pesticide residues on human life.		
15253		
SOIL EROSION		
Economic losses from water erosion on agricultural land.		
14928		
SOIL FAUNA		
Influence of soil-treatment and application of herbicide on the soil-fauna in fruit-cultures.		
15047		
SOIL FUMIGATION		
Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation.		
14929		
Influence of relative soil moisture upon evolution of chemical soil fumigants.		
15257		
SOIL FUNGI		
Contribution to the study of the fungi flora of the soils of Katanga.		
14921		
On the physiology of germination of <i>Fusarium chlamydosporae</i> in soil.		
14969		
Evaluating soil samples for fungus pathogens of sugarbeet seedlings.		
14975		
SOIL HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION		
Competition between <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> seedlings and weeds under prometrin application at two different NPK and pH levels.		
15137		
SOIL INSECTICIDES		
Greenhouse insects.		
15026		
SOIL INSECTS		
Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation.		
14929		
SOIL MICROORGANISMS		
Influence of successive cereal crops on fluctuations in the gravity of the disease of white heads of wheat (<i>Ophiobolus graminis</i> Sacc.).		
14963		
Experiments on the behavior of <i>Monolinuron III</i> . Influence on the biological activity of soil in comparison with other soil herbicides.		
15050		
SOIL MOISTURE		
Control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (queakgrass) by rotavator.		
15068		
Influence of relative soil moisture upon evolution of chemical soil fumigants.		
15257		
SOIL SAMPLING		
Contribution to the study of the fungi flora of the soils of Katanga.		
14921		
Evaluating soil samples for fungus pathogens of sugarbeet seedlings.		
14975		
SOIL SANITATION		
Integrated control of hop wilt II. Protection by methods of soil hygiene.		
14988		
SOIL SERIES		
Integrated control of hop wilt II. Protection by methods of soil hygiene.		
14988		
SOIL STERILIZATION		
Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield.		
14934		
Eelworm control: A practical method for the sterilization of casing soils.		
15042		
SOIL TREATMENT		
Influence of soil-treatment and application of herbicide on the soil-fauna in fruit-cultures.		
15047		

SUBJECT INDEX

SOIL TREATMENTS

SOIL TREATMENTS
On the control of primary infections caused by *Pseudoporonospora humuli*. 14958

SOILS
Weed control in field crops: Sorghum. 15134

SOLANUM NIGRUM
Combinations of preplant, postemergence, and layby herbicide applications for selective weed control in sugar beets. 15151

SOLENOPSIS SAEVISSIMA
Notes on *Fustiger elcgans* Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) in Uruguay and Argentina. 14772

SOLENOPSIS SAEVISSIMA RICHTERI
Notes on *Fustiger elcgans* Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) in Uruguay and Argentina. 14772

SONCHUS ARVENSIS
Control of *Sonchus arvensis* (perennial sowthistle). 15142

SORGHUM
A contribution to the understanding of the biology of *Sesamia cretica* Led. (Lepidoptera Agrotidae) in Tripolitania. 14809

Occurrence of zebra-necrosis in Sorghum. 14972

Observations on downy mildew of Jowar (Sorghum vulgare). 14984

Weed control in field crops: Sorghum. 15134

Effects of extreme s-triazine concentrations on corn, sorghum, and foxtail. 15286

SORGHUM VULGARE BICOLOR
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields. 15057

Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides. 15058

Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn. 15060

Effect of herbicides on control of wild cane in irrigated corn. 15126

Emergence of velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*) and of wild cane (*Sorghum bicolor*) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals. 15295

SOUR CHERRY YELLOWS
Virus disease problems in Ontario fruit orchards and vineyards. 14931

SOYBEANS
Postdirected applications of herbicides for weed control in soybeans. 15053

Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans. 15054

Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides. 15058

Weed control in field crops: Soybeans. 15146

SPAIN
Faunistic data on aquatic Heteroptera III. Various localities in Europe. 14766

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Ribonucleic acid components of BA1 strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus. 15164

Studies upon the residues of di-syston in potato tubers and some vegetables. 15259

SPHAERULARIIDAE

On the classification of the insect parasitic nematodes of the Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 (Tylchnoidca: Nematoda). 14860

SPHECIDAE

Sphccidae collected at Tenerife. 14779

SPHINGIDAE

The sphinx moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of Oklahoma. 14721

SPICES

Experiments on chemical weed control in spice and pharmaceutical plants. 15105

SPORE GERMINATION

On mass cultivation, determination of effectiveness, and standardization of insect pathogenic fungi. 14857

SPORES

Is exclusive hypovirulence controlled by cytoplasmic determinants. 14950

SPRAY TECHNIQUE

Evaluation of the ultra-low volume aerial spray technique by use of caged adult mosquitoes. 14907

ULV spray application of pesticides-- a step towards economical plant protection. 14910

SPRAYING

Evaluation of some spray oils used on citrus in Texas. 14868

ULV spray application of pesticides-- a step towards economical plant protection. 14910

Ornamental and floral crops disease control. 14933

Selection, adjustment, and care of spraying and dusting equipment. 14943

Brown rot of stone fruits. 14964

Peach spray program. 15007

Pecan insect and disease spray schedule. 15025

Comparison of different methods of applying TCA for the control of *Agropyron repens* (quackgrass). 15063

Chemical weed control 1967 handbook. 15124

Erradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum*, in the Virgin Islands. 15199

Speed disappearance of DDVP/DICHLORVOS/ in dependence from the pesticide formulation. 15251

Trithion spotting of grapefruit. 15294

Sprayer calibration and nozzle selection charts. 15304

SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Control of potato blight by means of spraying machinery used on the ground, airplanes and helicopters. 14951

Quclea control-Farmer devices effective spraying technique. 15154

Major step toward zero chemical drift. 15302

An automatic output regulator for exact deliveries of plant protective agents. 15303

Results of serial tests with spraying machines used in field. 15305

Possibilities of checking jets of field spray lines. 15307

STAMENS

Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants. 15280

STAPHYLINIDAE

Alcochara verna Say (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. 14783

STARVATION

Control of *Agropyron repens* (quackgrass) by rotavator. 15068

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

The standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis*: Tests on three candidate reference materials. 14799

A comparative study of *Haemonchus contortus* of sheep and goats. 15225

STEM

Influence of apical dominance on bud dormancy in western ironweed. 14924

STEPHANITIS

Record of *Apollodotus praefectus* distant (Heteroptera: Miridac), predacious on *Stephanitis typicus* distant (Hetcoptera: Tingidae), a pest of coconut palm. 14848

STERILITY

On the etiology of the sterility of hybrids between certain strains of *Drosophila paulistorum*. 14896

Staminal and functional male sterility induced by chemical treatment in Papilionaceous plants. 15280

Effects of some growth-regulators with gametocidal properties on *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.. 15281

STORAGE

The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infecting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize. 14832

Hygroscopic qualities of hops on cement floors. 15227

STORED PRODUCT INSECTS

Incidence of and losses caused by some pod-infesting insects in different varieties of pigeon-pea (*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.). 15003

STORED PRODUCTS

Central anti-locust organisation in India. 15031

Grain storage fungi associated with mites. 15228

Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP district Ludhiana. 15229

STRAWBERRIES

Strawberry disease control. 14939

Strawberry insect control. 15011

Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries. 15070

STREPTOCOCCUS

Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms. 15252

STREPTOMYCES

Study on the etiology of girdle scurf of beets. 14953

STRIDULATION

An incisive electron microscope study of the pars stridens of the cnsiform Orthoptera. 14875

SUBJECT INDEX

SWINE

STRONGYLOIDES	
Treatment of intestinal strongyloids of the horse using thiabendazole (2-(4'thiazolyl)-benzimidazole).	15222
STRONGYLOIDES RANSOMI	
Observations of a source of <i>Strongyloides ransomi</i> in the pig, dog and man, and of <i>Strongyloides Westeri</i> in the pig.	15204
STRONGYLOIDES WESTERI	
Observations of a source of <i>Strongyloides ransomi</i> in the pig, dog and man, and of <i>Strongyloides Westeri</i> in the pig.	15204
STYLOPIDAE	
A new Strepsiptera parasite of the Jassidae Hom, Auchen. : <i>Halictophagus languedoci</i> , n. sp.	14710
SUBULURA	
On adults of the subulurid infective larva from tenebrionid beetle with remarks on the validity of <i>Subulura minetti</i> Bhalerao.	15220
SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE	
Some effects of the growth regulators CCC and Alar (B-995) on the tomato (<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Mill.). I. Effects on leaf area, plant spread, dry weight, height and leaf numbers.	15290
SUGAR BEETS	
The Coleoptera in the soil of sugar beet fields on chernozem and meadow mould in the north-east area of Yugoslavia.	14890
Changes in concentration of free amino acids by selection from yellows infected sugarbeet leaves.	14944
Comparison of the effect on beet seed production of spring and fall infestations of beet leaf-hoppers carrying curly top virus.	14955
The effect of infection with beet yellows virus on the growth of sugarbeets.	14957
Evaluating soil samples for fungus pathogens of sugarbeet seedlings.	14975
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of potatoes and sugar beets in the year 1967 in Poland and their forecast for 1968.	14980
Chemical control of <i>Cercospora</i> leaf spot of sugarbeets in Nebraska, 1965.	15000
The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets.	15019
Effect of postemergence applications of herbicides on sugarbeet development and weed control in central California.	15083
Herbicidal control of weeds in sugarbeets.	15141
Pre- and postemergence sugar beet herbicide trials in Michigan in 1967.	15144
Herbicide evaluation studies on sugar beets, 1967.	15148
Combinations of preplant, postemergence, and layby herbicide applications for selective weed control in sugar beets.	15151
Effect of pyrazon and dalapon with various surfactants on sugar beets and weeds.	15152
Weed control in field crops: Sugar beets.	15153
Residues on the sugar beet leaves of DDT applied to control the leaf-eating pests.	15254
SUGARCANE	
Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea; Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Part II.	14883
Structures of the X corpuscles in leaf tumor of Fiji diseased sugar-canies.	14945
Histological and histochemical study of the tumor of sugar cane affected by the Fiji disease.	14946
The I. I. S. R. weeder-mulcher is ideal for sugar-cane.	15128
SULFONAMIDES	
Resistance of the <i>Coli</i> bacteria, isolated from calves affected with dyspepsia, to antibiotics and chemical therapeutical preparations.	15178
SUNN CROTALARIA	
Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.	15055
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS	
Weed control in horticultural crops: Fruits. Weed control in strawberries.	15070
Effect of pyrazon and dalapon with various surfactants on sugar beets and weeds.	15152
Weed control in field crops: Sugar beets.	15153
SURVEYS	
Flight captures in 1967.	14709
The sphinx moths (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of Oklahoma.	14721
Butterfly collections in 1968.	14729
Chromosome numbers in the <i>Lysandra coridon</i> group (Lep., Lycaenidae).	14732
On the ecology of natural dispersal; <i>Dione moneta</i> poeyii in Texas (Nymphalidae).	14747
Contribution to the fauna of Iran. 15. Coloptera. Tenebrionidae, genus Lobodera.	14754
A review of <i>Glaucoopsyche</i> , the silvery blues in California (Lycaenidae).	14757
Faunistic data on aquatic Heteroptera III. Various localities in Europe.	14766
Uncommon butterflies of northeastern Indiana.	14770
The Corixidae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma.	14773
The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera (Belostomatidae and Saldidae) of Oklahoma.	14774
Lygacidae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma.	14775
Diaspididae of Taiwan based on material collected in connection with the Japan-U. S. Cooperative Science Programme, 1965 (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Part I.	14778
Sphecidae collected at Tenerife.	14779
The parasitism of various species of coccids of the <i>Leucapis</i> genus in the Alpes-Maritime Department of France and Corsica. I. Inventory and distribution of <i>Leucapis</i> genus and their parasites (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea).	14792
Measurement of field populations of Aedes acgypti with the ovitraps in 1968.	14817
Field observations on forest Oeneis (Satyridae).	14846
SWINE	
The influence of citricultural practices on the composition of soil Acari and Collembola populations.	14861
Lepidoptera associated with pig carrion.	14863
Trends of mite populations in lower Rio Grande Valley citrus groves in 1962-63 and 1966-67.	14867
Injurious insects in 1968.	14870
Studies on bionomics and control measures of <i>Cnaphalocrocius medinalis</i> Guenée; preliminary report.	14872
Development of the most important diseases and pests of crops grown in Poland in the year 1966 and forecast of their appearance in the year 1967.	14920
Influence of successive cereal crops on fluctuations in the gravity of the disease of white heads of wheat (<i>Ophiobolus graminis</i> Sacc.).	14963
Occurrence of zebra-necrosis in Sorghum.	14972
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of potatoes and sugar beets in the year 1967 in Poland and their forecast for 1968.	14980
Occurrence of physiologic races of wheat and barley rusts in India during 1962-64 and their sources of resistance.	14983
Incidence of and losses caused by some pod-infecting insects in different varieties of pigeon-pea (<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.).	15003
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of fruit trees and small fruits in Poland in 1967 and their forecast in 1968.	15013
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of most important pests and some diseases of leguminous and vegetable plants in Poland in 1967 and their forecast for 1968.	15014
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important polyphagous pests present in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968.	15022
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of industrial plants in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968.	15032
Considerations of the results of tests run on wild animals living free and in captivity.	15162
Grain storage fungi associated with mites.	15228
Residues of chlortetracycline in the tissues of poultry after additive feeding with this antibiotic substance.	15245
Pesticides residues control.	15247
SWINE	
Serological study on Brucellosis and Leptospirosis in swine of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay.	14938
Diagnostic importance of Taylor's tests used in pigs diseased by swine plague.	15169
Observations of a source of <i>Strongyloides ransomi</i> in the pig, dog and man, and of <i>Strongyloides Westeri</i> in the pig.	15204
Prophylactic efficacy of pyrantel against <i>Ascaris suum</i> in swine.	15207

SUBJECT INDEX

SWINE PLAGUE

Wild hogs as a source of trichinellosis epidemic in Vojvodina.	15212	
Pesticides residues control.	15247	
SWINE PLAGUE		
Diagnostic importance of Taylor's tests used in pigs diseased by swine plague.	15169	
SYMPOSIA		
Proceedings of the first scientific Symposium on the Cultivated Mushroom and the Sixth International Congress on Mushroom Science, Amsterdam.	14918	
SYMPTOMATOLOGY		
Possible occurrence of tungro and yellow dwarf viruses on rice in Mysore.	14948	
Brown rot of stone fruits.	14964	
Cow-parsnip (<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>) mosaic virus in Finland.	14981	
Serious equine viruses.	15172	
The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.	15189	
Infection by <i>Brachylaema fuscata</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) in the domestic pigeon.	15219	
Some pathological aspects of animal schistosomiasis in the Sudan.	15221	
On the chronic action of tetramethylthiuramidesulphide (TMTD) in hens and the quality of the eggs produced by them.	15268	
Forage nitrate poisoning.	15270	
SYNCHYTRIUM ENDOBIOTICUM		
Experiments on the effect of sludge compost on the wart disease of potatoes.	14986	
SYNERGISTS		
Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation.	14929	
SYNTHESIS		
Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid.	14962	
Synthesis of RNA in extracts of leaf-cells infected by photoviruses.	14990	
SYRPHIDAE		
Flight captures in 1967.	14709	
Contribution to the biological study of <i>Xanthandrus comitus</i> Harr. (Diptera, Syrphidae).	14841	
SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDES		
On the control of primary infections caused by <i>Pseudopucciniospora humuli</i> .	14958	
SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES		
The importance of the site of food up-take of plant-sucking insects for use of systemic insecticides.	14835	
The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets.	15019	
T, 2,4,5-		
Control of plumless thistle.	15107	
Chemical weed control in pasture, range and hayland.	15129	
Sandalwood (<i>Eremophila mitchellii</i>) control in gyidyea country.	15135	
Studies on the effect of plant growth regulators on the rooting of air layers of <i>Darcaena rosea</i> L.	15279	
TABANIDAE		
Notes on Argentine tabanids (Insecta, Diptera). VII. The tabanids of the Parana River delta.	14728	
TABLES (DATA)		
Sprayer calibration and nozzle selection charts.	15304	
TAENIA TAENIAEFORMIS		
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult <i>Taenia taeniaeformis</i> . III. Influence of some cations on glucose uptake, glucose leakage, and tissue glucose.	15203	
TARSONEMIDAE		
Review of Holarctic tarsonemid mites (Acarina: Prostigmata) parasitizing eggs of pine bark beetles.	14761	
TAXONOMY		
On the classification of the insect parasitic nematodes of the Sphaerulariidae Lubbock, 1861 (Tylchoidea: Nematoda).	14860	
TYLCHONEMIDAE		
<i>Tylenchorhynchus palustris</i> n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylchenidae) inhabitant of the rice fields of Ivory Coast.	15043	
Proposal for subgrouping of bovine adenoviruses.	15160	
On adults of the subulurid infective larva from tenebrionid beetle with remarks on the validity of <i>Subulura minetti</i> Bhalerao.	15220	
TEA		
Investigations into the cause of leaf tumors of tea seedlings.	14991	
TEMPERATURE		
The effect of temperature on the pathogenicity of the fungus, <i>Ascospheara apis</i> , for larvae of the honey bee, <i>Apis mellifera</i> .	14787	
The reactions of three species of grasshopper to simple visual stimuli at different temperature-humidity conditions.	14819	
On the knowledge of the biologic valence of <i>Onychiurus carvernicolor</i> and <i>O. vornatscherae</i> (Collembola, Insecta apterygota). On temperature, humidity, and light reactions.	14843	
The action of different factors on the number of larval stages in the tomato night moth <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> Hbn.	14865	
An extreme phenotype of <i>Pieris protodice</i> (Pieridae).	14877	
Population dynamics of rice stink-bug (<i>Lepcotocoris varicornis</i> Fabr.) in relation to weather factors.	14882	
The effect of acclimation and glycerol injection on mortality and pupation in larvae of <i>Ephesia kuhniella</i> after exposures at low temperatures.	14882	
Study of cold resistance and acclimatization capacity in <i>Psylla buxi</i> L. (Homoptera; Psylidae).	14885	
Thermal acclimation and heat resistance in <i>Drosophila</i> species.	14900	
Contribution to the biology of <i>Brunchorstia pinea</i> (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine.	14949	
Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits.	15039	
Effects of moist and dry chilling periods before germination of four thistle species.	15109	
Influence of late fall application of herbicides for control of musk thistle.	15125	
A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny.	15193	
TENEBRIONIDAE		
Tenebrionidae collected by Mr. L. Bigot in southwestern Madagascar.	14712	
Contribution to the fauna of Iran. 15. Coleoptera. Tenebrionidae, genus <i>Lobodera</i> .	14754	
On adults of the subulurid infective larva from tenebrionid beetle with remarks on the validity of <i>Subulura minetti</i> Bhalerao.	15220	
TENTHREDINIDAE		
Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Staurenematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae).	14804	
Investigations on the biology and means for control of <i>Neurotoma nemoralis</i> L., Tenthredinidae, Thysanoptera.	15037	
<i>Croesus septentrionalis</i> L. (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) a pest of the alder.	15038	
TENUIPALPUS		
<i>Phalaenopsis mitc</i> , <i>Tenuipalpus pacificus</i> Baker.	14813	
TESTING		
Adsorption of drugs and poisons by activated charcoal.	15263	
TESTOSTERONE		
Interaction between cockrels treated with Testosterone and untreated cockrels when housed together.	15159	
TETRACYCLINE		
The action of some divalent metals over the inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracycline and 4-epi-tetracycline.	15158	
Intraarticular application of oxytetracycline and tetracycline in horses and cattle.	15174	
TETTIGONIIDAE		
Results of the Peris-Alvarez expedition to the island of Annobon. (12). Mantodea, Tettigoniidae and Acridoidea I. (Orthoptera).	14762	
THAUMETOPOEAE		
Biology of <i>Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni</i> Tams in Jordan.	14893	
THERAPEUTICS		
Forage nitrate poisoning.	15270	
THERMOTHERAPY		
Worm control: A practical method for the sterilization of easing soils.	15042	
THIABENDAZOLE		
Activity of three anthelmintics against mixed infections of two <i>Trichostrongylus</i> species in gerbils, sheep, and goats.	15216	
THIAMINE		
An outbreak of poliocnecephalomalacia in calves.	15180	
The identification, in France, of necrosis of the cerebral cortex (N.C.C.) in different types of ruminants.	15189	
Effect of thiamine on growth of roots of <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> and <i>Elcusine coracana</i> .	15297	

SUBJECT INDEX

TOXICOLOGY

THIAZOLE COMPOUNDS	
2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole A new antimicrobial agent.	15163
THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-	
Treatment of intestinal strongyloids of the horse using thiabendazole (2-(4'-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole).	15222
THIOCARBAMATES	
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.).	14858
Experiments with soil disinfectants for casing material and their effect on yield.	14934
Fungicide trials for the control of sore shin of tobacco.	14952
On the control of primary infections caused by <i>Pseudoperonospora humuli</i> .	14958
EWORM control: A practical method for the sterilization of casing soils.	15042
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.	15057
Herbicidal control of weeds in sugarbeets.	15141
THIRAM	
On the chronic action of tetramethylthiuramidesulphide (TMTD) in hens and the quality of the eggs produced by them.	15268
THORAX	
Allomorphosis and geography in insect populations.	14844
THYSANOPTERA	
<i>Thysanoptera of France IV.</i>	14717
Remarks on the nomenclature and fauna of some west-palaearctic <i>Haplorthrips</i> species. (<i>Thys. Phlaeothripidae</i>).	14785
THYSANOSOMA ACTINOIDES	
Trials with Yomesan and other selected chemicals against <i>Thysanosoma actinoides</i> , the fringed tapeworm of sheep.	15201
THYSANURA	
The synonymy of <i>Petromachilis longicornis</i> Reilly 1915 (<i>Thysanura</i>).	14731
TILLAGE	
Contribution to the knowledge of <i>Stauro nematus compressicornis</i> (F.). (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae).	14804
Experiments summary beans: 1966.	14923
Contribution to the study of <i>Diehlomyces microsporus</i> .	14989
Effect of herbicides used for wild cane control in corn on subsequent oat yields.	15057
Chemical and mechanical control of wild cane in corn.	15060
Control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass) by rotavator.	15068
Evaluation of preemergence herbicides on crop and weed species.	15100
Weed control in corn at Morris, Minnesota.	15114
Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15140
TILLAGE EQUIPMENT	
Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.	15055
Soil incorporation of TCA at different times to control <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15062
TCA, tillage and nitrogen for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15065
Incorporation of trifluralin with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator.	15088
TIME	
Time course variations of the infectivity of the cucumber mosaic virus in different vegetable species.	14968
Fall vs. spring applications of atrazine for weed control in corn.	15074
Preplant application of herbicides for weed control in corn.	15140
TISSUE CULTURE	
Effect of gamma-radiation on callus growth of <i>Phylloxera</i> gall and normal grape stem tissues in culture.	14932
Studies on a mosaic disease of <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. F.) Merr..	14987
Isolation of bovine adenoviruses from tissue cultures of calf testicles.	15161
Cultivation of the turkey coccidium, <i>Eimeria meleagridinis</i> Tyzzer, 1929, in mammalian kidney cell cultures.	15168
Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus.	15175
Production of acid mucopolysaccharides in mammalian fibroblast tissue cultures transformed by Rous sarcoma virus.	15183
Use of the nucleic acid hybridization method for the demonstration of DNA homologous to Rous virus RNA in RSV--TRANSFORMED mammalian cells.	15184
Interaction of Rous sarcoma virus with rat embryo fibroblasts of inbred Lewis strain in vitro.	15191
Residues of chlortetracycline in eggs after additional feeding with this antibiotic substance.	15244
Residues of chlortetracycline in the tissues of poultry after additive feeding with this antibiotic substance.	15245
Glomerular lesions induced in Pekin ducks by dietary administration of dimethylnitrosamine.	15262
TISSUES	
Structural and biochemical changes in tissues isolated from the cantharidin-poisoned rat with special emphasis upon hepatic subcellular particles.	15261
TOBACCO	
Fungicide trials for the control of sore shin of tobacco.	14952
Test for fungicidal activity against blue mold on tobacco using cotyledons.	14961
Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid.	14962
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of industrial plants in Poland in the year 1967 and their forecast for 1968.	15032
TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS	
Effect of the tobacco mosaic virus on growth and fruiting of outdoor tomato culture in south-eastern France.	14971
Hemmagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens.	14985
TOLERANCES	
Arsenic: Science or superstition.	15156
TOMATOES	
Effect of the tobacco mosaic virus on growth and fruiting of outdoor tomato culture in south-eastern France.	14971
Weed control in horticultural crops: Vegetables; fruit.	15092
Some effects of the growth regulators CCC and Alar (B-995) on the tomato (<i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i> , Mill.). I. Effects on leaf area, plant spread, dry weight, height and leaf numbers.	15290
TONGUE	
Localization of <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> larvae.	15209
Larval location of the <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> .	15210
TORTRICIDAE	
Insects, Lepidoptera. Leaf roller moths, Tortricidae, tribe Laspeyresiini.	14730
Two Ascogaster species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), parasites of leafrollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in apple orchards, with different host selection.	14741
A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms <i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i> , <i>C. occidentalis</i> , and <i>C. biennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	14852
TOXAPHENE	
Insects on humans.	15200
TOXICITY	
On the insecticidal properties of the d-trans ethanochrysanthamate of benzyl-5-furylmethyl-3.	14840
TOXICOLOGY	
The toxicity of contact insecticides to seed-infecting insects. Tests with bromophos on maize.	14832
Bacterial toxins.	14842
Characteristic of development and noxiousness of the most important diseases and pests of potatoes and sugar beets in the year 1967 in Poland and their forecast for 1968.	14980
Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits.	15039
Tests with certain herbicides against weeds in field beans.	15102
Arsenic: Science or superstition.	15156
The herbicides from an urea derivatives group, problems of metabolism and residues of those compounds and their toxicological importance.	15242
Pesticides residues control.	15247
The significance of pesticide residues on human life.	15253

SUBJECT INDEX

TOXINS

Modification of parathion toxicity to wax moth larvae by chlorcyclizine, aminopyrine or phenobarbital.	15260	Larval location of the <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> .	15210	Research on o-aminophenol in the rumen liquor from cattle with and without incubation with L-tryptophan.
Structural and biochemical changes in tissues isolated from the cantharidin-poisoned rat with special emphasis upon hepatic subcellular particles.	15261	Wild hogs as a source of trichinellosis epidemic in Vojvodina.	15212	TSUGA A case history - Control of the hemlock looper.
The redistribution of stored DDT in cockerels under the influence of food deprivation.	15264	TRICHIINOSIS The intravital detection of trichinellosis by means of myopsia.	15208	15016
Considerations of the pharmacology and toxicology of the poison of <i>Bufo paracnemis</i> Lutz.	15269	Localization of <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> larvae.	15209	TSUGA IIETEROPHYLLA The biologies of the <i>Pseudohylesinus tsugae</i> and <i>P. grandis</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western hemlock.
Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides to fish.	15272	Larval location of the <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> .	15210	14851
The toxicology and pharmacodynamics of diel-drin (HEOD): Two-year oral exposures of rats and dogs.	15273	Wild hogs as a source of trichinellosis epidemic in Vojvodina.	15212	TUBERCULIN Diagnosis of mixed infections with <i>M. bovis</i> and <i>M. avium</i> in cattle.
Some examples of chlorocholinechloride (CCC) action on physiological processes in plants.	15292	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID Soil incorporation of TCA at different times to control <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15062	15181
TOXINS		Comparison of different methods of applying TCA for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15063	TUBERCULIN TEST Diagnosis of mixed infections with <i>M. bovis</i> and <i>M. avium</i> in cattle.
Bacterial toxins.	14842	TCA, tillage and nitrogen for the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> (quackgrass).	15065	15181
Isolation, purification and toxicity of a thermostable exotoxin from the strain of <i>Bacillus gelcchiai</i> Auct.	14874	TRICHOSTRONGYLUS Activity of three anthelmintics against mixed infections of two <i>Trichostrongylus</i> species in ger-bils, sheep, and goats.	15216	A study on kansasin, fortuitin, swischin and joh-nin activity in cattle naturally infected with <i>M. bovis</i> .
Effect of fusaric acid on in vitro cultures of embryos of <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L..	14979	TRICHOSTRONGYLUS COLUBRIFORMIS Effects of cold storage on the infectivity of third-stage larvae of the intestinal worm, <i>Trichostrongylus colubriformis</i> (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911.	15213	15185
TRAPS		TRIFLURALIN Equipment to incorporate herbicides for weed control in soybeans.	15054	TUBERCULOSIS Tuberculosis-mycobacteriosis.
Measurement of field populations of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> with the ovitraps in 1968.	14817	Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.	15055	15186
TREE DISEASES		Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides.	15058	TUNGRO DISEASE Possible occurrence of tungro and yellow dwarf viruses on rice in Mysore.
Contribution to the biology of <i>Brunchorstia pinea</i> (Karst.) Hohn., the cause of a die-back in Austrian and Corsican pine.	14949	Incorporation of trifluralin with the disk harrow and power rotary cultivator.	15088	14948
TREE INJURIES		Chemical weed control in floral crops.	15097	TURF The importance of guttation fluid on turf diseases.
A literature review of the spruce, western, and 2-year-cycle budworms <i>Choristoneura fumiferana</i> , <i>C. occidentalis</i> , and <i>C. biennis</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	14852	15054	14954	
Biology of <i>Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni</i> Tams in Jordan.	14893	Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.	15295	Diseases--lawns and turf.
Variations in the vitality and osmotic pressure of several <i>Eucalyptus</i> , as a function of ecological conditions and the role of the xylophagous <i>Phoracantha semipunctata</i> Fabr. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).	15005	TRIPHENYLTTIN ACETATE Fungicidal control of late blight of potato in the Nilgiris.	14996	15099
TREHALOSE		TROMBIDOIDEA Contribution to the study of Caeculidae, 7th series, <i>Microcaeculus franzii</i> sp. n., sand living Caeculidae from Corsica.	14727	TYLENCHORHYNCHUS <i>Tylenchorhynchus palustris</i> n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchinae) inhabitant of the rice fields of Ivory Coast.
Observations on the variations in amount of trehalose during direct development and diapause in <i>Pieris brassicae</i> L.	14855	TROPICAL AGRICULTURE Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report.	14708	15043
TRIBOLIUM		TROUT A kill of brook trout (<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>) involving the acanthocephalan <i>Echinorhynchus lateralis</i> .	15157	TYLOPHORA INDICA Studies on a mosaic disease of <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. F.) Merr..
Household pests in Hamburg through three imported beetles.	15230	15224	14987	
TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM		TRYPTOPHAN In vitro research on indol-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, o-aminophenol and xanthurenic acid in the content of caecum from equine after addition of L-tryptophan.	15167	ULTRA LOW VOLUME APPLICATION A technique for ULV insecticide application from high altitudes.
Effect of temperature and humidity on the toxicity and persistence of parathion, malathion and endrin deposits.	15039	15224	14906	
TRICHIINELLA		15224	Evaluation of the ultra-low volume aerial spray technique by use of caged adult mosquitoes.	
The invasion-ability of <i>Trichinella</i> larvae from putrefying muscles of <i>Felis silvestris</i> and artificially invaded <i>Felis domesticus</i> .	15211	15157	14907	
TRICHIINELLA SPIRALIS		15224	ULTRA-LOW-VOLUME SPRAYING ULV spray application of pesticides-- a step towards economical plant protection.	
Fluorescent-antibody studies of muscle larvae <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> (Owen, 1835). II. The indirect fluorescent-antibody method.	15167	15224	14910	
Localization of <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> larvae.	15209	15224	UREA COMPOUNDS Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton.	
		15224	15091	
		15224	UREA HERBICIDES The herbicides from an urea derivatives group, problems of metabolism and residues of those compounds and their toxicological importance.	
		15224	15242	
		15224	UREDINALES Rust, <i>Tranzschelia discolor</i> (Fckl.) Tranz. and Litv., on peach, <i>Prunus persica</i> (L.) Batsch.	
		15224	14937	

URIDINE	
RNA and protein in nucleolar structures of dragonfly oocytes.	14826
VACCINES	
The evolution of the anti-rabies vaccines for domestic animals.	15166
Experiments for testing the activity of vaccines against leptospirosis.	15187
VAGOIAVIRUS	
Demonstration of the vagoiavirus by the electron microscope after the dissolution of the inclusion bodies.	14793
VEGETABLES	
Time course variations of the infectivity of the cucumber mosaic virus in different vegetable species.	14968
Weed control in horticultural crops: Vegetables; fruit.	15092
Studies upon the residues of di-systone in potato tubers and some vegetables.	15259
VEGETATION	
Role of vegetation in sexual maturation of the desert locust (<i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> Forsk.).	14795
VENOMS	
Considerations of the pharmacology and toxicology of the poison of <i>Bufo paracnemis</i> Lutz.	15269
VERNOLATE	
Oat yields subsequent to selective wild cane control in soybeans with herbicides.	15058
Emergence of velvetleaf (<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i>) and of wild cane (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i>) from different seed depths and site of uptake of various chemicals.	15295
VERNONIA	
Influence of apical dominance on bud dormancy in western ironweed.	14924
Sprouting of western ironweed buds as affected by their age and position of the rhizome.	14925
VERNONIA ANTHELMINTICA	
Oat yields one year after trifluralin applications.	15055
VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM	
Integrated control of hop wilt III. On the effect of sludge compost against <i>Verticillium alboatrum</i> .	14936
Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding.	14959
VETERINARY MEDICINE	
Survey report: Biology and pathology of wildlife as a problem of veterinary medicine and agriculture in tropical and subtropical countries.	15157
VIROLOGY	
Demonstration of the vagoiavirus by the electron microscope after the dissolution of the inclusion bodies.	14793
The identification of a virus through the electronic microscope: The sigma virus of <i>Drosophila</i> .	14794
Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid.	14962
Indication in the apricot species of intraspecific incompatibility due to the presence of a chlorotic leaf spot type virus.	14966
Cow-parsnip (<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>) mosaic virus in Finland.	14981
Identification of the causal agent of a <i>Malva</i> disease present in Italy.	15018
The evolution of the anti-rabies vaccines for domestic animals.	15166
Feline viruses. XI. Isolation of a virus similar to a myxovirus from cats in which urolithiasis was experimentally induced.	15170
VIRULENCE	
Factors affecting survival of <i>Poria weiri</i> in small buried cubes of Douglas-fir heartwood.	14978
VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)	
The isolation of the <i>Calovo</i> virus from the mosquitoes of the group <i>Anopheles maculipennis</i> in southern Moravia.	14881
The evolution of the anti-rabies vaccines for domestic animals.	15166
Feline viruses. XI. Isolation of a virus similar to a myxovirus from cats in which urolithiasis was experimentally induced.	15170
Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 in the respiratory disease in calves in Bulgaria.	15171
Serious equine viruses.	15172
Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus.	15175
A study of experimentally induced bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease in pregnant cows and their progeny.	15193
VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)	
A further field experiment regarding the effect of fentin acetate, maneb and copper oxychloride fungicides on the population density of the Colorado beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i> Say.).	14858
Virus disease problems in Ontario fruit orchards and vineyards.	14931
Note on the presence of the barley yellow dwarf in France.	14935
Discontinuous transmission of clover phyllody by <i>Euscelis plebejus</i> Fall.	14940
Contribution to the serological study of plant viruses by the agar double diffusion technique. II.--RELATIONSHIPS between the French broad bean mosaic virus (MF) and the red clover mottle virus (RCMV).	14941
Changes in concentration of free amino acids by selection from yellows infected sugarbeet leaves.	14944
Structures of the X corpuscles in leaf tumor of Fidji diseased sugar-canies.	14945
Histological and histochemical study of the tumor of sugar cane affected by the Fidji disease.	14946
Possible occurrence of tungro and yellow dwarf viruses on rice in Mysore.	14948
Comparison of the effect on beet seed production of spring and fall infestations of beet leaf-hoppers carrying curly top virus.	14955
The effect of infection with beet yellows virus on the growth of sugarbeets.	14957
Assessment of crop losses caused by rosette disease of groundnut.	14960
Measurement of the synthesis of plant viruses through the incorporation of radioactive precursors of ribonucleic acid.	14962
Indication in the apricot species of intraspecific incompatibility due to the presence of a chlorotic leaf spot type virus.	14966
Biological determination of the cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) on <i>Vigna sinensis</i> L. I.--Influence of different factors on the susceptibility of the plant to the virus.	14967
Effect of the tobacco mosaic virus on growth and fruiting of outdoor tomato culture in south-eastern France.	14971
Chlorotic leaf-curl in apricot trees and necrosis of the phloem. Contribution to the study of apricot wilt diseases.	14973
Application of artificial hibernation to the mechanical transmission of fruit-tree viruses to herbaceous plants.	14974
Effect of buffer salt and H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on <i>Capsicum pendulum</i> Willd.	14976
Cow-parsnip (<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>) mosaic virus in Finland.	14981
Haemagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens.	14985
Studies on a mosaic disease of <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. F.) Merr..	14987
Synthesis of RNA in extracts of leaf-cells infected by photoviruses.	14990
The present state of knowledge concerning viruses on mushrooms.	14993
Note concerning a virus of <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> .	14994
Identification of the causal agent of a <i>Malva</i> disease present in Italy.	15018
The use of systemic insecticides to reduce the incidence of curly top virus disease in sugarbeets.	15019
VIRUS X	
Effect of buffer salt and H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on <i>Capsicum pendulum</i> Willd..	14976
VIRUSES	
Serological and infectious properties of some virus isolates obtained from grapes; relationship with the fanleaf virus and the <i>Arabis</i> mosaic virus.	14997
VISION	
The reactions of three species of grasshopper to simple visual stimuli at different temperature-humidity conditions.	14819
VITAMIN A	
Studies of parasitic metabolism. I. In vitro examination of the vitamin A metabolism of <i>Ascaris suum</i> .	15215
Forage nitrate poisoning.	15270
VITAMIN B6	
Research on the effects of gradual doses of pyridoxine on xanthurenic caused by massive doses of nicotinamide.	15271

SUBJECT INDEX

WAREHOUSES

WAREHOUSES
Hygroscopic qualities of hops on cement floors. 15227

WARFARIN
Experimental destruction of rats, either temporary or uninterrupted, using grain poisoned with coumafene (warfarin). 15233

WART (POTATOES)
Experiments on the effect of sludge compost on the wart disease of potatoes. 14986

WATER
Economic losses from water erosion on agricultural land. 14928

Forage nitrate poisoning. 15270

WATER POLLUTION
The significance of pesticide residues on human life. 15253

WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
Mosquito control in Utah by shore line modification. 14908

WEATHER
Occurrence of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* (Fonscolombe) in Israel and description of its hitherto unknown larval instar. 14791

The phenology of *Pharoseymnus* spp. and *Chilocorus bipustulatus* L. (Coccinellidae) in date palm plantations in Israel. 14834

Population dynamics of rice stink-bug (*Lepcotomis varicornis* Fabr.) in relation to weather factors. 14879

Brown rot of stone fruits. 14964

Control of *Agropyron repens* (quackgrass) by rotavator. 15068

Plant resistance depending on protective surface layers occurring naturally. 15277

WEBWORM
Turf insects and insecticides. 15024

WEED CONTROL
Experiments on beans: 1966. 14923

Developments in pasture weed control. 15049

Control of *Agropyron repens* (quackgrass) by rotavator. 15068

Herbicides in shelter belts of farmlands. 15071

Effect of postemergence applications of herbicides on sugarbeet development and weed control in central California. 15083

Efficacy, persistence and safety range of herbicides in irrigated cotton. 15091

Helicopters used in autumn for controlling weed in winter cereals. 15094

The effect of herbicides on the growth of young coconut palms. 15095

Interrelationship between use of herbicides and growing technique of tobacco. 15098

Increase your wheat yield by chemical weed control. 15104

Experiments on chemical weed control in spic and pharmaceutical plants. 15105

Effects of moist and dry chilling periods before germination of four thistle species. 15109

North Central weed control conference. Twenty-fourth annual research report. 15127

The I. I. S. R. weeder-mulcher is ideal for sugarcane. 15128

Problems of herbicides in the production of grass seed. 15149

WEEDS
Resistance against pesticides. 14850

Yorlex for plastic greenhouse soil fumigation. 14929

Composition and yield of weed infestations in South Dakota cornfields. 15080

Evaluation of preemergence herbicides on crop and weed species. 15100

Control of perennial broadleaved weeds. 15116

Botanical, ecological and physiological studies. 15275

Growth of onions and weeds with herbicides and a mulch. 15289

WHEAT

Occurrence of physiologic races of wheat and barley rusts in India during 1962-64 and their sources of resistance. 14983

Control of wild garlic (*Allium vineale*) in winter wheat. 15051

Evaluation of herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley. 15072

Control of annual weeds in wheat and barley. 15077

Herbicides for annual weed control in wheat and barley. 15079

Weed control in field crops: Small grains. 15086

Increase your wheat yield by chemical weed control. 15104

Wild oats control in wheat. 15120

Wild oats control in wheat. 15121

Weed control in wheat. 15122

Effect of chemical fallow on winter wheat yields. 15150

WHITE CLOVER

Role of the jassid *Aphrodes bicinctus* Schrk (Hom., Auchen) in the transmission of some white clover diseases. 15020

WILDLIFE

Considerations of the results of tests run on wild animals living free and in captivity. 15162

WILDLIFE DISEASES

Survey report: Biology and pathology of wildlife as a problem of veterinary medicine and agriculture in tropical and subtropical countries. 15157

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

Survey report: Biology and pathology of wildlife as a problem of veterinary medicine and agriculture in tropical and subtropical countries. 15157

WILT

Integrated control of hop wilt III. On the effect of sludge compost against *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 14936

Integrated control of hop wilt I. Protection by chemical treatment and breeding. 14959

Short note on varietal resistance of Indian linseed to wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum* F. Lini). 14970

Integrated control of hop wilt II. Protection by methods of soil hygiene. 14988

XANTHURENIC ACID

In vitro research on indol-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, o-aminophenol and xanthurenic acid in the content of caecum from equine after addition of l-tryptophan. 15266

Research on the effects of gradual doses of pyridoxine on xanthurenic caused by massive doses of nicotinamide. 15271

YEASTS

Degradation of DDT and DDE by cheese microorganisms. 15252

YELLOW DWARF

Note on the presence of the barley yellow dwarf in France. 14935

Possible occurrence of tungro and yellow dwarf viruses on rice in Mysore. 14948

YELLOWS

Changes in concentration of free amino acids by selection from yellows infected sugarbeet leaves. 14944

The effect of infection with beet yellows virus on the growth of sugarbeets. 14957

ZINC

Possibilities of application of the ring-oven technique in the determination of pesticides residues. 15236

ZINC SULFATE

The effect of $ZnSO_4$ on the chemical composition of maize leaves. 15291

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, annual report. 14708

Morphology, geographical distribution and bionomics in Spain of *Charaxes jasius* (L., 1767) (Lep. Nymphalidae). 14711

Tenebrionidae collected by Mr. L. Bigot in southwestern Madagascar. 14712

Descriptions of three new reared Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) from Europe and Africa. 14716

Thysanoptera of France IV. 14717

A new species of *Brachylabis* Dohrn (Dermaptera; Carcinophoridae) from Malaysia. 14719

The subgenus *Culex* (*Acidinus*) Bourroul, 1904, new for the Argentine entomofauna, with the description of a new species (Diptera, Culicidae). 14725

Results of zoological investigations of Dr. Z. Kaszab in Mongolia. No. 171. (Col. Buprestidae). 14726

Notes on Argentine tabanids (Insecta, Diptera). VII. The tabanids of the Parana River delta. 14728

Chromosome numbers in the Lysandra coridon group (Lep., Lycaenidae). 14732

Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera-Eumastacidae). I. Revision of *Miraculinac*. 14734

SUBJECT INDEX

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Contributions to the study of Eumastacidae of Madagascar (Orthoptera: Eumastacidae). II. Pseudoschmidtinae: Biological notes and new species. **14735**

Two new species of *Culicx* from Brazil (Diptera, Culicidae). **14737**

Taxonomy, distribution and biology of the genus *Cercyonis* (Satyridae). I. Characteristics of the genus. **14738**

A new subspecies in the *Cercyonis meadi* group (Satyridae). **14739**

Notes on Anobiidae (Coleoptera). XXXII. Anobiidae of the Spanish territories of the Gulf of Guinea. **14740**

Seven species of Culicidae (Diptera) new for the Argentine entomofauna. **14746**

Additions to Coccidae of Spain. VII. Note. (Hem. Homoptera). **14749**

The Bombyliidae (Diptera) of northern Ethiopia. **14751**

Annotated key to the Plusiinae moths of Florida (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **14752**

Contribution to the fauna of Iran. 15. Coleoptera. Tenebrionidae, genus *Lobodera*. **14754**

Contribution to the study of the blood sucking Diptera of Turkey. The occurrence of *Musea (Philaematomyia) crassirostris* Stein. (Diptera: Muscidae). **14759**

Results of the Peris-Alvarez expedition to the island of Annobon. (12). Mantodea, Tettigonoidea and Acalyptidae I. (Orthoptera). **14755**

A contribution to the knowledge of Argentine Scorpions. II. Considerations on the genus *Bothriurus* in Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego with the description of a new species (Bothriidae). **14762**

A new species and subspecies of genus *Dysaphis* born (Aphidoidea) from Tadzhikistan. **14764**

Eurema salome in Texas (Pieridae). **14767**

A study of Meloidae. XX. On the genus *Gorritzia* Pardo and a new Sudanese species of the group *Brunnipes* (Klug). **14768**

The genus *Tryssotmele* Simon, 1902 (Araneae, Dipluridae). **14769**

Notes on *Fustiger elegans* Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) in Uruguay and Argentina. **14772**

The Corixidae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma. **14773**

The aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera (Belostomatidae and Saldidae) of Oklahoma. **14774**

Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) of Oklahoma. **14775**

The genus *Achetopus* Tullgren 1905 (Araneae, Dipluridae). **14776**

Biological notes on the genus *Tinna* Dohrn (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Emesitae). **14777**

Diaspididae of Taiwan based on material collected in connection with the Japan-U. S. Cooperative Science Programme, 1965 (Homoptera: Coccoidea). Part I. **14778**

Revision of the genus *Saphanodes* (Col., Cerambycidae, Disteniinae). **14780**

Faunistic remarks on the west palearctic bees of the genus *Andreana* F. (Hymenoptera Apoidea). **14781**

Anastrepha oerescia (Walker) (Diptera: Tephritidae). **14782**

Remarks on the nomenclature and fauna of some west-paleartic Haplothrips species. (Thys. Phlaeothripidae). **14785**

The parasitism of various species of eocoids of the *Leucapis* genus in the Alpes-Maritime Department of France and Corsica. I. Inventory and distribution of *Leucapis* genus and their parasites (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). **14792**

Phalaenopsis mite, *Tenuipalpus pacificus* Baker. **14813**

Allomorphosis and geography in insect populations. **14844**

The biologies of the *Pseudohylesinus tsugae* and *P. grandis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western hemlock. **14851**

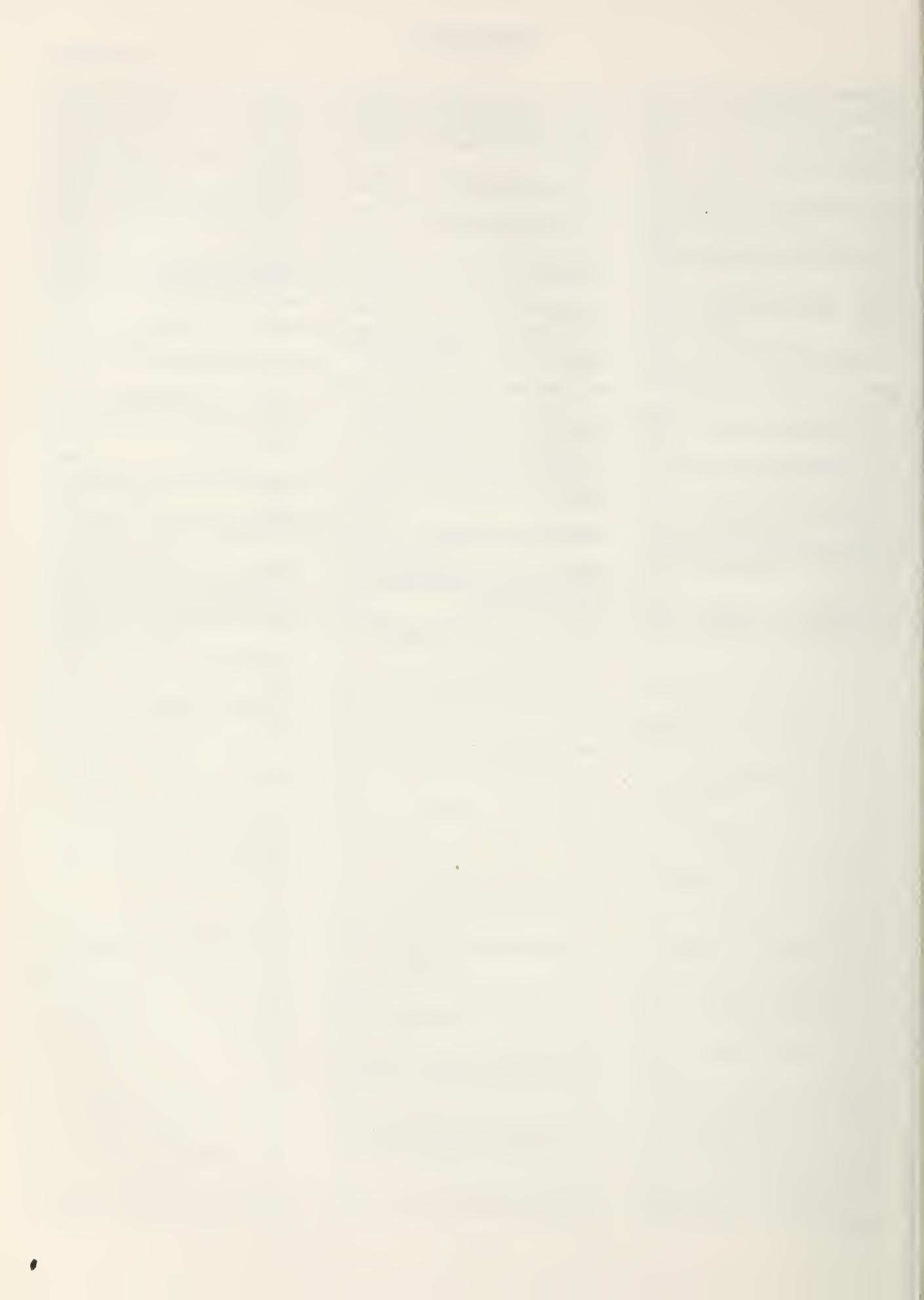
Injurious insects in 1968. **14870**

Report to the Government of Madagascar on locust control. **14871**

Studies on bionomics and control measures of *Cnaphaloerocis medicinalis* Guenée; preliminary report. **14872**

The palm seed weevil, *Caryobruchus gleditsiae* (L.), in Florida (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). **15040**

Erradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum*, in the Virgin Islands. **15199**



BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Aartsen, B van Halfweg, Dennenlaan 215, Netherlands	14709	Beck, W Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke; Biologische Forschungsabteilung; Linz-Donau Aktiengesellschaft	14790	Bournier, A Ecole Nationale Superieure Agronomique, Montpellier
Abdul-Nour, H Midi. centre de Recherches agronomiques; Laboratoire de Zoologie, Montpellier	14710	Ben-Dov, Y. Hebrew University; Faculty of Agriculture, Rehovot	14791	Boursin, C 11 Rue des Ecoles, Paris V., France
Adams, R S Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Soil Science	15235	Benassy, C Provence. centre de Recherches agronomiques; Station de Recherches de Lutte biologique et de Zoologie, Antibes	14792	Boyadzhiev, S I. P. Pavlov Higher Medical Inst., Plovdiv, Bulgaria
Agenjo, R Instituto Espanol de Entomologia, Madrid	14711	Beran, F Austria. bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, vienna	14912	Brachmann, E G Machinenfabrik Carl Platz GmbH., Frankenthal
Ahmad, N U.S. state Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Zoology, Logan	15260	Berkaloff, A Orsay Univ., France; Laboratoire de Biologie Cellulaire	14794	Brindle, A England. manchester Museum
Albrecht, F O Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organiques, Paris	14786	Berkelhammer, G American Cyanamid Co., Princeton, N. J.; Agricultural Div.	15163	Brown, F M Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Alfieri, S A Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry	14930	Berteau, P E California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology	15300	Brown, H P Oklahoma. university
Allen, G P Weed Research Organization, Kidlington, England	15049	Besuchet, C Geneva. museum d'Histoire naturelle	14714	Bucher, E Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz; Abteilung Hopfenbau, Hopfenforschung und Hopfenberichtung; Munich
Allen, R W New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces	15201	Bhatia, D R India. dept. of Agriculture. field Station for; Investigations on Locusts, Bikaner	14795	Bukowski, T Polish Mushroom Lab., Powazkowska, Warsaw, Poland
Allen, W R Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland, Ontario; Research Station	14931	Bhattacherjee, N S Indian Agricultural Research Institute; Dept. of Entomology, Delhi	14715	Burges, H D Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England; Pest Infestation Lab.
Anglade, P. France. centre de Recherches agronomiques du Sud-Ouest; Station de Zoologie agricole, Pont-de-la-Maye	15002	Bindra, O S Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India	15003	Burnett, H C Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry
Anwarullah, M Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Karachi; Central Labs.	15228	Binning, L K Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Crop Science	15051	Burnside, O C Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy
Arya, H C Rajasthan. university; Dept. of Botany, Jaipur	14932	Blaylock, B G Oak Ridge. national Laboratory; Radiation Ecology Section	14894	Burnside, O C Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy
Athias-Henriot, C France. institut National de la Recherche agronomique; Laboratoire de Faune du Sol, Dijon	14713	Boboje, S O Federal Dept. of Agricultural Research, Ibadan, Nigeria	15004	Burnside, O C Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy
Bagatell, F K Squibb Institute for Medical Research, New Brunswick, N. J.	15261	Bode, L E Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.; Agricultural Engineering Research Div.	15052	Burnside, O C Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy
Bailey, L Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England	14787	Bode, L E Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.; Agricultural Engineering Research Div.	15053	Burton, R Oklahoma State. university
Baraboglia, E Fac. C. Veterinarias de La Plata, Argentina; Catedra Parasitologia y Enfermedades Parasitarias	15202	Bode, L E Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.; Agricultural Engineering Research Div.	15054	Buttiker, W CIBA Ltd., Basle
Bartha, A University of Veterinary Sciences; Dept. of Epizootiology, Budapest	15160	Bogavac, M. France. centre national de Recherches agronomiques; Station centrale de Zoologie; Station centrale de Pathologie vegetale, Versailles	14935	Cabasso, V J American Cyanamid Co., Pearl River, N. Y.; Lederle Labs.
Bartha, A University of Veterinary Sciences; Dept. of Epizootiology, Budapest	15161	Bonar, R A Duke Univ. Medical Center, Durham, N. C.; Dept. of Surgery	15164	Caffarena, R M Facultad de Veterinaria, Montevideo, Uruguay; Departamento de Avicultura
Bassini, E Bologna. universita; Laboratorio di Zoologia Applicata alla Caccia	15162	Borgonovi, A Servicio de Sericicultura, Campinas, Brazil; Seccao de Industria e Comercio	14796	Canard, M France. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire des Sciences, Toulouse
Bate, J London. university; Westfield College, Hampstead	14789	Borzini, G Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Turin, Italy	15274	Cardenosa, E R Patronato de Biologia Animal, Madrid, Spain; Seccion de Parasitologia y Hematologia
Batra, H N India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection Division; New Delhi	15229	Boucek, Z National Museum of Natural History, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Entomology	14716	Carder, A C Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station
Bech, K Alm. Dansk Gartnerforening, Copenhagen, Denmark	14934	Boulard, C France. institut National Agronomique; Laboratoire de Zoologie, Paris	14797	Carder, A C Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station
Beck, T Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Munich	15050			Carder, A C Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Carder, A C

Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station 15064

Carder, A C
Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station 15065

Carder, A C
Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station 15066

Carder, A C
Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station 15067

Carder, A C
Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station 15068

Carder, A C
Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station 15069

Carlo, J A De
Asociacion Argentina de Ciencias Naturales, Buenos Aires; Argentina 14723

Carlo, J A De
Asociacion Argentina de Ciencias Naturales, Buenos Aires 14801

Carlton, W W
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Department of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology 15262

Casal, O H
Instituto Nacional de Microbiologia, Buenos Aires; Argentina 14724

Casal, O H
Instituto Nacional de Microbiologia, Buenos Aires; Argentina 14725

Cassier, P
France, faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris 14802

Cassier, P
France, faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris 14803

Cavaleaselle, B
Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, Rome; Italy; Sezione di Entomologia 14804

Chakravarti, B P
Agricultural Experiment Station, Udaipur, India; Plant Patholog Research Div. 14805

Chararas, C
Tunisia. institut de Recherches Forestieres, Tunis 15005

Chikkur, S K
India. dept. of Agriculture, central Plant Protection; Station, Dharwar 15006

Chovnick, A
Connecticut. university; Genetics and Cell Biology Section 14895

Chroust, K
Agriculture Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Parasitology and Invasion Diseases 15167

Chroust, K
Agriculture Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Internal Diseases 15205

Claret, J
Laboratoire de Genetique Evolutive et de Biometric;, Essonne 14806

Clark, J D
Tulane University School of Medicine; Dept. of Vivial Science and Research, New Orleans, La. 15206

Clayton, C N
North Carolina. poison Control Center; Plant Pathology Research Service, Asheville 14939

Clayton, C N
North Carolina. poison Control Center; Plant Pathology Research Service, Asheville 15007

Coinneau, Y
Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls-sur-mer, France 14727

Cole, A W
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Horticulture 15070

Colombel, P
Federale Univ., Yaounde, Cameroun; Lab. de Zoologie 14807

Conway, D P
Pfizer (Chas.) Company; Dept. of Agricultural Research and Development;, Terre Haut, Ind. 15207

Coscaron, Sixto
Instituto Nacional de Microbiologia, Buenos Aires; Argentina 14728

Costa, W
Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Munich 15071

Cousin, M-T.
France. centre national de Recherches agronomiques; Station centrale de Zoologie; Station centrale de Pathologie vegetale, Versailles 14940

Cox, A L
Belfeld, Stationsstraat 8, Netherlands 14729

Cunningham, V D
U. S. dept. of Interior. division of Wildlife Services;, Raleigh, N. C. 15155

Daget, J
Ecole Normale Supérieure; Laboratoire de Zoologie, Paris 14808

Darwent, A L
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics 15072

Darwent, A L
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics 15073

Darwent, A L
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics 15074

Darwent, A L
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics 15075

Darwent, A L
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics 15076

Darwent, A L
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics 15077

Darwent, A L
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics 15078

Darwent, A L
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics 15079

Daumal, J.
Provence. centre de Recherches agronomiques; Station de Recherches de Lutte biologique et de Zoologie, Antibes 14810

Davies, L
Durham. university; Dept. of Zoology, England 14731

De Bellis, E
Centro di Sperimentazione Agricola e Forestale, Rome; Italy 14811

De Lesse, H
France. museum national d'Histoire naturelle; Laboratoire d'Entomologie generale et appliquee, Paris 14732

Dean, A A

Lower Rio Grande Valley Research and Extension Center;, Weslaco, Texas 15008

Decker, W J
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.; Research and Development 15263

Delavault, R
France, faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire de Biologie cellulaire et animale, Orleans 14812

Denmark, H A
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry 14813

Dennis, C J
Wisconsin State. university, Whitewater 14733

Devergne, J C
France. centre de Recherches agronomiques de Provence; Station de Pathologie vegetale, Antibes 14941

Diercks, R
Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Munich 14913

Diercks, R
Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Munich 14942

Doll, J M
New York (state). Dept. of Health. bureau of Epidemiology. 14905

Doran, D J
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 15168

Dorge, S K
Poona. college of Agriculture; Entomology Section 15009

Doskocil, O
Agriculture Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Epizootiology 15169

Dosland, J G
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of Agronomy 15080

Dosland, J G
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of Agronomy 15276

du Toit, R
Pretoria Univ., South Africa; Faculty of Veterinary Science 15195

Duffels, J P
Amsterdam. zoologisch Museum 14736

Dufraime, A
Machinenfabrik Gebruder Holder, Metzingen (west Germany) 15307

Duret, J P
Instituto Nacional de Microbiologia, Buenos Aires; Argentina 14737

Dykova, I
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Parasitology 15208

Dykova, I
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Parasitology 15209

Dykova, I
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Parasitology 15210

Dykova, I
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Parasitology 15211

Ebel, B H
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Athens, Ga.; Forest Service 15010

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hopp, A D

Ecobichon, D J Guclph. university; Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology	Gallarte, G Aziende Agricole Gabellieri, Grosseto, Italy	Grente, J Centre de Recherches Agronomiques; Station de Pathologie vegetale, Clermont-Ferrand
15264	15087	14950
Edman, J D Florida. state Board of Health. entomological Research; Center, Vero Beach	Garcia, J A R Universidad de la Republica, Montevideo, Uruguay; Instituto de Farmacologia y Medicina Experimental	Gruen, H E Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon; Dept. of Biology
14815	15241	14914
Ehrman, L Rockefeller University, N. Y. (City)	Garcia, M Instituto Nacional de Microbiologia, Buenos Aires.; Argentina	Grutte, E Haupt-Genossenschaft e. G. M. b. H., Hannover (West)
14896	14746	15305
Emmel, T C Florida. university; Dept. of Zoology	Gardefors, D Helsing Univ., Sweden; Zoological Inst.	Gruys, P Kesteren, Nedereindsestraat 35, Netherlands
14738	14819	14825
Emmel, T C Florida. university; Dept. of Zoology	Gebhardt, M R Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.; Agricultural Engineering Research Div.	Gunther, H Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Munich
14739	15088	14915
Evans, B R U. S. food and Drug Administration. division of; Community Studies, Atlanta	Gebhardt, M R Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.; Agricultural Engineering Research Div.	Gutstein, Y Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Rehovot, Israel
14817	15089	15091
Evenhuis, H H Wageningen. institute of Phytopathological Research	Gerberg, E J Insect Control and Research, Incorporated, Baltimore, Md.	Habeck, D H Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry
14741	14820	14752
Fabricant, C G New York State. veterinary College; Dept. of Microbiology, Ithaca	Giannotti, J France. institut national de la Recherche agronomique; Station de Recherches cytopathologiques, Saint-Christol-Les-Ales	Halkka, L Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Genetics
15170	14945	14826
Fain-Maurel, M A Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris.; France; Lab. d'Evolution des Etres Organiques	Gianotti, J. France. institut national de la Recherche agronomique; Station de Recherches cytopathologiques, Saint-Cristol	Hanuss, K Germany (Federal Republic). landespflanzenschutzamt, Mainz-Bretzenheim
14742	14946	14951
Fain-Maurel, M-A Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris	Gibon, J. France. institut national de la Recherche agronomique; Centre national de Recherches zootechniques; Laboratoire des petits Vertebres, Jony-en-Josas	Haralambiev, H Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria
14818	15233	15171
Fain, A Antwerp. institut voor Tropische Genesekunde	Gilbert, L E Stanford. university; Dept. of Biological Science	Hartill, W F T Tobacco Research Board of Rhodesia, Salisbury
15196	14747	14952
Falter, J North Carolina. poison Control Center; Dept. of Entomology, Asheville	Gisin, H Geneva. museum d'Histoire naturelle	Hassansada, M Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Munich
15011	14748	14953
Ferguson, J C North Carolina. poison Control Center.; Agricultural Engineering Extension Service, Asheville	Glover, J W North Carolina. poison Control Center; Agricultural Engineering Service, Asheville	Healy, M J Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
14943	14821	14954
Ferreira, G da V Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica, Lourenco Marques.; Mozambique	Glover, J W North Carolina. poison Control Center; Agricultural Engineering Service, Asheville	Heidenreich, E Merck (E.) AG, Barmstadt (West)
14743	15304	15277
Ferreira, G da V Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica, Lourenco Marques.; Mozambique.	Golez, L Zaklad Agrotechniki IPZ, Poland	Hellinga, W Amsterdam-O., Weesperzijde 23II, Netherlands
14744	15243	14827
Ferreira, M C Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica, Lourenco Marques.; Mozambique	Golosin, R Veterinarski Institut, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia	Herlich, H Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab.
14745	15212	15213
Fife, J M Agricultural Research Service, Salinas, Calif.; Crops Research Div.	Gottlieb, F J Pittsburg. university; Dept. of Biology	Hills, O A Agricultural Research Service, Phoenix, Ariz.; Entomology Research Div.
14944	14897	14955
Fischer, B B California Univ., Fresno County	Govindu, H C University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, India; Div. of Plant Pathology	Hiltibran, R C Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana
15083	14948	15093
Fitzwater, W D California Univ., Davis; Agricultural Extension Service	Goyffon, M France. museum 68national d'Histoire Naturelle; Laboratoire d'etudes et de Recherches sur les Animaux Irradiés, Paris	Hock, W K Maryland Univ., Coll. Park; Dept. of Botany
15232	14822	14956
Flatt, R E Sinclair Comparative Medicine Research Farm, Columbia, Mo.	Gravestein, W H Amsterdam, Rubensstraat 87, Netherlands.	Hoffmann, J A France. centre National de la Recherche Scientifique; Laboratoire de Biologie Generale; Biologie Humorale des Insectes, Strasbourg
15198	14750	14828
Fletcher, H O Missouri Univ., Columbia	Greathead, D J Kampala, P. O. Box 265, Uganda	Hogan, J W Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Columbia, Mo.; Fish-Pesticide Research Lab.
15084	14751	15265
Fletcher, O H Missouri Univ., Columbia	Gregor, F Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno; Inst. of Parasitology	Holec, J Agriculture Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Food Hygiene and Technology
15085	14823	15244
Fric, V Vysoka Skola Zemedelska, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Katedra Rostlinne Vyroby	Gremmen, J Bosbouwproefstation, Wageningen, Netherlands	Holec, J Agriculture Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Food Hygiene and Technology
15227	14949	15245
Frost, D V Dartmouth Medical School, Brattleboro, Vt.; Trace Element Lab.		Hopp, A D Washington State. university
15156		15278

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hornig, H

Hornig, H
Schleswig-Holstein, pflanzenschutzamt, Germany
(West); Bezirksstelle Lubeck

15094

Hourigan, J L
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.;
Animal Health Div.

15199

Howie, R M
County of Riverside, Calif.

14916

Hoyle, J C
Trinidad and Tobago Coconut Research Ltd.

15095

Hulamani, N C
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India; Div. of Horticulture

15279

Hull, R
Broom's Barn Experimental Station, Bury St. Edmunds, England

14957

Hurpin, B
France. institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Biocoenotique, Versailles

14829

Ibanez, E A
Universidad Nacional del Nordeste, Argentina; Hospital de Clinica

15172

Ieki, H
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku, Tokyo

14917

Isseroff, H
Rice University; Dept. of Biology, Houston, Tex.

15214

Jacob-Haupt, R
Germany (federal Republic). landwirtschaftskammer; Rheinland; Pflanzenschutzamt, Bad Godesberg

15308

Jayaraj, S
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore, India; Faculty of Entomology

15012

Joly, R
Centre de Recherches sur la Cellule; Laboratoire de Biologie Animale, Lille

14831

Joubert, P C
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa

14832

Juhasz, S
Hungarian Academy of Sciences; Veterinary Medical Research Institute, Budapest

15215

Kaczmarek, F
Instytut Przemyslu Zielarskiego, Poland

14919

Kagan, F
English And Russian Abstracts.

15013

Kale, P G
Banaras Hindu University; Dept. of Zoology, Varanasi

14898

Kalra, R L
India. national Institute of Communicable Diseases, Delhi

14833

Kamm, L
Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz; Ab Eilung Hopfenbau, Hopfenforschung und Hopfenberatung; Munich

14958

Kamm, L
Germany (Federal Repuhlic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz; Ahteilung Hopfenbau, Hopfenforschung und Hopfenberatung; Munich

14959

Kampe, W
Bezirkspflanzenschutzamt Pealz, Neustadt an der; Weinstrasse

15098

Kantack, B II

South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Cooperative Extension Service

15015

Kaszab, Z

Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum; Zoologische Abteilung, Budapest

14754

Kates, K C

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab.

15216

Kaufmann, B P

Michigan. university; Carnegie Institution of Washington; Dept. of Zoology

14899

Kaul, C L

B. R. College, Agra, India; Dept. of Botany

15280

Kaul, C L

B. R. College, Agra, India; Dept. of Botany

15281

Kaushik, S K

IARI Agricultural Research Sub Station, Karnal, India

15282

Kehat, M.

Bet Dagan, volcani Institute of agricultural Research; Division of Entomology

14834

Kersting, F

Germany (federal Republic). landwirtschaftskammer; Westfalen-Lippe; Pflanzenschutzamt, Munster

15306

Kidd, L N

England. natural History Museum; Werneth Park Study Centre, Oldham

14756

King, T J

Forest Pest and Disease Control, N. H.; Div. of Resources Development

15016

Kloft, W

Bonn. universitat; Institut fur Angewandte Zoologie

14835

Knake, E L

Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Agronomy

15100

Kohout, V

Vysoka Skola Zemedelska, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Katedra Zakladni Agrotechnika a Agrometeorologie

15101

Kohout, V

Vysoka Skola Zemedelska, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Katedra Zakladni Agrotechnika a Agrometeorologie

15283

Koller, L D

Wisconsin. university; Dept. of Veterinary Science, Madison

15173

Konishi, M

Kyoto Univ., Japan; Lab. of Applied Botany

15284

Konstantinov, K

Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria

15102

Kottman, J

Agriculture Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Surgery, Orthopedry, and Roentgenology

15174

Koudela, K

Central State Veterinary Institut of Prague, Czechoslovakia

15217

Kousalya, G

Department of Agriculture, Madras, India

14960

Krauss, E

Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Munich

14961

Krishnamurthy, K

University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India; Agriculture College

15285

Kummert, J

Faculte des Sciences Agronomiques, Gembloux, Belgium; Laboratoire de Pathologie Vegetale

14962

Kushwaha, K S

University Coll. of Agriculture, Udaipur, India

14836

Lauge, G

France. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire d'Entomologie, Orsay

14837

Lavy, T L

Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy

15286

Lawrence, J A

Veterinary Research Lab., Causeway Rhodesia

15218

Le Fay, A

Faculte de Pharmacie; Laboratoire de Chimie Biologique, Paris

14838

Leclant, F

Midi. centre des Recherches agronomiques; Laboratoire de Recherches de la Chair de Zoologie, Montpellier

14758

Leclercq, M

Faculte des Sciences Agronomiques, Gembloux, Belgium; Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale

14759

Leclercq, M

Belgium. faculte des Sciences Agronomiques; Laboratorium voor Zoologie, Gembloux

14839

Leconte, O

Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie

14760

Ledford, R A

Cornell University; Dept. of Food Science, Ithaca, N. Y.

15252

Lee, K M

New York State. veterinary College; Dept. of Microbiology, Ithaca

15175

Lemaire, J-M.

France. centre de Recherches agronomiques de l'Ouest; Ecole nationale superieure agronomique; Laboratoire de Pathologie vegetale, Rennes

14963

Levins, R

Chicago. university; Dept. of Biology

14900

Lewis, H L

National Cotton Council of America; Research Division, Memphis, Tenn.

15176

Lhoste, J

Laboratoire des Pesticides PROCIDA, Puteaux

14840

Lindquist, E E

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst.

14761

Loegering, W Q

Washington State Univ., Pullman; Wash. Agricultural Experiment Station

14922

Loest, F C

Citrus and Sub-tropical Research Inst., South Africa

15017

Lokras, V G

Regional Agricultural Research Inst., Gwalior, India

15104

Lutomski, J

Instytut Przemyslu Zielarskiego, Poland

15287

Lyon, J-P.

Provence. centre de Recherches agronomiques; Station de Recherches de Lutte biologique de Zoologie, Antibes

14841

Lysenko, O

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Insect Pathology

14842

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Nieser, N

Maas, G Germany (Federal Republic). biologische Bundesanstalt; für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Institut für Unkrautforschung, Fischenich	15105	McCarty, M K Agricultural Research Station, Lincoln, Nebr.; Crops Research Div.	15107	Moreau, J-P. France. centre National de Recherches agronomiques; Station centrale de Pathologie végétale; Station centrale de Zoologie, Versailles
Macchioni, G Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Parassitologia	15219	McCarty, M K Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.; Crops Research Div.	15108	Moreau, R Francc. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire de Cytologic, Paris
Machado, W C New Orleans. dept. of Health. division of Mosquito Control	14906	McCarty, M K Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.; Crops Research Div.	15109	Morgan, J V Glasnevin Univ. Coll., Ireland; Dept. of Horticulture
Mais, K Vienna. universitat; Zoologisches Institut	14843	McGhehey, J H Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Entomology	14851	Morvan, G. France. centre de Recherches agronomiques du Sud-Est; Station de Pathologie végétale, Montfavet
Majorana, G Bari Univ., Italy; Facolta di Agraria	15018	McKnight, M E Forest Service, Fort Collins, Col.; Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station	14852	Morvan, G. France. centre de Recherches agronomiques du Sud-Est; Station de Pathologie végétale, Montfavet
Malm, N R New Mexico State Univ., Clovis; Plains Branch Station	15019	McMurray, A L North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Horticultural Science	15288	Moulins, M Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de Zoologie
Maloy, O C Washington State Univ., Pullman	14964	Menges, R M Agricultural Research Service, Weslaco, Tex.; Crops Research Div.	15289	Mudrov, H Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases; Sofia, Bulgaria
Manion, P D Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology	14965	Menzinger, W Germany (federal Republic). ingenieurakademie fur; Gartenbau, Osnabrück	14969	Muller-Kogler, E Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut für Biologische Schadlingsbekämpfung
Manley, F H Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Veterinary Research Lab.	15177	Merh, J L Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, India	14970	Mumford, D L Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah; Crops Research Div.
Marenaud, C. France. centre de Recherches agronomiques du Sud-Ouest; Station de Recherches d'Arboriculture fruitiere; Pont-de-la-Maye	14966	Merny, G. Ivory Coast. office de la Recherche scientifique et; technique d'Outre-Mer, Abidjan	15043	Murhach, R Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne, Switzerland
Mariani, A P Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Fisiologia Generale e Speciale degli Animali; Domestici e Chimica Biologica	15266	Messiaen, C-M. France. centre de Recherches agronomiques du Sud-Est; Station de Pathologie végétale, Montfavet	14971	Musa, S Entomological Lab., Fanar, Lebanon
Marrou, J France. centre de Recherches agronomiques du Sud-Est; Station de Pathologie végétale, Montfavet	14967	Meyer, J Bzirksstelle fur Pflanzenschutz Husum und Kulturamt; Heide	15111	Mustafa, I E Khartoum hlv., Sudan; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology
Marrou, J France. centre de Recherches agronomiques du Sud-Est; Station de Pathologie végétale, Montfavet	14968	Meynadier, G. France. institut national de la Recherche agronomique; Station de Recherches cytopathologiques, Saint-Cristol	14853	Nagaich, B B Simla. central Potato Research Institute, India
Mason, L G State Univ. of N. Y., Albany; Dept. of Biology	14844	Miller, G R Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics	15112	Naideanov, N Institute of the Biology and Pathology Of Reproduction; Sofia, Bulgaria
Massoud, Z France. museum National d'Histoire Naturelle; Laboratoire d'Ecologie Generale, Brundy	14845	Miller, G R Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics	15113	Nalewaja, J D North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Agronomy
Masters, J H St. Paul, Box 7511, Minn.	14846	Miller, G R Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics	15114	Nalewaja, J D North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Agronomy
Masters, J H Pittsburgh. carnegie Museum; Section of Insects and Spiders	14847	Miller, L D Allyn Foundation, Chicago, Ill.	14854	Nalewaja, J D North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Agronomy
Mathen, K Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam, India; Entomology Section	14848	Misra, R N Indian Agricultural Research Inst., Delhi; Div. of Botany	14972	Nalewaja, J D North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Agronomy
Mathur, S B Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Entomology	14849	Mitich, L W North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Extension Agronomy	15115	Narzikulov, M N Akademiya Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR; Institut Zoologii i Parasitologii Im. E. N. Pavlovskogo
Mathur, S C U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry; Mathura, India; Dept. of Parasitology	15220	Mitich, L W North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Extension Agronomy	15117	Nath, V R Regional Research Centre (PIRCOM), Hyderabad, India
Maury, E A Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y; Tecnicas, Buenos Aires, Argentina	14763	Mitich, L W North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Extension Agronomy	15118	Nelson, E E Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station; Corvallis, Ore; Forestry Sciences Lab.
Mayer, K Germany (Federal Republic). biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Institut für Zoologie, Berlin-Dahlem	14850	Mittich, L W North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Extension Agronomy	15119	Nickle, W R Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div.
		Modrzejewski, F Katedra Farmacji Stosowanej AM w Lodz, Poland	15301	Nieser, N Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Nilson, E B

Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Agronomy
15125

Nilson, E B
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Agronomy
15126

Nirula, K K
Central Potato Research Inst., Simla, India
15021

Olascoaga, R S
Instituto de Ciencias Microbiologicas, Uruguay;
Departamento de Bacteriologia
15179

Olivier, P G
Potchefstroom, university; Institute for Zoological
Research; Research Unit for Soil Zoology and
Acarology
14861

Opler, P A
California, university, Berkeley
14767

Padmanabhan, D
Madras Univ., India; Botany Lab.
14979

Palma, G
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e
Clinica Medica; Veterinaria
15222

Panje, R R
Indian Inst. of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow
15128

Parker, R
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings
15129

Pass, M A
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary
Science
15180

Passera, L
Faculte de Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'En-
tomologie
14862

Pavlas, M
Veterinary Research Inst., Brno, Czechoslovakia
15181

Pavlov, P
G. Dimitrov Higher Agricultural Inst., Sofia, Bul-
garia
15223

Payne, J A
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, agricultural Research
Service; Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton
14863

Peeples, E E
Texas, university; Dept. of Zoology, Austin
14901

Peneva, N
Georgi Dimitrov Higher Inst. of Agriculture, Sofia, Bul-
garia
15291

Peters, E J
Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.;
Crops Research Div.
15130

Peters, E J
Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.;
Crops Research Div.
15131

Peters, E J
Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.;
Crops Research Div.
15132

Peters, E J
Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, Mo.;
Crops Research Div.
15133

Phisphumvidhi, P
SEATO Medical Project, APO San Francisco,
Calif. 96346
15182

Pikelin, B S G de
Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y
Technicas, Buenos Aires, Argentina
14769

Pippy, J H C
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews,
New Brunswick; Biological Station
15224

Poinar, G O
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology
14864

Poitout, S
France; Institut National de la Recherche
Agronomique; Centre de Recherches
Agronomiques du Sud-Est; Station de Zoologie,
Montfavet
14865

Polak, Z
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept.
of Plant Pathology
14981

Ponnappa, K M
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Ban-
galore, India; Indian Station
14982

Ponnuswami, M K
India, dept. of Agriculture, central Plant Protec-
tion; Station, Tiruchirapalli
15023

Popovic, Z
Institute of Soil Science, Belgrade, Yugoslavia
15292

Prasada, R
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi
14983

Price, H F
Payne, Ohio
14770

Puranik, S B
Agricultural Coll., Dharwar, India
14984

Rakusanova, T
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Experimental Biology and Genetics
15183

Rakusanova, T
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.
of Experimental Biology and Genetics
15184

Randell, R
Illinois Univ., Urbana
15024

Rao, N S K
Veterinary Coll., Hebbal, India; Dept. of
Parasitology
15225

Rathburn, C B
Florida, state Board of Health, west Florida
Arthropod; Research Laboratory, Panama City
14907

Reddy, D V R
A. P. Agricultural University; Dept. of Plant
Pathology, Hyderabad
14985

Reed, D K
Agricultural Research Service, Weslaco, Tex.; En-
tomology Research Div.
14867

Rees, D M
Utah, university Center for Environmental Biology
14908

Reinking, R B
Texas A and I Univ. Citrus Center, Weslaco
14868

Reinking, R B
Texas A and I Univ. Citrus Center, Weslaco
15294

Reithmeier, K
Germany (federal Republic), bayerische Lan-
desanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und
Pflanzenschutz, Munich
14986

Riet, F
Universidad de la Republica, Montevideo, Urug-
uay; Instituto de Farmacologia y Medicina Experi-
mental
15269

Rioux, J A
Faculte de Medecine, Montpellier, France; Lab.
d'Ecologie medicale
14869

Robertson, R L
North Carolina, poison Control Center; Dept. of
Entomology, Asheville
15025

Rohison, L R
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy
15136

Rossem, G van
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen
14870

Rossi, L
Veterinary Research Inst., Brno, Czechoslovakia
15185

Roth, H H
United Nations, Rome, Italy; Food and Agriculture
Organization
15157

Roy, J
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United
Nations; Rome, Italy; Plant Production and Plant
Protection Div.
14871

Ruminska, A
Katedra Szczegolowej Uprawy Roslin SGGW
15137

Russ, O G
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhat-
tan
15295

Sachchidananda, J
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India;
Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology
15044

Sakai, K
Kagoshima Prefectural Agricultural Experiment
Station; Dept. of Entomology and Pathology
14872

Salom, F
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas,
Madrid; Spain; Departamento de Zoologia del
Suelo y Entomologia Aplicada
14771

Salto, F
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Quimica
15158

San Martin, P R
Museo de Historia Natural, Montevideo, Uruguay;
Departamento de Entomologia
14772

Sastry, K S K
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India;
Plant Physiology Sec.
15297

Saunders, S A
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biochemistry
14873

Schaefer, K F
Panhandle State College, Goodwell, Okla.
14773

Schaefer, K F
Panhandle State College, Goodwell, Okla.
14774

Schaefer, K F
Panhandle State College, Goodwell, Okla.
14775

Schiapelli, R D
Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, Buenos
Aires; Argentina; Seccion Aracnologia
14776

Schmid, G
Germany (Federal Republic), bayerische Lan-
desanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und
Pflanzenschutz, Munich
14988

Schrader, J W
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Crop
Science
15138

Schrader, J W
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Crop
Science
15139

Schrader, J W
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Crop
Science
15140

Schweizer, E E
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Collins, Colo.;
Crops Research Div.
15141

Scifres, C J
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.;
Crops Research Div.
14924

Scifres, C J
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.;
Crops Research Div.
14925

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Weems H V

Scifres, C J	Sinith, D T	Van Asse, C
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.; Crops Research Div.	Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Crop Science	Katholieke University; Laboratorium voor Phytopathologie en Plantenbescherming, Louvain
		15257
Scifres, C J	Somme, L	Vassev, A
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.; Crops Research Div.	Norwegian Plant Protection Inst., Vollbekk; Div. of Entomology	Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria
		15037
Seuriti, J C	Spire, D.	Veeresh, G K
Laboratorio Sperimentale di Fitopatologia, Torino, Italy	France. centre national de Recherches agronomiques; Station centrale de Pathologie vegetale, Versailles	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India
		14887
Sebesta, K	Spisni, D	Verma, A N
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry	Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Fisiologia Generale e Speciale degli Animali; Domestici e Chimica Biologica	Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology
		15039
Seenappa, T	Sprau, F	Vesely, P
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India	Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Munich	Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Experimental Biology and Genetics
		15191
15159		Vesely, V
Sellier, R	Sreenivasan, A	Vysoka Skola Zemedelska, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Katedra Lesnicko-Technika
France. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire de Zoologie, Nantes	Fisheries Hydrobiological Research Station, Madras, India	14928
		Vey, A
14875	Stadtherr, R	Institut de Recherches Agronomiques, St. Christol, France; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques
Semal, J	North Carolina. poison Control Center; Dept. of Horticultural Science, Asheville	14888
Belgium. faculte des Sciences agronomiques, Gembloux	Steiner, H	Vey, A.
	Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart	France. institut national de la Recherche Agronomique; Station de Recherches cytopathologique Saint Cristol
14990	Stenberg, H	14889
Sen, S K	Valtion Elainlaakettieteellinen Laitos, Helsinki, Finland	Vidhyasekaran, P
Central Tasar Research Station Ranchi, India	Stoilova, N	Agricultural Coll., Coimbatore, India; Research Inst.
	Central Lab. for Veterinary Preparations Control, Sofia, Bulgaria	14996
14876	Stroube, E W	Villiers, A
Seventer, H A van	Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center; Dept. of Agronomy	France. museum national d'Histoire naturelle; Laboratoire d'Entomologie, Paris
Amsterdam. instituut voor Tropische Hygiene	Sullivan, E F	14780
	Great Western Agricultural Experiment Station, Longmont, Colo.	Vosdingh, R A
14909		U. S. army. veterinary Corps
Shapiro, A M	Surynek, J	15192
Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology, Ithaca, N. Y.	Agriculture Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Pathological Physiology	Voukassovitch, P
		Poljoprivredni fakultet, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia
14877	Takagi, S	14890
Shappirio, D G	Hokkaido. university; Faculty of Agriculture, Sapporo	Vuillaume, M
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Zoology	Tanda, S	France. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire de Zoologie, Orsay
	Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture, Japan; Lab. of Plant Pathology and Mycology	14891
14878	Taylor, W E	Vuittenez, A.
Shaw, D E	Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpendon, England	France. centre de Recherches agronomiques d'Alsace; Station de Pathologie vegetale, Colmar
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, Port; Moresby, Papua		14997
	Thanh-Xuan, N	Vuittenez, A.
14991	France. faculte des Sciences; Laboratoire d'Entomologie, Toulouse	France. centre de Recherches agronomiques d'Alsace; Station de Pathologie vegetale, Colmar
Shaw, D E		14998
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, Port; Moresby, Papua	Thomas, R T S	Wagner, F
	Nunspeet, Oranjelaan 28, Netherlands	Germany (Federal Republic). bayerische Landesanstalt fur; Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz; Aussenstelle fur Pflanzenschutz, Wurzburg
14992		15045
Siemens, B	Tournut, J	Wagner, F
Canada Agriculture, Beaverlodge, Alberta; Research Station	National Veterinary School of Toulouse, France	Niederbayern. pflanzenschutzberatung, Schonbrunn über; Landshut
		15149
15142	Tripathi, R L	Wagoner, D E
Simon, L K	Jute Agricultural Research Inst., Barrackpore, India	U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo
Cyanamid GmbH., Munich, Germany		14903
	Uravama, T	Wagoner, D E
14910	Nippon Mushroom Co. Ltd., Matsuura, Japan; Lab. of Mushroom Science	U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo
Singh, H	Urvoy, J	14904
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi	France. faculte des Sciences, Rennes	Walker, A J T
		Shell Research Ltd.; Tunstall Laboratory, Kent
15028	Vachev, B	15273
Singh, H	Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases; Sofia, Bulgaria	Ward, G M
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		New York State. dept. of Health. division of; Laboratories and Research, Albany
		15193
15029		Warnecke, K
Singh, M P		v. Ruckteschellweg 5, 806, Dachau, West Germany
Agricultural Research Inst., Sabour, India		14781
		Weems, H V
14879		Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry
Singh, S		14782
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15030		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15031		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15032		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15033		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15034		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15035		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15036		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15037		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15038		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15039		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15040		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15041		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15042		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15043		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15044		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15045		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15046		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15047		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15048		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15049		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15050		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15051		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15052		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15053		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15054		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15055		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15056		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15057		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15058		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15059		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15060		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15061		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15062		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15063		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15064		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15065		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15066		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15067		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15068		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15069		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15070		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15071		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15072		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15073		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15074		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15075		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15076		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15077		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15078		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15079		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15080		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15081		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15082		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15083		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15084		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15085		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15086		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15087		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15088		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15089		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15090		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15091		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15092		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15093		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15094		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15095		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15096		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15097		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15098		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15099		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15100		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15101		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15102		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15103		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15104		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15105		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15106		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15107		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15108		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15109		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15110		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15111		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15112		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15113		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15114		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15115		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15116		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15117		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15118		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15119		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15120		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15121		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15122		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15123		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15124		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15125		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15126		
Singh, S		
India. dept. of Agriculture. plant Protection, Quarantine; and Storage Division, New Delhi		
15127		
Singh, S		
India		

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wehner, R

Wehner, R
Zurich. universitat; Zoologisches Institut

14892

Weidner, H
Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches
Museum.; Hamburg, West Germany

15230

Welch, R C
England. monks Wood Experimental Station; Nature
Conservancy, Huntingdon

14783

Wells, J C
North Carolina. poison Control Center; Dept. of
Plant Pathology, Asheville

14929

Wells, J C
North Carolina. poison Control Center; Plant
Pathology Extension Service, Asheville

14999

Wheeler, M R

Texas. university; Dept. of Zoology, Austin

14784

Whitlock, R H
New York State. veterinary College; Dept. of
Pathology, Ithaca

15194

Wicks, G A
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy

15150

Wicks, G A
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy

15151

Wicks, G A
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy

15152

Wilcke, D E
Bonn. universitat; Institut fur Pflanzenkrankheiten

15047

Wilton, D P
U. S. dept. of Health, Education, And Welfare. na-

tional; Communicable Disease Center. biology Section, Savannah

14911

Woodruff, R E
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of
Plant Industry

15040

Woodward, C K
Minnesota. university; Dept. of Biochemistry, St.
Paul

15226

Wysong, D S
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln

15000

Yadava, H N
Department of Agriculture, Uttar Pradesh, India

15041

Yaman, I K A
College of Agriculture and Forestry, Mosul, Iraq

14893

AUTHOR INDEX

Aartsen, B van	14709	Bournier, A	14717	Daget, J	14808	Ferreira, M C	14745
Abdul-Nour, H	14710	Boursin, C	14718	Dalaya, V P	15009	Fife, J M	14944
Abrams, R L	15148	Boyadzhiev, S	15165	Damiano, A	14809	Fink, R J	15081
Adams, R S	15234	Brachmann, E G	15303	Danielova, V	14881	15082, 15106	
15235		Brand, T von	15203	Danilevskii, A S	14730	Finkner, R E	15000
Adamska, M	15287	Bratanov, V	15223	Darwent, A L	15072	15019	
Agenjo, R	14711	Bres, N.	14853	15073, 15074, 15075, 15076,		Finnerty, V	14895
Agorio, M	14938	Brindle, A	14719	15077, 15078, 15079		Fischer, B B	15083
Ahluwalia, P J S	14795	Brindley, W A	15260	Daumal, J.	14810	Fitzwater, W D	15232
Ahmad, N	15260	Britton, M P	14954	Davidson, T R	14931	Flatt, R E	15198
Albrecht, F O	14786	Bronisz, H	15237	Davies, L	14731	Fletcher, H O	15084
Alexander, U U	15136	15238		De Beer, P R	14832	Fletcher, O H	15085
Alfieri, S A	14930	Brown, F M	14720	De Bellis, E	14811	Fosset, J.	14853
Allen, G P	15049	Brown, H P	14798	De Lesse, H	14732	Frateschi, T L	15266
Allen, R W	15201	Brown, W R	15194	Dean, A A	15008	Frazier, R D	15112
Allen, W R	14931	Brubaker, R W	14955	Decker, P J	15148	French, D W	14965
Alwin, S	15236	Bucher, E	14936	Decker, W J	15263	Fric, V	15227
Anderson, F N	15136	Buchvarov, Y	15171	Delanoue, P	14888	Friesen, G	15086
15151, 15152		Bukowski, T	15042	Delavault, R	14812	Frost, D V	15156
Anglade, P.	15002	Bund, C F van de	14870	Demidziuk, W	15256	Gaikwar, M V	15009
Anwarullah, M	15228	Burger, H C	14870	Denmark, H A	14813	Galczynska, M	15301
Appaiah, K M	15297	Burges, H D	14799	Dennis, C J	14733	Gallarte, G	15087
Arakawa, A	15207	Burnett, H C	14937	Derscheid, L A	15129	Gama, M M da	14748
Ardoin, P	14712	Burnett, W M	14991	Descamps, M	14734	Garcia, J A R	15241
Arya, H C	14932	Burns, K F	15206	14735		Garcia, M	14725
Asato, G	15163	Burnside, O C	15055	Deshpande, R S	14984	14746	
Athias-Henriot, C	14713	15056, 15057, 15058, 15059,		Devergne, J C	14941	Garde fors, D	14819
Aycock, R	14933	15060, 15136		Diercks, R	14913	Garris, H R	14933
Babos, S	15215	Burton, R	14721	14942		15025	
Bachthaler, G	14942	Buttiker, W	14722	Dimitrov, G	15223	Garszynska, H	15243
Bagatell, F K	15261	Cabasso, V J	15166	Dirsh, V M	14814	Gay, H	14899
Bailey, L	14787	Caffarena, R M	14938	Djurkic, J	14890	Gebhardt, M R	15052
Balock, J W	14867	Campo, A D del	15179	Dokoupil, S	15185	15053, 15054, 15088, 15089	
Baraboglia, E	15202	Camprag, D	14890	Doll, J M	14905	Geisler, A	14901
Barbier, M	14891	Canard, M	14800	Dollerschell, T L	15148	Geissbuhler, H	15242
Bardner, R	15034	Cardenosa, E R	15204	Doran, D J	15168	Gentry, J W	14820
Barnes, G L	15278	Carder, A C	15061	Dorge, S K	15009	Gerberg, E J	14820
Barriola, J	14938	15062, 15063, 15064, 15065,		Doskocil, O	15169	Germani, G.	15043
Bartha, A	15160	15066, 15067, 15068, 15069,		Dosland, J G	15080	Ghose, S K	15035
15161		15142, 15275		15276		Giannotti, J	14945
Basler, W	14788	Cardin, L	14941	Dosse, G	14859	Gianotti, J.	14946
Bassini, E	15162	Carlo, J A De	14723	Downer, L	15191	Gibani, J.	15233
Bast, T F	14905	14801		Drew, W A	14721	Gibbs, E	15203
Bate, J	14789	Carlton, W W	15262	14774, 14775		Gilbert, L E	14747
Batra, H N	15229	Carmichael, G T	14906	Drexler, O	15227	Gilhooly, D J	15199
Beard, D	15164	Casal, O	14746	Drygas, M	15249	Gillespie, J H	15170
Bech, K	14934	Casal, O H	14724	du Toit, R	15195	15175, 15193	
Beck, T	15050	14725		Dubansky, V	15167	Girardie, A	14828
Beck, W	14790	Casida, J E	15300	15169		Gisin, H	14748
Behrens, R	15072	Cassier, P	14742	Duck, P	14895	Glover, J W	14821
15073, 15074, 15075, 15076,		14802, 14803, 14818		Duffels, J P	14736	14943, 15304	
15077, 15078, 15079, 15112,		Castelain, C.	14973	Dufraire, A	15307	Goel, L B	14983
15113, 15114		Caulder, J	15084	Dugan, K	15261	Golato, C	14947
Belchev, D	15171	15085		Duret, J P	14737	Golcz, L	15243
Ben-Dov, Y.	14791	Cavalcaselle, B	14804	Dureil, M	14967	Golosin, R	15212
Benassy, C	14792	14811		Duthoit, J L.	14793	Gomez-Menor Ortega, J	14749
Benenati, J A	15241	Carayol, R	14865	14853		Gottlieb, F J	14897
Beran, F	14912	Chakravarti, B P	14805	Dutt, B L	14976	Govindu, H C	14948
Bergoin, M	14793	Chandra, S	14879	Dykova, I	15208	Goyffon, M	14822
Berkaloff, A	14794	Chararas, C	14838	15209, 15210, 15211		Gracy, R W	14873
Berkelhammer, G	15163	15005		Ebel, B H	15010	Gravestine, W H	14750
Berndt, W L	15015	Chen, J H	15252	Ecobichon, D J	15264	Greathead, D J	14751
Berteau, P E	15300	Chikkerur, S K	15006	Edman, J D	14815	Gregor, F	14823
Bertin, C.	15002	Chovnick, A	14895	Ehrman, L	14896	Hremmen, J	14949
Bertrandy, J.	14994	Chroust, K	15167	Eichenbaum, D M	14878	Grente, J	14950
Besuchet, C	14714	15205		Eitminaviciute, I	14816	Grison, C.	14940
Beutler, L K	15083	Cieslczak, A	15239	Emmel, J F	14739	Grudev, N	14824
Bevier, G A	14817	Cinatl, J	15191	Emmel, T C	14738	Gruen, H E	14914
Bhardwaj, S C	14836	Claret, J	14806	14739		Grutte, E	15305
Bhaskaran, S	14960	Clark, J D	15206	Enzie, F D	15201	Gruys, P	14825
Bhatia, D R	14795	Clayton, C N	14939	Ermolaev, I	15293	Gunther, H	14915
Bhattacherjee, N S	14715	15007		Espanol, F	14740	Gupta, S L	14715
Bidlinemayer, W L	14815	Cobos, A	14726	Espinasse, J	15189	Gutstein, Y	15091
Bindra, O S	15003	Coineau, Y	14727	Evans, B R	14817	Habeck, D H	14752
Binning, L K	15051	Cole, A W	15070	Evans, S D	15077	Halkka, L	14826
Blake, A J	14906	Colombel, P	14807	15114		Halkka, O	14826
Blaylock, B G	14894	Colombo, E G	15202	Fenvenhuis, H H	14741	Haltwick, E T	15092
Bohoye, S O	15004	Combs, H F	15263	Fabricant, C G	15170	Hamilton, R I	14990
Bode, L E	15052	Condray, J L	15295	15175		Hansen, W	15111
15053, 15054, 15088, 15089		Conway, D P	15207	Fain-Maurel, M A	14742	Hanuss, K	14951
Bogavac, M.	14935	Coppenet, M.	14963	14802, 14803		Haralambiev, H	15171
Boike, A H	14907	Corby, D G	15263	Fain-Maurel, M-A	14818	Hasan, A	15228
Bojanowska, A	15246	Coscaron, Sixto	14728	Fain, A	15196	Harris, H M	14948
Bolognesi, D P	15164	Costa, W	15071	Falter, J	15007	Hart, W G	14867
Bonar, R A	15164	Courtois, J-E	14838	15011, 15197		Hartill, W F T	14952
Boning, K	14953	Cousin, M-T.	14935	Fay, R W	14911	Hasan, A	14951
Bordes, E S	14906	14940, 15020	14729	Fenster, C R	15136	Hassansada, M	14953
Borgonovi, A	14796	Cox, A L	15199	15150		Healy, M J	14954
Borzini, G	14989	Crago, C C	15199	Ferguson, J C	14943	Heard, H L	14916
15274		Croset, H	14869	Fernandez, H I	14725	Heidenreich, E	15277
Boucek, Z	14716	Csontos, L	15161	Ferreira, G da V	14743	Hellinga, W	14827
Boulard, C	14797	Cunningham, V D	15155	14744		Hennerty, M J	15290
						Herlich, H	15213

AUTHOR INDEX

Hildebrandt, A C

Hildebrandt, A C	14932	Krasnodebski, P	15248	Mathur, S B	14849	Padmanabhan, D	14979
Hills, O A	14955	Krauss, E	14961	Mathur, S C	15220	Palma, G	15222
Hiltibran, R C	15093	Krishnamurthy, C S	14960	Maury, E A	14763	Pande, B P	15220
Hock, W K	14956	Krishnamurthy, K	15285	Maxwell, N P	15008	Panje, R R	15128
Hoffmann, J A	14828	Kroczyński, J	15249	Mayer, K	14850	Papathanasyju, E	15243
Hogan, J W	15265	15250		McCarty, M K	14924	Pardo Alcaide, A	14768
Holec, J	15244	Kuhacki, S J	15248	14925, 15107, 15108, 15109,		Parker, R	15129
15245		Kulkarni, L G	14977	15110, 15298, 15299		Pass, M A	15180
Holicky, C	15245	Kumar, R	15021	McEntee, K	15193	Passera, L	14862
Hopkins, T M	14820	Kummert, J	14962	McGhehey, J H	14851	Patarinski, N	15291
Hopp, A D	15278	Kunbacki, S J	15236	McKnight, M E	14852	Pattanashetty, H V	15279
Hornig, H	15094	Kunkel, H	14835	McMurray, A L	15288	Patton, N M	15198
Horska, K	14874	Kurian, C	14848	Meggitt, W F	15051	Pavlas, M	15181
Houirigan, J L	15199	Kushwaha, K S	14836	15138, 15139, 15140, 15144		Pavlov, N	15171
Howie, R M	14916	Kust, C A	15103	Menges, R M	15289	Pavlov, P	15223
Hoyle, J C	15095	Kuszala, J.	14997	Menon, R G	15128	Payne, J A	14863
Hubbard, J L	15289	14998		Menzinger, W	14969	Pedro, J R	14796
Hulamani, N C	15279	Kuznetsov, V I	14730	Merh, J L	14970	Peeples, E E	14901
Hull, R	14957	Labie, Ch	15189	Merkel, E P	15010	Pena, J G	15158
Hurpin, B	14829	Lacote, J-P.	15020	Merny, G.	15043	Peneva, N	15291
Husain, S S	15228	Lakota, S	15251	Messiaen, C-M.	14971	Peters, E J	15130
Hussein, M F	15221	Lal, R	15028	Meyer, J	15111	15131, 15132, 15133	
Ibanez, E A	15172	15039		Meyer, J-A	14921	Peychev, P	15165
Ieki, H	14917	Langer, B W	15182	Meynadier, G.	14853	Phillips, W M	15134
Ikeda, Y	14872	Langlois, A J	15164	Migliori, A	14967	Phisphumvidhi, P	15182
Ingle, S J	14867	Langston, R L	14757	14968		Piekarczyk, K	14920
Isseroff, H	15214	Lanneau, C	14921	Migliori, A.	14971	14980, 15022	
Jacob-Haupt, R	15308	Latkowskii, W	15237	Milholland, R D	14933	Pikelin, B S G de	14769
Janvier, H	14830	Lauge, G	14837	Miller, C H	15288	14776	
Jayaraj, S	15012	Lavy, T L	15286	Miller, G R	15072	Pippy, J H C	15224
Jencyk, H	15246	Lawrence, J A	15218	15075, 15076, 15078, 15079,		Poinar, G O	14864
Jenkins, J M	15097	Lax, T	15205	15112, 15113, 15114		Poitout, S	14865
Johnson, F	14964	Le Fay, A	14838	Miller, L D	14854	Polak, Z	14981
Jokhoma, S S	15003	Leclant, F	14758	Minar, J	14881	Ponnappa, K M	14982
Jolivet, P	14753	Leclercq, M	14759	Misra, D P	14983	Ponnuswami, M K	15023
Jolly, M S	14876	14839		Misra, R N	14972	Popova, V	14866
14902		Leconte, O	14760	Mital, R K	15041	Popovic, Z	15292
Jolly, R	14831	Lecordier, Ch	14808	Mitich, L W	15115	Poupon, H	15005
Jones, P A	15015	Led, J E	15202	15116, 15117, 15118		Povolny, D	14823
Joshi, L M	14983	Ledford, R A	15252	Mitich, L W	15119	Prasada, R	14983
Joubert, P C	14832	Lee, K M	15175	Modrzejewski, F	15301	Price, H F	14770
Juhasz, S	15215	Lee, R M	14907	Monserrat, p.	14945	Puranik, S B	14984
Juszkiewicz, T	15247	Lefevre, J C	14760	Monserrat, P.	14946	Purcell, D L	15135
Kaczmarek, F	14919	Legin, R.	14997	Moreau, J-P.	14935	Puttarudraiah, M	14887
Kadlec, I	15244	Lemaire, J-M.	14963	14940, 15020		Radomirov, P	15293
Kagan, F	14920	Levins, R	14900	Moreau, R	14855	Rahman, S A	15225
15013, 15014		Lewis, H L	15176	Moretti, O F	15172	Rakusanova, T	15183
Kale, P G	14898	Lewis, W M	15143	Morgan, J V	15290	Ram, J	14972
Kalra, R L	14833	Lhoste, J	14840	Morvan, G.	14973	Rameswarappa, R	14984
Kamm, L	14958	Lindquist, E E	14761	14974		Randell, R	15024
14959		Llorente, V	14762	Moulins, M	14856	Rao, B R S	14849
Kampe, W	15098	Locke, B R	14878	Mudrov, H	15178	Rao, M H	14985
Kaniewski, W	15236	Loegering, W Q	14922	Muller-Kogler, E	14857	Rao, N S K	15225
Kantack, B H	15015	Loest, F C	15017	Mulvaney, D L	15100	Rao, V G	14985
Kapusta, G	15099	Loew, F M	15206	Mumford, D L	14975	Rasmussen, C R	14934
Kaslinski, W	15243	Lokras, V G	15104	Munck, M-C.	14997	Rathburn, C B	14907
Kaszab, Z	14754	Lowrance, S A	15130	Murbach, R	14858	Rauch, F	14840
Kates, K C	15216	15131, 15132, 15133		Musa, S	14859	Razet, P	14760
Kaufmann, B P	14899	Lutomski, J	15287	Mustafa, I E	15221	Read, C P	15214
Kaul, C L	15280	Lyon, J-P.	14841	Muthanna, P G	15159	15226	
15281		Lysenko, O	14842	Muthuswamy, G	14996	Reddy, D V R	14985
Kaushik, S K	15282	Maas, G	15105	Nagaich, B B	14976	Reed, D K	14867
Kehat, M.	14834	Maassen, A W P	14729	Nagel, W P	14851	Rees, D M	14908
Kelsey, O L	15199	Macchioni, G	15219	Naidenov, N	15268	Reinking, R B	14868
Kerr, E D	15000	Machado, W C	14906	Nalepa, A	15251	15294	
Kersting, F	15306	Mais, K	14843	Nalewaja, J D	15120	Reithmeier, K	14986
Kevan, D K M	14755	Maison, P.	14971	15121, 15122, 15123		Ressoagli, E H	15172
Khan, B A	15228	Majorana, G	15018	Narashishi, T	15300	Rezac, N	14823
Khan, M A	14987	Makovec, K	15227	Narzikulov, M N	14764	Rich, L J	15170
Kidd, L N	14756	Malkova, D	14881	Nath, V R	14977	Riet, F	15269
King, E W	14863	Malm, N R	15019	Nelson, E E	14978	Rioux, J A	14869
King, T J	15016	Malmus, N	14953	Nelson, S E	15235	Rivas, L A	15179
Klarman, W L	14956	Maloy, O C	14964	Nelson, W W	15073	Roberts, M	15273
Klingbeil, G C	15070	Manion, P D	14965	15074, 15113		Roberts, S J	15193
Kloft, W	14835	Manley, F H	15177	Newell, L C	15299	Robertson, R L	15025
Knake, E L	15100	Marchoux, G.	14968	Niassat, P	14822	15026, 15027, 15200, 15231	
Kniazeff, A J	15175	Marenaud, C.	14966	Nickle, W R	14860	Rohinson, J	15273
Knisely, B E	15199	Mariani, A P	15266	Nieser, N	14765	Robison, L R	15136
Knowles, C O	15265	15267, 15271		14766		Rogers, A J	14907
Koehler, P G	14894	Markovic, N	15292	Nilson, E B	15125	Rose, F L	15176
Kohout, V	15101	Marovski, T	15165	15126		Rossem, G van	14870
15283		Marrou, J	14967	Nirula, K K	15021	Rossi, L	15185
Koller, L D	15173	14968		Noltmann, E A	14873	Roth, H H	15157
Kolman, J M	14881	Martin, P L	15100	Nowicka, B	15287	Roy, J	14871
Kololgi, S D	15279	Martinek, W	15239	Ochyński, J	15237	Royer, M	14812
Konishi, M	15284	Mason, L G	14844	15238		Ruminska, A	15137
Konstantinov, G	15293	Massoud, Z	14845	Olascoaga, R S	15179	Rusiecki, W	15253
Konstantinov, K	15102	Masters, J H	14846	Oliver, C P	14901	Russ, O G	15295
Kosovac, A	15212	14847		Olivier, P G	14861	15296	
Kottman, J	15174	Masterson, J B	15081	Opler, P A	14767	Ryke, P A J	14861
Koudela, K	15217	15106		Ordonez, D	15158	Sachchidananda, J	15044
Kousalya, G	14960	Mathen, K	14848	Padma, M C	14985		

AUTHOR INDEX

Zwolinska-Sniatalowa

Sakai, K	14872	Siemens, B	15142	Sullivan, E F	15148	Villiers, A	14780
Salom, F	14771	Silberschmidt, K	15018	Sundararaj, N	15225	Vion, C	14812
Salto, F	15158	Simon, L K	14910	Suquet, P	14869	Vosdingh, R A	15192
Sameshima, T	14872	Simunek, J	15174	Surynek, J	15188	Voukassovitch, P	14890
Samson, K S	15201	Sinden, J W	14993	Sverak, L	15164	Villaume, M	14891
San Martin, P R	14772	Singh, H	15028	Svobodnik, J	15174	Vuittenez, A.	14997
Sandeman, I M	15224	15029		Swaminathan, G K	15272	14998	
Saschenbrecker, P W	15264	Singh, H G	15041	Swarup, G	15044	Wagner, F	15045
Sastry, K S K	15297	Singh, M P	14879	Szucki, B	15256	15149	
Sastry, K S M	14987	Singh, S	15030	15258		Wagoner, D E	14903
Sathiamma, B	14848	15031		Takagi, S	14778	14904	
Saunders, S A	14873	Singh, S D	14983	Tanda, S	14926	Walker, A I T	15273
Sauret, S	14950	Singh, S P	15280	Taylor, W E	15034	Ward, G M	15193
Saxena, M B L	14972	15281		Tebehlerany, M	14859	Warnecke, K	14781
Scalla, R	14793	Sinha, S S	14902	Thanh-Xuan, N	14885	Wattal, B L	14833
Schaefer, K ^t	14773	Skocajic, Z	15212	Thomas, R T S	14779	Weatherspoon, D M	15141
14774, 14775		Skocho, W A	15097	Thompson, D E	15216	Weems, H V	14782
Schalet, A	14895	15143		Thompson, J R	15112	Wehner, R	14892
Schantz, R	14822	Skuhrava, M	14880	Tourneut, J	15189	Weidner, H	15230
Schiapelli, R D	14769	Skuhravy, V	14880	Tripathi, R L	15035	Wheeler, M R	14784
14776		Smetana, A	14881	Tihuillier, A	14838	Whitcraft, C J	14901
Schmid, G	14988	Smith, C F	15007	Tomar, R S	15104	Whitlock, R H	15194
Schmid, K	14961	Smith, D T	15144	Tour, S	14869	Whittaker, S	15199
Schnackerz, K D	14873	Somme, L	14882	Tournut, J	15189	Wicks, G A	15136
Schoenenberger, A	15005	Sorensen, J T	14846	Upreti, G C	14976	14933, 14939, 14999, 15046	
Schrader, J W	15138	Sovova, V	15191	Urayama, T	14927	15150, 15151, 15152, 15153	
15139, 15140		Spire, D.	14935	Urvoy, J	14886	Wilcke, D E	15047
Schuster, M L	15000	Spisni, D	15271	Vachev, B	15190	Wilgram, G F	15261
Schweizer, E E	15141	Sprau, F	14915	Vago, C	14793	Williamson, D L	14896
Scifres, C J	14924	14995		14888, 14945		Wilton, D P	14911
14925, 15107, 15108, 15109, 15298, 15299		Sreenivasan, A	15272	Vago, C.	14853	Winget, R N	14908
Scurti, J C	14989	Srivastava, R P	14849	Van Assche, C	15257	Wintrebret, D	14735
Sebesta, K	14874	Stachyra, T	15254	Van Den Broeck, H	15257	Woodruff, R E	15040
Seenappa, T	15159	Stadther, R	15145	Vanachter, A	15257	Woodward, C K	15226
Segers, L G	14777	Staner, P	14921	Vankova, J	14874	Worsham, A D	15143
Sekulic, R	14890	Stary, P	14883	Vanniasingham, J A	15192	Wright, C G	15231
Sellier, R	14875	Stec, J	15255	Vassev, A	15037	Wysong, D S	15000
Seomal, J	14962	Steiner, H	14884	Veeresh, G K	14887	Yadava, H N	15041
14990		Stenberg, H	15186	Venkitasubramanian,	14833	Yaman, I K A	14893
Sen, S K	14876	Stevenson, D E	15273	Venturi, F	15038	Yaraguntaiah, R C	14948
Seshadri, A R	15012	Stobiecki, T	15254	Verma, A N	15039	Zaborowska, W	15258
Seventer, H A van	14909	Stoilova, N	15187	Vesely, P	15191	Zakhariev, P	15187
Shapiro, A M	14877	Strickland, R K	15199	Vesely, V	14928	Zalecki, R	15243
Shappirio, D G	14878	Stroube, E W	15146	Vetterling, J M	15168	Zenginov, H	15048
Shaw, D E	14991	15147		Vey, A	14888	Zerbe, J	15239
14992		Studzinski, A	14920	Vey, A.	14889	Zur Strassen, R	14785
Shoemaker, C M	14798	15032		Vidyasekaran, P	14996	Zwolinska-Sniatalowa	15259
Shull, E M	14770	Suchorska, A	15137				
		Sulikeri, G S	15279				



ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

Agricultural Research Service, Auburn, Ala.
Regional Animal Disease Lab.
15213

Agricultural Research Service, Washington D. C.
Plant Pest Control Div.
15001

Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia
14824, 14866, 15048

Case Western Reserve University Medical School
Section of Dermatology
15261

Clemson, university
Dept. of Entomology and Zoology
14863

Commissie TNO voor Onderzoek inzake
Nervenverkinigen van
Bestrijdingsmiddelen; Werkgroep Vogels en
Zoogdieren
15240

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague
Inst. of Parasitology
14881

Food and Drug Administration, Beltsville, Md.
Div. of Veterinary Research
15216

France, centre National de la Recherche
Scientifique
Laboratoire de Microscopie electronique ap-
pliquée à la Biologie
14818

France, faculte des Sciences, Paris
14786

Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy
Chemical Corp.,
Ardsley, N. Y.
15090

Geneva, museum d'Histoire Naturelle
14788

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi,
India
15039

International Congress on Mushroom Science,
Wageningen
and Amsterdam

Ivon Watkins-Dow Ltd., New Plymouth, New
Zealand
14918

Kuala Lumpur, institute for Medical Research
15192

Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Jabalpur,
India
15003

Medical Research Project, Bangkok, Thailand
Dept. of Parasitology
15182

Midi. centre de Recherches agronomiques
Laboratoire de Zoologie
14717

Ministry of Overseas Development, Salisbury,
England
Tropical Pesticides Research Unit
14708

National Grain Co. Ltd., Manitoba
15124

National Institutes of Health
15262

National Insts. of Health, Bethesda, Md.
Lab. of Parasitic Diseases
15203

National Science Foundation
14914

Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging
14765

New York State, veterinary College, Ithaca
15193

Newfoundland Memorial Univ., St. John's
Dept. of Biology
15224

North Carolina, poison Control Center, Asheville
14933, 15026, 15027, 15046, 15097, 15197,
15200, 15231

North Central Weed Control Conference
15127

Oklahoma State, university
15278

Pedobiologia, Jena

Poznan, institut Ochrony Roslin
15022

Poznan, instytut ochrony Roslin
15254

Poznan, instytut Ochrony Roslin
14920

Poznan, instytut Ochrony Roslin
14980, 15014, 15032, 15236, 15237, 15238,
15239, 15242, 15246, 15248, 15249,
15250, 15251, 15253, 15255, 15256, 15258,
15259

Regional Research Lab., Jammu, India
14987

Research Station, Peterborough, England
Pca Growing Research Organization Ltd.
14923

Rice University
Dept. of Biology, Houston, Tex.
15226

Rockefeller Foundation
15284

Societe entomologique de France, Paris
14712

South Dakota State Univ., Brookings
Cooperative Extension Service
15270

St. Paul, P. O. Box 7511, Minnesota
14847

Sunkist Growers, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
Dept. of Pest Control
15033

Texas, technological College
Dept. of Biology, Lubbock
15176

U. S. army, fort Detrick, medical Research
Institute
of Infectious Diseases, Frederick, Md.
15173

United Nations, Rome, Italy
Food and Agriculture Organization
15036

Wisconsin, university
Dept. of Plant Pathology, Madison
14932





Use Pesticides Safely

FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing or to change your
address send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.